

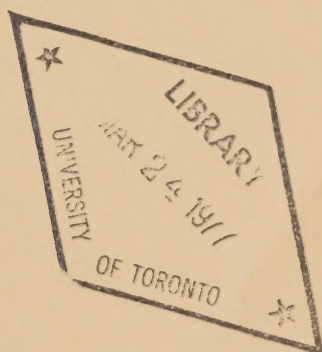
UK1  
YX 21  
-S 21

Government  
Publications

THE  
PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS  
AND GENERAL SYNOD MEASURES  
1975

3 1761 11848749 5

*1975 Brit. Laws Statutes*  
TABLES AND INDEX



LONDON  
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

£5 net

## Note

The matter included in this publication consists of the following extracts from the annual volume of the Public General Acts for 1975 published by Authority:

- (1) Alphabetical List of Public General Acts (Table I).
- (2) Chronological List of Public General Acts (Table II).
- (3) Alphabetical List of Local and Personal Acts (Table III).
- (4) Chronological List of the General Synod Measures of 1975 (Table IV).
- (5) Tables of the Derivations and Destinations of the Consolidation Acts of 1975 (Table V).
- (6) Table of Effect of Legislation (Table VI).
- (7) Index to the Public General Acts and Measures of 1975 (with references to the pages of the Annual Volume).



THE  
PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS  
AND GENERAL SYNOD MEASURES  
1975

*with*  
*Lists of the Public General Acts*  
*and Local Acts*  
*and a Table of the Effect of Legislation*  
*and an Index*

LONDON  
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE  
1976  
£5 net






THIS PUBLICATION  
relates to  
the Public General Acts  
and General Synod Measures  
which received the Royal Assent in 1975  
in which year ended the TWENTY-THIRD  
and began the TWENTY-FOURTH YEAR  
of the Reign of HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN ELIZABETH THE SECOND  
and  
ended the First Session  
and began the Second Session  
of the Forty-Seventh Parliament of the  
United Kingdom of Great Britain  
and Northern Ireland.

*Printed by* HAROLD GLOVER,  
Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office and  
Queen's Printer of Acts of Parliament

# CONTENTS

---

TABLE I: Alphabetical List of the Public General Acts of 1975	...	<i>g</i>
TABLE II: Chronological List of the Public General Acts of 1975	...	<i>j</i>
TABLE III: Alphabetical List of the Local and Personal Acts of 1975	...	<i>m</i>
TABLE IV: Chronological List of the General Synod Measures of 1975		<i>o</i>
TABLE V: Tables of the Derivations and Destinations of the Cosolidation Acts of 1975	... ..	<i>i</i>
TABLE VI: Effect of Legislation	... ..	xcl
INDEX to the Public General Acts and General Synod Measures of 1975...		ccxi



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto



TABLE I

Alphabetical List of  
the Public General Acts of 1975

---

	<i>Part</i>	<i>Page</i>
Airports Authority Act (c. 78) ... ..	III	2755
Air Travel Reserve Fund Act (c. 36) ... ..	II	1281
Appropriation Act (c. 44) ... ..	II	1327
Arbitration Act (c. 3) ... ..	I	6
Biological Standards Act (c. 4) ... ..	I	10
British Leyland Act (c. 43) ... ..	II	1325
Child Benefit Act (c. 61) ... ..	II	1775
Children Act (c. 72) ... ..	III	2313
Cinematograph Films Act (c. 73) ... ..	III	2433
Civil List Act (c. 82) ... ..	III	2796
Coal Industry Act (c. 56) ... ..	II	1625
Community Land Act (c. 77) ... ..	III	2661
Conservation of Wild Creatures and Wild Plants Act (c. 48) ...	II	1519
Consolidated Fund Act (c. 1) ... ..	I	1
Consolidated Fund (No. 2) Act (c. 12) ... ..	I	295
Consolidated Fund (No. 3) Act (c. 79) ... ..	III	2791
Criminal Jurisdiction Act (c. 59) ... ..	II	1673
Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act (c. 21) ... ..	I	759
Diseases of Animals Act (c. 40) ... ..	II	1313
District Courts Act (c. 20) ... ..	I	735
Education Act (c. 2) ... ..	I	2
Employment Protection Act (c. 71) ... ..	III	2105
Evidence (Proceedings in other Jurisdictions) Act (c. 34) ...	II	1253
Export Guarantee Act (c. 38) ... ..	II	1305
Export Guarantee Amendment Act (c. 19) ... ..	I	730



	<i>Part</i>	<i>Page</i>
Offshore Petroleum Development (Scotland) Act (c. 8) ...	I	221
Oil Taxation Act (c. 22) ... ..	II	985
OECD Support Fund Act (c. 80) ... ..	III	2792
Petroleum and Submarine Pipe-Lines Act (c. 74) ... ..	III	2435
Policy Holders Protection Act (c. 75) ... ..	III	2595
Prices Act (c. 32) ... ..	II	1244
Public Service Vehicles (Arrest of Offenders) Act (c. 53) ...	II	1600
Recess Elections Act (c. 66) ... ..	III	1977
Referendum Act (c. 33) ... ..	II	1248
Remuneration Charges and Grants Act (c. 57) ... ..	II	1650
Reservoirs Act (c. 23) ... ..	II	1051
Safety of Sports Grounds Act (c. 52) ... ..	II	1587
Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act (c. 51) ... ..	II	1543
Scottish Development Agency Act (c. 69) ... ..	III	2043
Sex Discrimination Act (c. 65) ... ..	II	1899
Social Security Act (c. 14) ... ..	I	299
Social Security Benefits Act (c. 11) ... ..	I	267
Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act (c. 18) ...	I	683
Social Security (Northern Ireland) Act (c. 15) ... ..	I	485
Social Security Pensions Act (c. 60) ... ..	II	1695
Statute Law (Repeals) Act (c. 10) ... ..	I	249
Statutory Corporations (Financial Provisions) Act (c. 55) ...	II	1613
Supply Powers Act (c. 9) ... ..	I	241
Unsolicited Goods and Services (Amendment) Act (c. 13) ...	I	296
Welsh Development Agency Act (c. 70) ... ..	III	2075

<i>Chapter</i>							<i>Part</i>	<i>Page</i>
*78	Airports Authority Act	...	...	...	...	...	III	2755
79	Consolidated Fund (No. 3) Act			...	...	...	III	2791
80	OECD Support Fund Act		...	...	...	...	III	2792
81	Money Lenders (Crown Agents) Act	...		...	...	...	III	2794
82	Civil List Act	...	...	...	...	...	III	2796
83	Northern Ireland (Loans) Act	...	...	...	...	...	III	2797

---

\* Consolidation Act.



TABLE III  
 Alphabetical List of  
 the Local and Personal Acts of 1975

	<i>Chapter</i>
British Railways Act ... ..	i
British Railways (No. 2) Act ... ..	xxxix
British Transport Docks Act ... ..	xix
British Waterways Act ... ..	xxiii
Brookwood Cemetery Act ... ..	xxxv
Commonwealth Portland Cement Company, Limited Act ... ..	vi
Corn Exchange Act ... ..	xii
Dart Harbour and Navigation Authority Act ... ..	xxii
Dundee Harbour Order Confirmation Act ... ..	xvii
Dundee Port Authority Order Confirmation Act ... ..	xxviii
Fraserburgh Harbour Order Confirmation Act ... ..	xiii
Friends' Provident Life Office Act ... ..	xiv
Greater Glasgow Passenger Transport Order Confirmation Act ... ..	xxvi
Greater London Council (General Powers) Act ... ..	xxx
Greater London Council (Money) Act ... ..	xxvii
Lerwick Harbour (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order Confirmation Act ... ..	xxv
London Transport Act ... ..	xxxi
London Transport (Additional Powers) Act ... ..	ix
Mallaig Harbour Order Confirmation Act ... ..	xxxiii
McDermott Scotland Order Confirmation Act ... ..	xxiv
Merseyside Metropolitan Railway Act ... ..	xi
Milford Haven Conservancy Act ... ..	xxviii
Ocean Transport and Trading (Delivery Warrants) Act ... ..	v
Pier and Harbour Order (Fishguard and Goodwick Harbour) Confirmation Act ... ..	ii
Plymouth City Council Act ... ..	xx
Port Askaig Pier Order Confirmation Act ... ..	xxxii
Queen's Road Brighton Burial Ground Act ... ..	iii

Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh Order Confirmation Act ...	xxxiv
Scottish Transport Group (Port Ellen Harbour) Order Confirmation Act ... ..	xvi
Scrabster Harbour Order Confirmation Act ... ..	vii
Shard Bridge Act ... ..	xxxvi
Sheffield City Council Act ... ..	xv
Standard and Chartered Bank Act ... ..	iv
Stornoway Trust Order Confirmation Act ... ..	viii
United Dominions Trust Act ... ..	x
Westminster Abbey Act ... ..	xxi
James Hugh Maxwell (Naturalisation) Act ... ..	l

## TABLE IV

Chronological List of  
the General Synod Measures of 1975

---

*Measures passed by the General Synod of the Church of England  
which received the Royal Assent during the year 1975*

- No. 1 Church Commissioners (Miscellaneous Provisions) Measure  
No. 2 Ecclesiastical Offices (Age Limit) Measure





## TABLE V

### Tables of the Derivations and Destinations of the Consolidation Acts of 1975

These Tables have no official status. They are intended only as a help in tracing the derivations of the Consolidation Acts and the destinations of the enactments consolidated.

#### CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Airports Authority Act (c. 78) ... ..	ii
Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act (c. 21) ... ..	xi
Export Guarantees Act (c. 38) ... ..	lvii
House of Commons Disqualification Act (c. 24) ... ..	lx
Industrial Injuries and Diseases (Old Cases) Act (c. 16) ...	lxv
Industrial Injuries and Diseases (Northern Ireland, Old Cases) Act (c. 17) ... ..	lxviii
Iron and Steel Act (c. 64) ... ..	lxxi
Ministerial and other Salaries Act (c. 27) ... ..	lxxxix
Ministers of the Crown Act (c. 26) ... ..	xci
Northern Ireland Assembly Disqualification Act (c. 25) ...	xcv
Nursing Homes Act (c. 37) ... ..	xcix
Recess Elections Act (c. 66) ... ..	civ
Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act (c. 51) ... ..	cvii
Social Security Act (c. 14) ... ..	cxxii
Social Security (Northern Ireland) Act (c. 15) ... ..	cl
Supply Powers Act (c. 9) ... ..	clxxviii

## THE AIRPORTS AUTHORITY ACT 1975 (c. 78)

## TABLE OF DERIVATIONS

*Note:* The following abbreviations are used in this Table—

1965	= Airports Authority Act 1965 (1965 c. 16)
1968	= Civil Aviation Act 1968 (1968 c. 61)
1968 (N)	= National Loans Act 1968 (1968 c. 13)
1971	= Civil Aviation Act 1971 (1971 c. 75)
1971 (T)	= Town and Country Planning Act 1971 (1971 c. 78)
1972	= Airports Authority Act 1972 (1972 c. 8)
1972 (T)	= Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1972 (1972 c. 52)
1974	= Statutory Corporations (Financial Provisions) Act 1974 (1974 c. 8)
1975	= Statutory Corporations (Financial Provisions) Act 1975 (1975 c. 55)

By the Transfer of Functions (Civil Aviation) Order 1966 (S.I. 1966/741) the functions of the Minister of Aviation with respect to civil aviation were, with certain exceptions (which did not include his functions under any of the enactments proposed to be repealed), transferred to the Board of Trade.

By the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry Order 1970 (S.I. 1970/1537) all functions of the Board of Trade were transferred, so as to be exercisable concurrently with the Board, to the Secretary of State.

By the Secretary of State for Employment and Productivity Order 1968 (S.I. 1968/729) all functions of the Minister of Labour were transferred to the Secretary of State.

The effect of these instruments has not been acknowledged against each of the enactments affected.

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
1	1965 s. 1.
2(1)–(4)	1965 s. 2(1)–(4).
(5)	1968 s. 24.
(6)–(9)	1965 s. 2(5)–(8).
3	1965 s. 3.
4	1965 s. 4(1), (4), (5); 1968 (N) Sch. 1.
5(1)	1965 s. 5(1); 1972 s. 2(1); 1975 Sch. 4, para. 7.
(2)	1965 s. 5(2); 1972 s. 2(1); 1974 Sch. 2, para. 5; 1975 Sch. 4, para. 7.
(3)	1965 s. 5(2).
(4)	1965 s. 5(3); 1968 s. 12(2); 1972 ss. 1, 2(2),
(5)	1965 s. 5(4); 1972 s. 2(3).
(6)	1965 s. 5(5).
6	1965 s. 6; 1968 (N) Sch. 1.
7	1965 s. 7.

THE AIRPORTS AUTHORITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
8	1965 s. 8; 1968 (N) Sch. 1.
9	1965 s. 9; 1971 Sch. 10, para. 9.
10	1965 s. 10; S.I. 1968/729 Arts. 2(1), 3(2).
11	1965 s. 11.
12	1968 s. 11
13(1)–(3)	1965 s. 12(1)–(3); Road Traffic Act 1974 Sch. 6, para. 3.
(4)	1968 s. 9(1).
(5)–(7)	1965 s. 12(4)–(6); 1968 s. 9(2); S.I. 1970/1681 Arts. 2(1), 6(3).
(8)	Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973 Sch. 27, Pt. II, para. 156.
14	1968 s. 10; S.I. 1970/1681 Arts. 2(1), 6(3).
15	1965 s. 13; S.I. 1968/1699 Arts. 2, 5(4); 1971 Sch. 10, para. 10.
16	1965 s. 16.
17	1965 s. 17; Compulsory Purchase Act 1965 Sch. 6, last entry; 1971 (T) Sch. 23, Pt. II; 1972 (T) Sch. 21, Pt. II.
18(1)–(6)	1965 s. 18; 1971 Sch. 10, para. 12; 1971 (T) Sch. 23, Pt. II; 1972 (T) Sch. 21, Pt. II; S.I. 1970/1681 Sch. 3; S.I. 1974/692 Art. 2(1), (3), Sch. I, Pt. III.
(7)	Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973 s. 172(2).
19	1965 s. 19 (except subsection (2)); New Towns Act 1965 Sch. 11, para. 5(1); New Towns (Scotland) Act 1968 Sch. 9, para. 5; 1971 (T) Sch. 23, Pt. II; 1972 (T) Sch. 21, Pt. II.
20	1965 s. 20; Post Office Act 1969 Sch. 4, para. 76.
21	1965 s. 21.
22	1965 s. 22.
23(1)	1965 s. 23(1); 1968 s. 25(2)(a) (definition of “pension”); Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973 Sch. 27, Pt. II, para. 157 (definition of “local authority”).
(2)	1965 s. 23(2); Policing of Airports Act 1974 s. 5(3).
24	—
25(1)–(3)	—
(4)	1965 s. 19(2).
(5)–(9)	—
(10)	1965 s. 19(3).
(11)	1965 Sch. 4, para. 9(1).
26	1965 s. 25(2); 1972 s. 3(2).
Sch. 1	1965 Sch. 1; 1968 s. 25(1); S.I. 1968 No. 729 Arts. 2(1), 3(2); S.I. 1968/1656 Arts. 2(1), 3(2).
Sch. 2	1965 Sch. 3.
Sch. 3	1965 Sch. 4.

## THE AIRPORTS AUTHORITY ACT—(cont.)

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
Sch. 4, para. 1 para. 2 para. 3 para. 4	1965 Sch. 2, para. 1(4), (5)(b); S.I. 1965/2031. 1965 Sch. 2, paras. 4(1), 5. 1965 Sch. 2, para. 6. 1965 Sch. 2, para. 8.
Sch. 5, Pt. I	1965 ss. 15, 23(1); 1971 Sch. 10, para. 11; Land Compensation Act 1973 s. 21; Land Compensation (Scotland) Act 1973 s. 19; Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973 Sch. 27, Pt. II, para. 157.
Pt. II	—
Sch. 6	—



THE AIRPORTS AUTHORITY ACT 1975 (c. 78)

TABLE OF DESTINATIONS

*Note:* The abbreviations used in this table are set out on page ii above.

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
AIRPORTS AUTHORITY ACT 1965 (c. 16)			
1	The British Airports Authority.	1	Subsections (1) and (7) partly spent. Subsection (6) partly unnecessary.
2(1)–(4) (5)–(8)	The Authority's functions. —	2(1)–(4) 2(6)–(9)	
3	The Authority's financial duties.	3	
4	The commencing capital debt.	4	Amended: 1968(N) Sch. 1. Partly repealed: 1968(N) Sch. 6 Pt. I.
5(1), (2)	Borrowing powers.	5(1)–(3)	Amended: 1972 s. 2(1); 1974 s. 4(1), Sch. 2, para. 5; 1975 s. 5(1), Sch. 4, para. 7.
(3)	—	5(4)	Amended: 1968 s. 12(2); 1972 ss. 1, 2(2).
(4)	—	5(5)	Amended: 1972 s. 2(3).
(5)	—	5(6)	
6	Loans from National Loans Fund.	6	Amended: 1968(N) Sch. 1. Partly repealed: 1968(N) Sch. 6, Pt. I.
7	Treasury guarantees.	7	
8	Accounts and audit.	8	Amended: 1968(N) Sch. 1.
9	Byelaws.	9	Amended: 1971 Sch. 10, para. 9.
10	Airport police.	10	Subsection (5) repealed (England and Wales): Criminal Justice Act 1972 Sch. 6, Pt. I.
11	Theft by persons employed at Authority's aerodromes.	11	
12(1)–(3)	Control of road traffic.	13(1)–(3)	Amended: Road Traffic Act 1974 Sch. 6, para. 3; Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973, Sch. 27, para. 156 (see subsection (8)). Functions of Minister of Transport transferred to Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1681. Express reference to G.L.C. unnecessary in view of definition of "local authority" in s. 23(1).

THE AIRPORTS AUTHORITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
AIRPORTS AUTHORITY ACT 1965— <i>continued</i>			
(4) (5)–(6) (7)	Control of road traffic— <i>contd.</i> — —	(5) (6)–(7) —	Unnecessary.
13	Health control.	15	Functions of Minister of Health transferred to Secretary of State: S.I. 1968/1699. Amended: 1971 Sch. 10, para. 10. Subsection (5) partly unnecessary.
14	Control of noise.	—	Repealed: 1971 Sch. 11.
15	Grants towards cost of sound-proofing dwellings.	Sch. 5, Pt. I	Amended: 1971 Sch. 10, para. 11; Land Compensation Act 1973 s. 21; Land Compensation (Scotland) Act 1973 s. 19. Subsection (7) unnecessary in view of 1971 s. 63(1).
16	Lost property.	16	
17	Land and rights over land.	17	Amended: Compulsory Purchase Act 1965 Sch. 6; 1971(T) Sch. 23, Part II; 1972(T) Sch. 21, Pt. II.
18	Planning decisions given in the interests of the Authority.	18(1)–(6)	Amended: 1971 Sch. 10, para. 12; 1971(T) Sch. 23, Pt. II; 1972(T) Sch. 21, Pt. II; S.I. 1970/1681 Sch. 3, para. 22; Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973 s. 172(2). Functions of Secretary of State for Trade and Industry transferred to Secretary of State for Trade: S.I. 1974/692, Art. 2(1). Subs. (6) spent outside Greater London.
19 (except subsection (2))	Application of enactments relating to statutory undertakers.	19	Amended: 1971(T) Sch. 23, Pt. II; 1972(T) Sch. 21, Pt. II; New Towns Act 1965 Sch. 11, para. 5; New Towns (Scotland) Act 1968 Sch. 9, para. 5; Housing (Scotland) Act 1966 s. 212(5). Partly repealed: S.I. 1970/1681 Sch. 4; Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 Sch. 10 (prospectively). Reference in s. 19(4) to Public Health (Scotland) Act 1897 s. 107 unnecessary since the repeal of s. 107 by Sewerage (Scotland) Act 1968. Functions of local water authorities in Scotland transferred

THE AIRPORTS AUTHORITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
AIRPORTS AUTHORITY ACT 1965— <i>continued</i>			
19(2)	—	25(4)	to water authorities: Water (Scotland) Act 1967 Sch. 2, para. 2; Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973 Sch. 17, para. 1.
20	Provisions as to telegraphic lines.	20	Amended: Post Office Act 1969 Sch. 4, para. 76.
21	Reports and information.	21	
22	Inquiries.	22	References to Local Government Act 1933 and Local Government (Scotland) Act 1947 translated by Interpretation Act 1889 s. 38(1).
23	Interpretation.	23	Amended: Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973 Sch. 27, para. 157. Partly repealed: Local Government Act 1972, Sch. 22, para. 23. Definitions of "the Minister" and "vesting date" unnecessary.
24	Expenses.	—	Unnecessary.
25(1) (2)	Short title. Extent.	— 26(3)	Partly repealed: House of Commons Disqualification Act 1975 Sch. 3.
Sch. 1	The Authority.	Sch. 1	Para. 3(1) amended: S.I. 1968/1656. Para. 5 repealed: House of Commons Disqualification Act 1975 Sch. 3. Para. 8 amended: 1968 s. 25(1). Para. 9(1) partly repealed: Superannuation Act 1972, Sch. 8.  Para. 11 repealed: Finance Act 1967, Sch. 16, Pt. VII.
Sch. 2:— para. 1(1)–(3) (4), (5)	Transfer of the four aerodromes. — —	— Sch. 4, para. 1 —	Spent. Partly spent.
para. 2	—	—	Spent (but directions saved by s. 25(6)).
para. 3	—	—	Spent.
para. 4(1)	—	Sch. 4, para. 2(1)	
(2)	—	—	Spent.

THE AIRPORTS AUTHORITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
AIRPORTS AUTHORITY ACT 1965— <i>continued</i>			
para. 5	—	Sch. 4, para. 2(2), (3)	Partly spent.
para. 6	—	Sch. 4, para. 3	Partly spent.
para. 7	—	—	Spent.
para. 8	—	Sch. 4, para. 4	
Sch. 3	Byelaws.	Sch. 2	Applied: 1968 s. 4(2).
Sch. 4	Land and rights over land.	Sch. 3	Para. 2(3) repealed: Land Compensation Act 1973, Sch. 3. Para. 9(1) repealed (prospectively): Local Land Charges Act 1975, Sch. 2.
COMPULSORY PURCHASE ACT 1965 (c. 56)			
Sch. 6, last entry	Amendment of 1965 s. 17(2).	17(2)	
NATIONAL LOANS ACT 1968 (c. 13)			
Sch. 1, entries relating to 1965	Amendments of 1965 ss. 4(5), 6(2), (3), (5) and 8(3).	—	See enactments amended. Amendment of 1965 s. 6(2) unnecessary in view of National Loans Act 1968 s. 5(1).
CIVIL AVIATION ACT 1968 (c. 61)			
9(1)	Appointment of traffic wardens by Authority.	13(4)	
(2)	—	13(6)	
10	Functions of the Authority as respects abandoned vehicles.	14	Functions of Minister of Transport transferred to Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1681. Subsection (5) unnecessary.
11	Prevention of theft at Authority's aerodromes.	12	
12(2), part	Limit on Authority's power to borrow.	5(4)(b)	
24, part	Power of Authority, BEA and BOAC to provide technical advice and assistance.	2(5)	Amended: S.I. 1973/2175.
25(1)	Amendment of 1965 Sch. 1, para. 8(1).	Sch. 1, para. 8(1), 23(1)	Para. (b) spent.
(2)(a)	Meaning of "pension" in 1965.		Para. (b) repealed: Superannuation Act 1972, s. 21(2)(b).

THE AIRPORTS AUTHORITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
POST OFFICE ACT 1969 (c. 48)			
Sch. 4, para. 76	Amendments of 1965 s. 20.	20(4)	Amendment of 1965 s. 20(1) unnecessary in view of s. 25(7).
CIVIL AVIATION ACT 1971 (c. 75)			
Sch. 10:—	Minor amendments of 1965.	9(3)	
para. 9	—	15(4)	
para. 10	—	Sch. 5,	
para. 11	—	Pt. I	
para. 12	—	18(1), (4)	
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT 1971 (c. 78)			
Sch. 23, Pt. II, entries relating to 1965	Amendments of 1965.	17(6), 18, 19(1)	
AIRPORTS AUTHORITY ACT 1972 (c. 8)			
1	Increase in borrowing limit.	5(4)	
2	Power to borrow in currencies other than sterling.	5(1), (2)	Subsection (1) amended: Statutory Corporations (Financial Provisions) Act 1975 s. 5(1), Sch. 4, para. 7. Subsections (2) and (3) un- necessary.
3(1) (2)	Short title. Extent.	— 26(3)	
SUPERANNUATION ACT 1972 (c. 11)			
Sch. 4, entry relating to Authority	Bodies to which s. 22 relates.	—	Unnecessary.
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING (SCOTLAND) ACT 1972 (c. 52)			
Sch. 21, Pt. II entries relating to 1965	Amendments of 1965.	17(6), 18, 19(1)	
LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1972 (c. 70)			
Sch. 22, para. 23	Amendment of 1965 s. 23(1).	23(1)	Amends definition of "local authority".
LAND COMPENSATION ACT 1973 (c. 26)			
21	Amendment of 1965 s. 15.	Sch. 5, Pt. I	

THE AIRPORTS AUTHORITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
LAND COMPENSATION (SCOTLAND) ACT 1973 (c. 56)			
19	Amendment of 1965 s. 15.	Sch. 5, Pt. I	
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (SCOTLAND) ACT 1973 (c. 65)			
Sch. 27:—			
para. 156	Amendment of 1965 s. 12(2).	13(8)	
para. 157	Amendment of 1965 s. 23(1).	23(1)	Amends definition of "local authority".
STATUTORY CORPORATIONS (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACT 1974 (c. 8)			
Sch. 2, para. 5	Amendment of 1965 s. 5(2).	5(2)	
ROAD TRAFFIC ACT 1974 (c. 50)			
Sch. 6, para. 3	Amendment of 1965 s. 12(3).	13(3)	
STATUTORY CORPORATIONS (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACT 1975 (c. 55)			
Sch. 2, part	Bodies affected by s. 5 as to power to borrow in currencies other than sterling.	—	Unnecessary.
Sch. 4, para. 7	Amendment of 1972 s. 2(1).	5(1)	



THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT 1975 (c. 21)

TABLE OF DERIVATIONS

*Note:* The following abbreviations are used in this Table:—

1587 c. 54	= The Jurors Act 1587 (Act of Scottish Parliament 1587 c. 54)
1587 c. 57	= The Criminal Justice Act 1587 (Act of Scottish Parliament 1587 c. 57)
1672	= The Courts Act 1672 (Act of Scottish Parliament 1672 c. 40)
1693	= The Criminal Procedure Act 1693 (Act of Scottish Parliament 1693 c. 43)
1701	= The Criminal Procedure Act 1701 (Act of Scottish Parliament 1701 c. 6)
1814	= The Justiciary Courts (Scotland) Act 1814 (54 Geo. 3. c. 67)
1825	= The Jurors (Scotland) Act 1825 (6 Geo. 4c. 22)
1826	= The Juries (Scotland) Act 1826 (7 Geo. 4. c. 8)
1828	= The Circuit Courts (Scotland) Act 1828 (9 Geo. 4. c. 29)
1830	= The Criminal Law (Scotland) Act 1830 (11 Geo. 4 & 1 Will. 4. c. 37)
1838	= The Sheriff Courts (Scotland) Act 1838 (1 & 2 Vict. c. 119)
1840	= The Evidence (Scotland) Act 1840 (3 & 4 Vict. c. 59)
1848	= The Justiciary (Scotland) Act 1848 (11 & 12 Vict. c. 79)
1852	= The Evidence (Scotland) Act 1852 (15 & 16 Vict. c. 27)
1853	= The Sheriff Courts (Scotland) Act 1853 (16 & 17 Vict. c. 80)
1868	= The Court of Justiciary (Scotland) Act 1868 (31 & 32 Vict. c. 95)
1887	= The Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1887 (50 & 51 Vict. c. 35)
1888	= The Bail (Scotland) Act 1888 (51 & 52 Vict. c. 36)
1889	= The Interpretation Act 1889 (52 & 53 Vict. c. 63)
1897	= The Stipendiary Magistrates' Jurisdiction (Scotland) Act 1897 (60 & 61 Vict. c. 48)
1898	= The Criminal Evidence Act 1898 (61 & 62 Vict. c. 36)
1907	= The Sheriff Courts (Scotland) Act 1907 (7 Edw. 7. c. 51)
1908	= The Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Act 1908 (8 Edw. 7. c. 65)
1916	= The Larceny Act 1916 (6 & 7 Vict. c. 50)
1919	= The Sex Disqualification (Removal) Act 1919 (9 & 10 Geo. 5. c. 71)
1921	= The Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1921 (11 & 12 Geo. 5. c. 50)
1925	= The Circuit Courts and Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1925. (15 & 16 Geo. 5. c. 81)

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

- 1926 = The Criminal Appeal (Scotland) Act 1926  
(16 & 17 Geo. 5. c. 15)
- 1933 = The Administration of Justice (Scotland) Act 1933  
(23 & 24 Geo. 5. c. 41)
- 1937 = The Children and Young Persons (Scotland) Act 1937  
(1 Edw. 8 & 1 Geo. 6. c. 37)
- 1940 = The Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Scotland) Act 1940  
(3 & 4 Geo. 6. c. 42)
- 1948 = The Criminal Justice Act 1948  
(11 & 12 Geo. 6. c. 58)
- 1949 = The Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1949  
(12, 13 & 14 Geo. 6. c. 94)
- 1954 = The Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Act 1954  
(2 & 3 Eliz. 2. c. 48)
- 1960 c. 23 = The First Offenders (Scotland) Act 1960  
(8 & 9 Eliz. 2. c. 23)
- 1960 c. 61 = The Mental Health (Scotland) Act 1960  
(8 & 9 Eliz. 2. c. 61)
- 1963 = The Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1963  
(1963 c. 39)
- 1965 c. 39 = The Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1965  
(1965 c. 39)
- 1965 c. 71 = The Murder (Abolition of Death Penalty) Act 1965  
(1965 c. 71)
- 1966 = The Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Scotland) Act 1966  
(1966 c. 19)
- 1967 = The Criminal Justice Act 1967  
(1967 c. 80)
- 1968 = The Social Work (Scotland) Act 1968  
(1968 c. 49)
- 1969 c. 54 = The Children and Young Persons Act 1969  
(1969 c. 54)
- 1972 = The Criminal Justice Act 1972  
(1972 c. 71)
- 1973P = The Powers of Criminal Courts Act 1973  
(1973 c. 62)
- 1973 = The Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973  
(1973 c. 65)
- 1815A = High Court (Scotland) Fines and Forfeited Penalties—Act of  
Adjournal 1815 (June 26)
- 1817A = Swearing the same Assize on different trials—Act of Adjournal 1817  
(Sep. 9)
- 1821A = Doubles of Indictments and Criminal Letters—Act of Adjournal  
1821 (July 9)
- 1849A = Procedure and Records in the High Court—Act of Adjournal 1849  
(Aug. 1)
- 1879A = Sentences of Imprisonment—Act of Adjournal 1879 (Feb. 22)
- 1887A = Summoning of Jurors and Report under Public Record (Scotland)  
Act 1809—Act of Adjournal 1887 (Nov. 3)
- 1900A = Fine or Imprisonment (Scotland and Ireland) Act 1899—Act of  
Adjournal 1900 (Mar. 20)
- 1909A = Appeals under section 63 of the Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland)  
Act 1908—Act of Adjournal 1909 (Mar. 20)
- 1920A = Return of Jurors forittings of High Court at Edinburgh—Act of  
Adjournal 1920 No. 2462
- 1921A = Sex Disqualification (Removal) Act 1919 and Jurors (Enrolment of  
Women) (Scotland) Act 1920—Act of Adjournal 1921 No. 167
- 1925A = Absent Jurors, Applications and Remissions of Fines—Act of  
Adjournal 1925 No. 366
- 1926A = Criminal Appeal (Scotland) Act 1926—Act of Adjournal 1926 No.  
1373
- 1935A = Shorthand Notes at Criminal Trials—Act of Adjournal 1935 (Mar. 22)
- 1936A = Verdicts and Sentences—Act of Adjournal 1936 No. 1151

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

- 1950A = Fines on Indictments (Payment by Instalments)—Act of Adjournal  
1950 (June 15)  
1964A = Summary Procedure—Act of Adjournal 1964 No. 249  
1966A = Procedure in Criminal Trials Amendment—Act of Adjournal 1966  
No. 694  
1969A = Probation Orders—Act of Adjournal 1969 No. 1597

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
1	—
2(1) (2)	— 1949 s. 16(1) proviso.
3	1907 s. 4.
4	1908 s. 10.
5	1887 s. 22.
6	1949 s. 29.
7	1916 s. 39(2)(3).
8(1) (2)	1887 s. 56 (part). 1954 s. 9(1) (part).
9	1949 s. 33.
10	1933 s. 21.
11	1933 s. 21.
12	1887 s. 16.
13	1967 s. 72(1)–(4).
14(1) (2) (3)–(6)	1937 s. 47(1). 1968 Sch. 2 para. 8(2). 1937 s. 47(2)–(5).
15(1) (2)	1838 s. 25. 1963 s. 41.
16	1963 s. 38.
17	1963 s. 39(1)–(4).
18	1937 s. 24.
19	1887 s. 17.
20(1)–(3) (4)	1908 s. 77(1) (part). 1908 s. 77(4).
21	1908 s. 77(2).
22	1701.
23(1) (2)–(4)	1949 s. 28(1); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 28. 1968 Sch. 8 para. 28.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
24(1) (2)	1968 Sch. 2 para. 4. 1937 s. 41(2).
25	1960 c. 61 s. 54.
26(1) (2)–(4)	1888 s. 2. 1887 s. 18.
27	1888 s. 3.
28	1888 s. 2 (part).
29	1888 s. 4.
30	1963 s. 37.
31	1888 s. 5.
32	1888 s. 6.
33	1888 s. 7.
34	1949 s. 44.
35	1888 s. 8.
36	1868 s. 18.
37	1937 s. 59.
38	1937 s. 39.
39	1937 s. 42.
40	1968 Sch. 2 para. 5.
41	1887 s. 2.
42	1887 s. 3 (part).
43	1887 s. 4; 1908 s. 77(1) (part).
44	1887 s. 5.
45	1887 s. 6.
46	1887 s. 7.
47	1887 s. 20.
48	1887 s. 8.
49	1887 s. 9.
50	1887 s. 10.
51	1887 s. 11.
52	1887 s. 12.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
53	1887 s. 13.
54	1887 s. 14.
55	1887 s. 15.
56	1887 s. 19.
57	1887 s. 21 (part).
58	1887 s. 21 (part).
59	1887 s. 58.
60(1)–(3) (4)	1887 s. 59. 1949 s. 38.
61	1887 s. 60.
62(1)(2) (3)	1937 s. 25(1)(2). 1937 s. 25(4).
63	1887 s. 61.
64	1887 s. 62.
65	1887 s. 68.
66	1908 s. 19(3).
67	1908 s. 19(5).
68	1949 s. 39(1)(a)–(d).
69	1887 s. 23.
70	1821A.
71	1887 s. 24.
72	1830 s. 7.
73	1828 s. 7.
74	1949 s. 40.
75	1887 s. 25.
76	1887 s. 26; 1963 s. 35.
77	1949 s. 41.
78	1887 s. 27.
79	1887 s. 35.
80	1887 s. 53.
81	1921 s. 1.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
82	1887 s. 36.
83	1887 s. 37.
84	1949 s. 35.
85(1) (2)	1825 s. 17 (part). 1825 s. 15.
86	1825 s. 7; 1973 Sch. 27 para. 5.
87	1973 Sch. 27 para. 6.
88	1887 s. 47; 1973 Sch. 27 para. 15.
89	1825 s. 9; 1973 Sch. 27 para. 7.
90	1825 s. 10.
91	1826 s. 4.
92	1825 s. 13.
93	1672 s. 3.
94	1848 s. 4.
95	1825 s. 14, proviso.
96	1887 s. 38.
97	1887 s. 39.
98	1868 s. 10; 1887A s. (3).
99(1) (2)	1587 c. 54 s. 10. 1925A.
100(1)(2) (3)	1919 s. 1 (part); 1921A. 1919 ss. 1 (part), 4(2).
101	1887 s. 43.
102	1887 s. 31.
103(1)–(4) (5)	1887 s. 28. 1949 s. 40(6).
104	1921 s. 2.
105(1)–(4) (5)	1887 s. 29. 1949 s. 40(6).
106	1940 s. 9.
107	1887 s. 30.
108	1887 s. 33.



THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
109	1887 s. 32.
110	1887 s. 34.
111	1887 s. 52.
112(1)	1828 s. 5.
(2)	1887 s. 44 (part).
113(1)(2)	1887 s. 44 (part).
(3)	1828 s. 2.
(4)	1868 s. 1.
114(1)	1925 s. 1(1).
(2)	1925 s. 1(3).
115	1887 s. 48 (part).
116	1887 s. 49.
117	1887 s. 50.
118	1887 s. 51.
119	1830 s. 12.
120	1925 s. 2.
121	1887 s. 40.
122	1887 s. 41.
123(1)	1887 s. 70.
(2)–(4)	1908 s. 30.
124	1828 s. 14.
125	1849A s. V.
126	1828 s. 12.
127	1887 s. 42.
128	1949 s. 32.
129	1825 s. 17 (part); 1949 (c. 27) s. 29, Sch. 1.
130	1825 s. 16.
131	1828 s. 10.
132(1)	1825 s. 18.
(2)	1817A.
133	1825 s. 19.
134	1933 s. 19.
135	1887 s. 54; 1925 ss. 3, 4, Sch.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
136	1887 s. 55; 1965 c. 71, ss. 3, 4, Sch.
137	1828 s. 13.
138	1852 s. 1; 1828 s. 10.
139	1840 s. 1.
140	1840 s. 3.
141	1898 s. 1.
142	1898 s. 2.
143	1898 s. 4, Sch.; 1912 (c. 20) s. 7(6); 1914 (c. 58) s. 28(3); 1938 (c. 48) s. 11(1).
144	1898 s. 5.
145(1) (2)–(4)	1587 c. 57 s. (10). 1693.
146	1828 s. 17 (part).
147	1852 s. 3.
148	1840 s. 4.
149	1852 s. 4.
150	1965 c. 39 s. 1.
151	1887 s. 69.
152	1672 s. 10.
153(1)–(4) (2) (3)	1587 c. 57 s. 11 (part). 1672 s. 8. 1936A s. I.
154	1825 s. 20 (part).
155	1814 s. 1; 1825 s. 20 (part).
156(1)–(4), (6) (5)	1936A s. I. 1814 s. 2 (part).
157	1936A s. II.
158	1814 s. 3.
159(1)(2) (3)	1963 s. 30(1)(2). 1963 s. 30(4).
160	1887 s. 67.
161(1) (2) (3) (4)(5)	1949 s. 39(1)(e). 1949 s. 39(1)(ee); 1963 s. 36. 1949 s. 39(1)(f). 1949 s. 39(2)(3).

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
162	1887 s. 66.
163	1908 s. 77(3).
164	1963 s. 31.
165	1937 s. 44; 1968 Sch. 2 para. 6.
166	1937 s. 45.
167	1937 s. 48; 1968 Sch. 2 para. 9.
168	1937 s. 67; 1968 Sch. 2 para. 20.
169(1)(2) (3) (4)	1937 s. 46; 1963 (c. 37) s. 57(1); 1968 Sch. 2 para. 7. 1963 c. 37 s. 57(4). 1969 c. 54 Sch. 5 para. 53.
170	1937 s. 55.
171(1)(3)(4)(5) (2)(6)	1937 s. 103(1)–(4); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 9(1)(3). 1968 Sch. 8 para. 9(2)(3).
172	1937 s. 49.
173(1)–(4) (5)	1968 s. 56(1)–(4). 1968 s. 56(6).
174(1)–(3) (4) (5)	1960 c. 61 s. 63(1)–(3). 1960 c. 61 s. 63(5). 1960 c. 61 s. 63(9).
175(1) (2)–(7)	1960 c. 61 s. 55(1). 1960 c. 61 s. 55(5)–(10).
176	1960 c. 61 s. 57; 1968 Sch. 8 para. 55.
177	1960 c. 61 s. 59(1); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 56.
178(1)(2) (3)	1960 c. 61 s. 60(1)(2). 1960 c. 61 s. 60(4).
179	1949 s. 26.
180	1949 s. 27; 1960 c. 61 Sch. 4.
181	1908 s. 46.
182	1949 s. 1.
183(1)(2) (3)–(7)	1949 s. 2(1)(2); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 22. 1949 s. 2(4)–(8); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 22.
184(1)–(3) (4)(6) (5)(8) (7)	1949 s. 3(1)–(3); 1960 c. 61 Sch. 4. 1949 s. 3(4)(6); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 23. 1949 s. 3(5)(9). 1960 c. 61 Sch. 4.
185(1)(2)	1949 s. 4(1)(4).

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
186(1) (2) (3)–(5)	1949 s. 5(1); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 24. 1949 s. 5(2); 1967 s. 54(6). 1949 s. 5(4)–(6).
187	1949 s. 6.
188(1)(2) (3) (4)–(8)	1949 s. 7(1)(2); 1969 c. 54 Sch. 5 para. 25. 1967 s. 54(8); 1973P Sch. 5 para. 19. 1949 s. 7(4)–(8); 1973P Sch. 5 para. 3.
189(1)–(8)	1969 c. 54 Sch. 5 para. 26.
190(1) (2)	1968 Sch. 8 para. 25. 1949 s. 8(2).
191(1) (2)(3)(4)	1949 s. 9(1); 1963 Sch. 5; 1968 Sch. 8 para. 26. 1949 s. 9(2)(3)(5).
192	1949 s. 10; 1968 Sch. 8 para. 27.
193	1908 s. 43; 1963 s. 28.
194	1908 s. 45.
195(1)–(4) (5)	1949 s. 37. 1950A.
196	1830 s. 8 (part).
197	1908 s. 47.
198	1937 s. 58; 1968 Sch. 2 para. 15.
199	1949 s. 36.
200	1828 s. 21.
201	1954 s. 45; 1963 s. 27, Sch. 5.
202	1963 s. 29; 1968 Sch. 8 para. 72.
203	1815A (in part).
204(1) (2)–(4) (5)	1949 s. 20(1); 1963 Sch. 5. 1949 s. 20(3)–(5). 1963 s. 3.
205	1965 c. 71 s. 1(1)–(3).
206(1) (2)	1965 c. 71 ss. 1(5), 4. 1937 s. 57(2); 1968 Sch. 2 para. 14.
207	1949 s. 18(1).
208(1)(2) (3) (4)	1963 s. 1(1)(2). 1963 s. 1(4); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 70. 1963 s. 51(3).
209	1963 s. 7(1)–(3); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 71.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
210	1963 s. 8.
211	1963 s. 6.
212	1963 s. 13.
213(1)	1967 s. 62(8).
(2)	1967 s. 64(2)(c).
214(1)–(3)	1963 Sch. 1 para. 4(1)–(3).
(4)–(9)	1963 Sch. 1 paras. 5–10.
215	1949 s. 67.
216	1949 s. 31.
217(1)	1887, s. 57 (part).
(2)(3)	1879A ss. I, II
218	1967 s. 68.
219	1963 s. 47.
220	1887 s. 56 (part); 1965 c. 71 ss. 3(2), 4, Sch.
221	1949 s. 16.
222	1828 s. 23 (part).
223	1972 s. 23.
224	1963 s. 34.
225	1849A s. III (part)
226	1848 s. 7.
227	1853 s. 34.
228	1926 s. 1.
229	1926A s. 4.
230	1926 s. 13.
231	1926 s. 4(1).
232	1926A s. 27.
233	1926A s. 2(a)(b)(c)(e).
234(1)	1926 s. 4(1); 1926A a. 12(a)
(2)(3)	1926A s. 12(b)(c).
235	1926A s. 21(a).
236	1926A s. 2(d).
237(1)	1926 s. 5.
(2)	1926A s. 9.
(3)(4)	1926A s. 10(a)(b).

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
238(1)(2)	1926 s. 9(1)(2).
239	1926A s. 11.
240	1926 s. 7(1).
241	1926A s. 20(c).
242	1926A s. 17.
243	1926A s. 18.
244	1926A s. 13(a).
245	1926 s. 12.
246	1926A s. 25.
247	1926 s. 14.
248	1926A s. 14(b).
249	1926A s. 22.
250	1926A s. 21(b).
251	1926A s. 14(a).
252	1926 s. 6.
253	1926A s. 15.
254	1926 s. 2.
255(1)–(3) (4)	1926 s. 3(1)–(3). 1960 c. 61 s. 63(5).
256	1926 s. 10(1).
257	1926A s. 13(b).
258	1926 s. 7(2).
259	1926A s. 16.
260	1926A s. 23.
261	1926A s. 19(a).
262	1926 s. 17(1).
263(1) (2)	1926 s. 16. 1949 s. 30(2).
264	1926 s. 7.
265	1926A s. 5.
266	1926 s. 8.



THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
267	1926A s. 26.
268	1926 s. 9(4); 1949 s. 30(1); 1968 Sch. 8.
269	1926A s. 8.
270(1) (2)–(4)	1926 s. 10(2). 1926A s. 6(a)–(c).
271	1926 s. 10(3).
272	1926A s. 19(c).
273(1)(2)	1926A s. 20(a)(b).
274(1)–(3) (4)	1926 s. 11(1)–(3). 1935A s. 1.
275	1926A s. 3.
276	1935A s. 2.
277	1926A s. 24.
278	1926A s. 28.
279	1926 s. 18.
280	1960 c. 61 s. 62.
281	1887 s. 72.
282	1887 s. 76; 1926 s. 15.
Part II	
283	1954 s. 1.
284	1954 s. 3; 1963 Sch. 5.
285	1954 s. 4; 1963 Sch. 5.
286	1954 s. 5.
287	1954 s. 6.
288(1)–(3) (4)	1907 s. 4. 1954 s. 7(2).
289	1954 s. 7(1); 1963 Sch. 5.
290	1954 s. 8; 1963 s. 16.
291(1)(2) (3)	1954 s. 9(1)(2). 1963 s. 44.
292	1916 s. 39(2)(3).
293	1949 s. 33.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
294	1937 s. 24.
295	1954 s. 10.
296(1)(2) (3)(4)	1937 s. 40(1)(2). 1968 Sch. 2 para. 3.
297(1) (2)	1968 Sch. 2 para. 4. 1937 s. 41(2).
298	1888 s. 2 (part).
299	1963 s. 37.
300	1954 s. 11.
301	1949 s. 44.
302	1868 s. 18 (part).
303	1954 s. 51.
304(1) (2)(3)	1937 s. 59(2); 1968 Sch. 2 para. 17. 1937 s. 59(3)(4).
305	1954 s. 12.
306	1937 s. 39.
307	1937 s. 42.
308	1968 Sch. 2 para. 5.
309	1954 s. 13.
310	1954 s. 14.
311	1954 s. 15.
312(a)–(e) (f)–(k) (l)–(o) (p)–(r) (s) (t) (u) (v)–(z)	1954 Sch. 1 paras. 4–8. 1954 Sch. 1 paras. 10–15. 1954 Sch. 1 paras. 58–61. 1954 s. 16(a)–(c). 1954 Sch. 1 para. 9. 1954 Sch. 1 para. 62. 1954 Sch. 1 para. 68. 1954 s. 16(d)–(h).
313(1)(2) (3)	1937 s. 25(1)(2). 1937 s. 25(4).
314	1954 s. 17.
315(1)(2) (3)	1954 s. 18(1)(2). 1954 s. 18(4).
316	1964A s. 2.
317	1964A s. 3.
318	1964A s. 4.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
319	1964A s. 5.
320	1954 s. 19.
321(1) (2)–(5)	1954 s. 20(1); 1963 Sch. 5. 1954 s. 20(2)–(5).
322	1967 s. 72(1)–(4).
323(1) (2) (3)–(6)	1937 s. 47(1). 1968 Sch. 2 para. 8(2). 1937 s. 47(2)–(5).
324	1963 s. 38.
325	1963 s. 39.
326(1) (2)	1954 s. 22. 1963 s. 40.
327(1) (2)	1838 s. 25. 1963 s. 41.
328	1954 s. 21; 1963 Sch. 5.
329(1) (2)–(4)	1949 s. 28(1); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 28. 1968 Sch. 8 para. 28.
330	1960 c. 61 s. 54.
331(1) (2) (3)	1954 s. 23(1). 1937 s. 25(3). 1954 s. 23(2).
332	1954 s. 24.
333	1954 s. 25.
334	1954 s. 26; 1963 Sch. 5.
335	1954 s. 27.
336	1954 s. 28.
337	1954 s. 29.
338	1954 s. 30.
339	1954 s. 32.
340	1828 s. 13.
341	1852 s. 1; 1828 s. 10.
342	1840 s. 1.
343	1840 s. 3.
334(1) (2)–(4)	1954 s. 33(1); 1963 Sch. 5. 1954 s. 33(2)–(4).

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
345	1954 s. 34.
346	1898 s. 1.
347	1898 s. 2.
348	1898 s. 4, Sch.; 1912 (c. 20) s. 7(6); 1914 (c. 58) s. 28(3); 1938 (c. 48) s. 11(1).
349	1852 s. 3.
350(1)	1840 s. 4.
(2)	1852 s. 4.
351	1672 s. 10.
352	1954 Sch. 1 para. 69.
353	1954 s. 35.
354	1954 s. 36.
355	1954 s. 37.
356(1)(2)	1963 s. 30(1)(2).
(3)	1963 s. 30(4).
357(1)	1954 s. 31(1); 1963 Sch. 5.
(2)–(4)	1954 s. 31(2)–(4).
(5)	1954 s. 31(6).
358	1963 s. 31.
359	1954 s. 38.
360	1954 s. 39.
361	1937 s. 44; 1968 Sch. 2 para. 6.
362	1937 s. 45.
363	1937 s. 48; 1968 Sch. 2 para. 9.
364	1937 s. 67; 1968 Sch. 2 para. 20.
365(1)(2)	1937 s. 46; 1963 (c. 37) s. 57(1); 1968 Sch. 2 para. 7.
(3)	1963 c. 37 s. 57(4).
(4)	1969 c. 54 Sch. 5 para. 53.
366	1937 s. 52; 1968 Sch. 2 para. 11.
367(1)	1937 s. 53(1).
(2)	1937 s. 53(4).
(3)	1937 s. 53(5); 1968 Sch. 2 para. 12.
368(1)	1937 s. 103(1); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 9(1)(3).
(2)	1968 Sch. 8 para. 9(2).
(3)	1937 s. 103(2); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 9(3).
(4)(5)	1937 s. 103(3)(4).
(6)	1968 Sch. 8 para. 9(3).

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
369	1937 s. 55.
370	1968 Sch. 2 para. 10; 1969 c. 54 Sch. 5 para. 67, Sch. 6; S.I. 1970 1498.
371	1937 s. 49.
372(1)–(4) (5)	1968 s. 56(1)–(4). 1968 s. 56(6).
373	1968 s. 57(1).
374(1) (2) (3) (4)	1937 s. 54(1); 1963 (c. 37) s. 57(3); 1968 Sch. 2 para. 13; 1969 (c. 54) Sch. 5 para. 53. 1963 (c. 37) s. 57(4). 1963 (c. 37) s. 57(2); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 69(1). 1937 s. 54(2).
375(1)–(4)	1960 c. 61 s. 63(6)–(9).
376	1960 c. 61 s. 55.
377	1960 c. 61 s. 57; 1968 Sch. 8 para. 55.
378	1960 c. 61 s. 59(1); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 56.
379(1)(2) (3)	1960 c. 61 s. 60(1)(2). 1960 c. 61 s. 60(4).
380	1949 s. 26.
381	1949 s. 27; 1960 c. 61 Sch. 4
382	1954 s. 55.
383	1949 s. 1.
384(1)(2) (3)–(7)	1949 s. 2(1)(2); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 22. 1949 s. 2(4)–(8); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 22.
385 (1)–(3) (4)(6) (5)(8) (7)	1949 s. 3(1)–(3); 1960 c. 61 Sch. 4. 1949 s. 3(4)(6); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 23. 1949 s. 3(5)(9). 1960 c. 61 Sch. 4.
386(1)(2)	1949 s. 4(1)(4).
387(1) (2) (3)–(5)	1949 s. 5(1); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 24. 1949 s. 5(2); 1967 s. 54(6). 1949 s. 5(4)–(6).
388	1949 s. 6.
389(1)(2) (3) (4)–(8)	1949 s. 7(1)(2); 1969 c. 54 Sch. 5 para. 25. 1967 s. 54(8); 1973P Sch. 5 para. 19. 1949 s. 7(4)–(8); 1973P Sch. 5 para. 3.
390(1)–(8)	1969 c. 54 Sch. 5 para. 26.

**THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.***

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
391(1) (2)	1968 Sch. 8 para. 25. 1949 s. 8(2).
392(1) (2)–(5)	1949 s. 9(1); 1963 Sch. 5; 1968 Sch. 8 para. 26. 1949 s. 9(2)–(5).
393	1949 s. 10; 1968 Sch. 8 para. 27.
394	1954 s. 40; 1963 s. 23(3), Sch. 5.
395(1)(2) (3)–(7)	1954 s. 41. 1964A s. 8(1)–(5).
396(1)(2) (3) (4)–(7)	1954 s. 42(1)(2); 1963 s. 25. 1964A s. 9. 1954 s. 42(3)–(6); 1963 s. 25.
397	1964A s. 11.
398(1)–(3) (4)(5)	1954 s. 43(1)–(3); 1963 s. 25. 1964A s. 6(1)(2).
399	1954 s. 43A; 1963 s. 25.
400(1)–(6) (7)(8)	1954 s. 43B; 1963 s. 25. 1964A s. 7.
401	1954 s. 43C; 1963 s. 25.
402	1830 s. 8 (part).
403(1)–(4) (5) (6)	1963 Sch. 3 Part I; 1967 Sch. 6 para. 21; 1973P Sch. 5 para. 8. 1967 s. 48(1); 1973P Sch. 5 para. 18. 1967 Sch. 6 para. 21.
404	1964A s. 10.
405	1954 s. 48; 1963 Sch. 5.
406	1937 s. 58; 1968 Sch. 2 para. 15.
407(1) (2)–(4)	1954 s. 49(1); 1967 s. 93(3). 1954 s. 49(3)–(5).
408	1828 s. 21.
409	1954 s. 45; 1963 s. 27, Sch. 5.
410	1963 s. 29; 1968 Sch. 8 para. 72.
411(1)(2) (3)	1954 s. 50(1)(2). 1963 Sch. 5.
412	1954 s. 52.
413	1937 s. 58A(1).
414(1) (2)–(4) (5)	1949 s. 20(1); 1963 Sch. 5. 1949 s. 20(3)–(5). 1963 s. 3.



THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
415	1949 s. 18(1).
416(1)–(3)	1963 s. 1(1)–(3).
(4)	1963 s. 1(4); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 70.
(5)	1963 s. 51(3).
417	1960 c. 23 s. 1; 1963 s. 17, Sch. 5.
418	1963 s. 7(1)–(3); 1968 Sch. 8 para. 71.
419	1963 s. 8.
420	1963 s. 6.
421	1963 s. 13.
422(1)	1967 s. 62(8).
(2)	1967 s. 64(2)(c).
423(1)–(3)	1963 Sch. 1 para. 4(1)–(3).
(4)–(9)	1963 Sch. 1 paras. 5–10.
424	1954 s. 46.
425(1)–(5)	1954 s. 47(1)–(5).
(6)(7)	1954 s. 47(6); 1973 Sch. 27 para. 110(e).
426	1949 s. 67.
427	1954 s. 61.
428	1949 s. 31.
429	1937 s. 63(1); 1949 Sch. 11.
430	1954 s. 56.
431	1967 s. 68.
432	1963 s. 47.
433	1954 s. 57(1).
434	1954 s. 57(2)–(4).
435(a)–(e)	1954 s. 53(a)–(e).
(f)	1937 s. 63(2).
(g)	1954 s. 53(f).
436	1954 s. 54.
437	1963 s. 34.
438	1937 s. 63(3); 1968 Sch. 2 para. 19.
439	1954 s. 58.
440	1954 s. 59.
441	1954 s. 60.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
442	1954 s. 62.
443	1960 c. 61 s. 62.
444(1)(2) (3)–(6)	1954 s. 63(1)(2); 1966 s. 9(1). 1966 s. 9(1)–(4).
445	1954 s. 64.
446(1)(2) (3) (4) (5)	1954 s. 65(1)(2). 1909A s. 1. 1954 s. 65(3). 1963 s. 32(1).
447	1954 s. 66.
448(1)–(3) (4) (5) (6)–(9)	1954 s. 67(1)–(3). 1954 s. 67(4); 1966 s. 9(1). 1954 s. 67(5). 1966 s. 9(1)–(4).
449	1954 s. 68.
450	1954 s. 69.
451	1954 s. 70.
452(1)–(6) (7)	1954 s. 71(1)–(6). 1963 s. 32(2).
453	1954 s. 72.
454	1954 s. 73.
455	1954 s. 74 (part).
456	1954 s. 75.
457	1954 s. 76(1); 1963 Sch. 5; 1965 (c. 45) s. 8(2).
Part III	
458	1963 s. 2(2)(a).
459	1963 s. 2(2)(b).
460	—
461	—
462	—
463	—
464	—
Sch. 1	1937 Sch. 1.
Sch. 2	1925A ss. I–VI.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
Sch. 3	1921A ss. I-X.
Sch. 4	1898 Sch.
Sch. 5	1949 Sch. 2.
Sch. 6	1950A ss. 1-4.
Sch. 7	1900A s. 1.
Sch. 8	—
Sch. 9	

## THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT 1975 (c. 21)

## TABLE OF DESTINATIONS

*Note:* The abbreviations used in this table are set out on pages xi—xiii above.

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE JURORS ACT 1587 (1587 c. 54)			
10	Fining of jurors for non-attendance.	99	
THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT 1587 (1587 c. 57)			
10	Evidence to be taken in presence of accused.	145(1)	
11	Seclusion of jury, etc., after retiral.	153	
THE COURTS ACT 1672 (1672 c. 40)			
3	Names of jurors to be inserted in one roll.	93	
8	No one to be present with jury after they are enclosed.	153(2)	
10	Accused to speak last.	152, 351	
THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ACT 1693 (1693 c. 43)			
—	Advising in open court.	145(2)–(4)	
THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ACT 1701 (1701 c. 6)			
—	The words from “Our Sovereign” to “void and null”.	22	
THE JUSTICIARY COURTS (SCOTLAND) ACT 1814 (54 Geo. 3. c. 67)			
1	Oral verdicts.	155	
2	Another trial pending.	156(5)	In part superseded by 1936A.
3	No proceeding an irregularity.	158	
4	Existing forms observed.	—	Unnecessary.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE JURORS (SCOTLAND) ACT 1825 (6 Geo. 4. c. 22)			
8	Jurors for circuit.	87	
9	Jurors in inferior courts.	89	
14 proviso	Irregularity not an objection.	95	
15	More than 45 jurors may be summoned.	85(2)	In part superseded by 1867 ss. 23 and 38.
16	Peremptory challenges.	130	
17	Ballot for 45 jurors.	85(1), 129	
18	Jurors may continue to serve.	132(1)	
20	Return of verdict.	154, 155	

THE JURIES (SCOTLAND) ACT 1826  
(7 Geo. 4. c. 8)

4	Jurors passed over.	91	
5	Construction of Acts.	—	Unnecessary.

THE CIRCUIT COURTS (SCOTLAND) ACT 1828  
(9 Geo. 4. c. 29)

2	Any judge may officiate.	113(3)	
5	Manner of trial.	112(1)	
7	Execution of citation.	73	
10	Lack of citation.	131, 341	
12	Libel need not be read over.	126	
14	Plea of guilty.	124	
17	Sheriff's notes of evidence.	146	In part superseded by 1926 s. 11.
21	Period of discharge from prison to be specified.	200, 408	
23	Fees on criminal libels.	222	In part spent.

THE CRIMINAL LAW (SCOTLAND) ACT 1830  
(11 Geo. 4 & 1 Wm. 4. c. 37)

8	Citation of witnesses.	196, 402	
12	Holding of trials.	119	

THE SHERIFF COURTS (SCOTLAND) ACT 1838  
(1 & 2 Vict. c. 119)

25	Execution of warrants.	15, 327	
----	------------------------	---------	--

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE EVIDENCE (SCOTLAND) ACT 1840 (3 & 4 Vict. c. 59)			
1	Witnesses related to parties.	139, 342	
3	Witnesses present in court.	140, 343	
4	Examination of witnesses.	148, 340	
THE JUSTICIARY (SCOTLAND) ACT 1848 (11 & 12 Vict. c. 79)			
4	One list of assize.	94	
7	Record copies of proceedings.	226	
11	Acts of Adjournal.	282	
12	Repeal.	—	Spent.
THE EVIDENCE (SCOTLAND) ACT 1852 (15 & 16 Vict. c. 27)			
1	Witnesses having interest, etc.	138, 341	
3	Witness making different statement.	147, 349	
4	Witness may be recalled	149, 350	
THE SHERIFF COURTS (SCOTLAND) ACT 1853 (16 & 17 Vict. c. 80)			
34	Libel inserted in record book.	227	
THE COURT OF JUSTICIARY (SCOTLAND) ACT 1868 (31 & 32 Vict. c. 95)			
1	Quorum at trials.	113(4)	
10	Citation of jurors.	98	
16	Acts of Adjournal.	282	
18	Citation of persons on bail.	36, 302	
THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT 1887 (50 & 51 Vict. c. 35)			
1	Interpretation.	462	
2	Indictment forms.	41	
3	Procedure on resignation, death or removal of Lord Advocate.	42	In part.
4	Indictments, Naming of accused.	43	
5	Nomen juris unnecessary.	44	
6	Cases of two or more persons charged.	45	
7	"Guilty, actor or art and part," unnecessary.	46	

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT 1887— <i>continued</i>			
3	Qualifying words to be implied.	48	
9	Quotations of statutes unnecessary.	49	
10	Latitude as to time and place.	50	
11	Latitude as to quantities, persons, things, or modes.	51	
12	Description of buildings, goods, money, or other property.	52	
13	Description of persons, goods, etc.	53	
14	"Money" to include coin, bank notes, and post office orders.	54	
15	Setting forth documents unnecessary.	55	
16	Petitions for warrants.	12	
17	Prisoners before examination to have access to law agent.	19	
18	Bail competent before committal.	26(2)–(4)	
19	Declarations, convictions, etc. not averred.	56	
20	"All which or part" implied.	47	
21	Indictments, etc. written or printed or partly so.	57, 58	
22	Procedure in case of crime in different counties.	5	
23	Warrants for citation.	69	
24	Service.	71	
25	Two diets.	75	
26	Notice for first diet.	76	
27	Record copy indictment and list of witnesses.	78	
28	First Diet—Sheriff Court case.	103	
29	High Court case.	105	
30	Procurator of place of second diet may defend at both diets.	107	
31	Procedure where accused desires to plead guilty.	102	
32	Interlocutor of relevancy unnecessary.	109	



THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT 1887— <i>continued</i>			
33	Certain objections only competent at first diet.	108	
34	Where sentence delayed original warrant of commitment stands.	110	
35	Description of witnesses.	79	
36	Written notice of special defence.	82	
37	Accused entitled to see productions.	83	
38	Notice of jury list.	96	
39	Sufficient jurors only to be summoned.	97	
40	Second Diet—Transcript of proceedings at first diet.	121	
41	Review at second diet in High Court.	122	
42	Procedure where trial does not take place.	127	
43	Prevention of delay in trials.	101	
44	High Court of Justiciary.	112(2), 113(1)(2)	
47	Area from which jury summoned.	88	
48	Sitting dispensed with.	115	In part obsolete.
49	Adjournment of second diets.	116	
50	Sitting transferred where few cases.	117	
51	Trials in adjacent county.	118	
52	Postponement on old warrant where diet deserted.	111	
53	Objections to witnesses.	80	
54	Clerk to state charge and swear jury.	135	
55	Seclusion of jury.	136, 137	
56	Capital cases.	8(1), 220	In part superseded by 1888 s. 2.
57	Form of sentence.	217(1)	In part superseded by 1965 c. 71.
58	Reset.	59	
59	Robbery, etc. to include reset, and theft to include breach of trust etc.	60(1)–(3)	

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
----------------	----------------	---------------------	---------

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT 1887—*continued*

60	Procedure where more than one crime charged.	61	
61	Attempt at crime.	63	
62	Statutory offences which are offences at common law.	64	
63	Previous convictions of dishonesty.	—	Repealed 1963, Sch. 6.
64	Previous convictions of violence.	—	Repealed 1963, Sch. 6.
65	Previous convictions of lewd conduct, etc.	—	Repealed 1963, Sch. 6.
66	Extract convictions to be received unless impugned.	162	
67	Proving and recording previous convictions.	160	
68	Superfluous particulars as to identity.	65	
69	Declarations.	151	
70	Variance between indictment and evidence.	123(1)	
71	Certain sections to apply to summary complaints.	—	Repealed 1908, s. 3.
72	High Court proceedings final.	281	
73	Circuit clerks of Justiciary.	—	Repealed 1898 (c. 40), s. 1.
74	Repeal.	461(2)	
75	Act not to apply to treason.	460(5)	
76	Acts of Adjournal.	282	

THE BAIL (SCOTLAND) ACT 1888  
(51 & 52 Vict. c. 36)

1	Short title and application.	—	Unnecessary.
2	All crimes to be bailable except murder and treason.	28, 298	
3	Renewal of application for bail.	27	
4	Statutory limit of bail abolished.	29	
5	Right of appeal to High Court of Justiciary.	31	

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE BAIL SCOTLAND ACT 1888— <i>continued</i>			
6	No fees exigible against accused in respect of application for bail.	32	
7	Liberation of applicant when appeal by Public Prosecutor.	33	
8	Right of Lord Advocate and Court of Justiciary saved.	35	
9	Interpretation clause.	462	
10	Rules for carrying out Act.	282	
11	—	—	Repealed S.L.R. 1908.

THE CRIMINAL EVIDENCE ACT 1898  
(61 & 62 Vict. c. 36)

1	Competency of witness.	141, 346	
2	Evidence of accused.	142, 347	
3	Right of reply.	—	Not applicable to Scotland.
4	Calling of spouse.	143, 348	
5	Application to Scotland.	144	
6	Provisions as to previous Acts.	—	Unnecessary.
7	Extent and short title.	—	Unnecessary.
Sch.	Enactments referred to in section 4.	Sch. 4	

THE SHERIFF COURTS (SCOTLAND) ACT 1907  
(7 Edw. 7. c. 51)

4	Jurisdiction.	3, 288(1)
---	---------------	-----------

THE SUMMARY JURISDICTION (SCOTLAND) ACT 1908  
(8 Edw. 7. c. 65)

2	Interpretation.	462
10	Boundaries of jurisdiction.	4
19(3)	Proof of exceptions, etc.	66
(5)	Offence committed in special capacity.	67
30	Amendment of complaint.	123(2)–(4)
43	Power to mitigate penalties.	193
45	Time for payment.	194
46	Admonition.	181
47	Imprisonment for non-payment.	197

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE SUMMARY JURISDICTION (SCOTLAND) ACT 1908— <i>continued</i>			
77(1)	Amendment of 1887.	20(1)–(3),	Repealed in part 1972 Sch. 6 Pt. II.
(2)	—	43	
(3)	—	21	
(4)	—	163	
		20(4)	
THE LARCENY ACT 1916 (6 & 7 Geo. 5. c. 50)			
39(2)(3)	—	7, 292	
THE SEX DISQUALIFICATION (REMOVAL) ACT 1919 (9 & 10 Geo. 5. c. 71)			
1	Removal of disqualification.	100(1)(2)	
4(2)	Repeal.	100(3)	
THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT 1921 (11 & 12 Geo. 5. c. 50)			
1	Witnesses not in lists lodged.	81	
2	Remit for sentence.	104	
3	Short title.	—	Unnecessary.
THE CIRCUIT COURTS AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT 1925 (15 & 16 Geo. 5. c. 81)			
1(1)	High Court to determine circuits, etc.	114(1)	Unnecessary.
(2)	—	—	
(3)	—	114(2)	
2	Plea of guilty.	120	
3	Substitute for 1887 s. 54	—	See substituted provision.
4	Repeal.	—	Spent.
5	Short title.	—	Unnecessary.
Sch.	—	—	Repealed S.L.R. 1950.
THE CRIMINAL APPEAL (SCOTLAND) ACT 1926 (16 & 17 Geo. 5. c. 15)			
1	Right of appeal by persons convicted on indictment.	228	
2	Determination of appeals in ordinary cases.	254	
3	Powers of Court in special cases.	255(1)–(3)	
4(1)	Time for appealing.	231, 233(1), 234(1)	In part.
(2)(3)	—	—	Not repealed by Act.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE CRIMINAL APPEAL (SCOTLAND) ACT 1926— <i>continued</i>			
5	Judge's notes and report to be furnished on appeal.	237(1)	
6	Supplemental.	252	
7(1)	Right of appellant to be present.	240	
(2)	—	258	
8	Expenses of appeal.	266	
9(1)(2)	Admission of appellant to bail, and custody when attending court.	238	
(3)	—	—	Repealed 1949 Sch. 12.
(4)	—	268	
(5)	—	—	Repealed 1949 Sch. 12.
10(1)	Summary determination of frivolous appeals, etc.	256	
(2)	—	270(1)	
(3)	—	271	
11	Shorthand notes of trials.	274(1)–(3)	
12(1)–(3)	Quorum procedure and sitting of the Court, etc.	245	
(4)	—	—	Repealed SL (R) 1971.
13	Sentence in Sheriff Court not to be suspended.	230	
14	Powers which may be exercised by a judge of the Court.	247	
15	Power to make Acts of Adjournal.	282	
16	Prerogative of Mercy.	263(1)	
17(1)	Finality of proceedings of Court.	262	
(2)	Amendment of 1887.	—	See amended provisions.
18	Definitions.	279	

THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (SCOTLAND) ACT 1933  
(23 & 24 Geo. 5. c. 41)

19	Death or illness of juror.	134	
21	Intimation of proceedings to Lord Advocate.	10, 11	

THE CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS (SCOTLAND) ACT 1937  
(1 Edw. 8 & 1 Geo. 6. c. 37)

24	Taking offenders into custody.	18, 294	
25(1)(2)	Mode of charging offences and limitation of time.	62, 313	
and (4)	—		
(3)	—	331(2)	

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS (SCOTLAND) ACT 1937— <i>continued</i>			
39	Separation of children from adults.	38, 306	
40	Liberation or detention of children and young persons arrested.	296	
41	Committal to custody in remand home.	24, 297	
42	Attendance at court of parent of child or young person charged with an offence, etc.	39, 307	
43	Notice to probation officer and education authority of charges against and applications relating to children and young persons.	40, 308	
44	Prohibition on children being present in court during the trial of other persons.	165, 361	
45	Power to clear court while child or young person is giving evidence in certain cases.	166, 362	
46	Power to prohibit publication of certain matter in newspapers.	169(1)(2), 365(1)(2)	
47	Warrant to search for or remove a child or young person.	14(exc. subs.(2)), 323	
48	Power to proceed with case in absence of child or young person.	167, 363	
49(1) (2)	General considerations. —	172, 371 —	Repealed 1968 Sch. 9 Pt. I.
50	Child charged jointly with person who is not a child.	370(1)	Substituted by 1968 Sch. 2 para. 10, repealed in part 1969 c. 54 Sch. 6.
51	Constitution of juvenile courts.	—	Repealed 1968 Sch. 9 Pt. I.
52	Procedure in juvenile courts.	366	
53(1)(4) and (5) (2)(3)	Miscellaneous provisions as to powers of juvenile and other courts. —	367 —	Repealed 1968 Sch. 9 Pt. I.
54	Restrictions on newspaper reports of proceedings in juvenile courts.	374(1) (4)	In part unnecessary.
55	Age of criminal responsibility.	170, 369	
56	Restriction on punishment of children and young persons.	—	Repealed 1949 Sch. 12.
57(1)(2) (3)(4)	Punishment of certain grave offences. —	206 —	Not repealed by Act.



THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS (SCOTLAND) ACT 1937— <i>continued</i>			
58	Substitution of custody in remand home for imprisonment.	198, 406	
58A(1) (2)(3)	Committal for residential training. —	413 —	Not repealed by Act.
59(1) (2)(3) and(4)	Power to order parent to pay fine etc. instead of child or young person. —	— 37, 304	Repealed 1968 Sch. 9 Pt. I.
60	Power of other courts to remit juvenile offenders to juvenile courts.	—	Repealed 1968 Sch. 9 Pt. I.
61	Power to send juvenile offenders to approved schools or to commit them to fit persons.	—	Repealed 1968 Sch. 9, Pt. I.
62	Power of Secretary of State to send certain juvenile offenders to approved schools.	—	Not repealed by Act.
63(1) (2) (3)	Miscellaneous provisions as to summary proceedings against juvenile offenders. — —	429 435(f) 438	
64	Amendment of certain Acts in relation to child or young person.	—	Repealed 1949 Sch. 12.
65	Definition of “in need of care or protection”.	—	Repealed 1968 Sch. 9, Pt. I.
66	Powers of juvenile courts in respect of children and young persons in need of care or protection.	—	Repealed 1968 Sch. 9 Pt. I.
67	Powers of other courts with respect to last foregoing section.	168, 364	
68 to 80	—	—	Repealed 1968 Sch. 9, Pt. I.
103	Presumption and determination of age.	171, 368	
Sch. 1	Offences against children	Sch. 1	

THE LAW REFORM (MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) (SCOTLAND) ACT 1940  
(3 & 4 Geo. 6. c. 42)

8	Plea of guilty to offence not charged.	106	
---	--	-----	--



THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE (SCOTLAND) ACT 1949 (12, 13 & 14 Geo. 6. c. 94)			
1	Absolute discharge.	182, 383	
2(1)(2) and (4)–(8) (3)(9)	Probation. —	183, 384 —	Repealed 1968 Sch. 9 Pt. I.
3(1)–(7) and (9) (8)	Probation orders requiring treatment for mental condition. —	184, 385 —	Repealed 1960 (c. 61) Sch. 4.
4(1)(4) (2)(3)	Discharge and amendment and review of probation orders. —	185, 386 —	Repealed 1968 Sch. 9 Pt. I.
5(1)(2) and (4)–(6) (3)	Failure to comply with requirement of probation order. —	186, 387 —	Repealed 1968 Sch. 9 Pt. I.
6	Commission of further offence.	187, 388	
7(1)(2) and (4)–(8) (3)	Probation orders relating to persons residing in England. —	188 (exc. subs. (3)) 389 (exc. subs. (3)) —	Repealed 1967 Sch. 7 Pt. I.
7A	Further provisions as to probation.	189, 390	Added by 1969 c. 54 Sch. 5 para. 26.
8	Supplementary provisions as to probation.	190, 391	
9(1)–(3) and (5)	Effects of probation and absolute discharge.	191	
9(1)–(5)	—	392	
10	Reports of probation officers.	192, 393	
11	Probation areas, probation committees and probation officers.	—	Repealed 1968 Sch. 9 Pt. I.
12	Approved probation hostels and homes.	—	Repealed 1968 Sch. 9 Pt. I.
13	Inspection of institutions for residence of probationers.	—	Repealed 1968 Sch. 9 Pt. I.
14	Sentence for high treason.	—	Spent.
15	Abolition of escheat, etc.	—	Spent.
16	Abolition of penal servitude and hard labour.	221	
17	Restriction on sentence of death.	—	Repealed 1957 (c. 11) Sch. 2.
18(1) (2)–(4)	Restriction on imprisonment. —	207, 415 —	Repealed 1963 Sch. 6.
19	Detention in a detention centre.	—	Repealed 1963 Sch. 6.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE (SCOTLAND) ACT 1949— <i>continued</i>			
20(1) and (3)–(5) (2)	Borstal training. —	414 —	Repealed 1952 (c. 61) Sch. 4.
21	Corrective training and preventive detention.	—	Not repealed by Act.
22(1)	Power to order certain discharged prisoners to notify address.	—	Repealed 1963 Sch. 6.
(2)–(5)	—	—	Repealed 1952 (c. 61) Sch. 4.
23	Power to order detention of persons of unsound mind.	—	Repealed 1960 c. 61 Sch. 5.
24	Power to order the detention of mental defectives.	—	Repealed 1960 c. 61 Sch. 5.
25	Change in the procedure in the case of mental defectives undergoing imprisonment.	—	Repealed 1960 c. 61 Sch. 5.
26	Power of courts to adjourn a case after conviction and before sentence.	179, 380	
27	Remand for inquiry into physical or mental condition.	180, 381	
28(1) and (3)–(5) (2)	Remand and acquittal of persons under 21. —	23, 329 —	Repealed 1968 Sch. 9 Pt. I.
29	Jurisdiction and procedure in respect of certain indictable offences committed abroad.	6	
30(1) (2)	Amendment of 1926. —	— 263(2)	See amended provisions.
31	Art and part guilt of statutory offence.	216, 428	
32	Provision for death or illness of judge presiding at trial on indictment.	128	
33	Instructions by Lord Advocate as to reporting offences.	9, 293	
34	Proof of exceptions, qualifications, etc. in proceedings on indictment.	67	
35	Proof as to productions on proceedings on indictment.	84	
36	Imprisonment for non-payment of fines imposed on conviction on indictment.	199	
37	Payment by instalments of fines imposed on conviction on indictment.	195	

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE (SCOTLAND) ACT 1949— <i>continued</i>			
38	Amendment of 1887.	60(4)	See amended provision.
39	Previous convictions on proceedings on indictment.	68, 161	
40	Proceedings on indictment against bodies corporate.	74	
(6)	—	103(5), 105(5)	
41(1)	Alteration of diet in indictment and in summary proceedings.	77	
(2)	—	—	Repealed 1954 Sch. 4.
42	Amendment of False Oaths (Scotland) Act 1933.	—	Not repealed <sup>†</sup> by Act.
43	Summary prosecution of uttering forged document.	—	Repealed 1954 Sch. 4.
44	Power of court to refund bail.	34, 301	
45	Bail in summary proceedings.	—	Repealed 1954 Sch. 4.
46	Previous convictions in summary proceedings.	—	Repealed 1954 Sch. 4.
47	Exercise of power conferred on prosecutor by the Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Act 1908.	—	Repealed 1954 Sch. 4.
48	Appeal where trial judge unable to state case.	—	Repealed 1954 Sch. 4.
49	Amendment of Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Act 1908.	—	Repealed 1954 Sch. 4.
67	Legal custody.	215, 426	
79(2)	—	464(3)	
Sch. 2	Discharge and amendment of probation orders.	Sch. 5	
Sch. 11	Amendment of 1887 and 1937.	—	See amended provisions.

THE SUMMARY JURISDICTION (SCOTLAND) ACT 1954  
(2 & 3 Eliz. 2. c. 48)

1	Application of Act.	283	
2	Application of provisions of 1887.	—	See amended provisions.
3	Jurisdiction of inferior courts of summary jurisdiction.	284	
4(1)	Certain crimes not to be tried in inferior courts of summary jurisdiction.	285	
(2)			
(a)–(d)			
and			
(f)–(g)			
(e)	—	—	Repealed 1963 Sch. 5.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE SUMMARY JURISDICTION (SCOTLAND) ACT 1954— <i>continued</i>			
5	Remit to higher court or other jurisdiction.	286	
6	Boundaries of jurisdiction.	287	
7(1)	Summary powers of sheriff.	289	
(2)	—	288(4)	
8	In certain cases sentence of six months' imprisonment competent.	290	
9	Trial of certain offences.	8(2), 291	
10	Chief Constable may, in certain cases, accept bail.	295	
11	Appeal to High Court against refusal of bail in summary cases.	300	
12	Intimation to solicitor.	305	
13	Forms of procedure.	309	
14	Incidental applications.	310	
15	Complaint.	311	
16	Form of the charge in complaint.	312	
(a)–(c)	—	(p)–(r)	
(d)–(h)	—	(v)–(z)	
17	Orders of court on complaint.	314	
18(1)(2)	Citation.	315(1)(2)	
(4)	—	(3)	
(3)	—	—	Repealed 1963 Sch. 6.
19	Apprehension of witness.	320	
20	Warrants of apprehension and search.	321	
21	Adjournment for inquiry, etc.	328	
22	Service of complaints, etc. in and outwith Scotland.	326(1)	
23(1)	Limitation of time for proceedings in statutory offences.	331(1)	
(2)	—	(3)	
24	Public prosecutor's power to recover penalties.	332	
25	Offences by companies, etc.	333	
26	First diet, objections to complaint and pleas in absence of accused.	334	
27	Amendment of complaint.	335	
28	Plea of guilty.	336	

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
<b>THE SUMMARY JURISDICTION (SCOTLAND) ACT 1954—<i>continued</i></b>			
29	Plea of not guilty.	337	
30	Failure of accused to appear.	338	
31(1)–(4) and (6) (5)	Previous convictions. —	357(1)–(5) —	Repealed 1963 Sch. 6.
32	Alibi.	339	
33	Punishment of witnesses for contempt.	344	
34	Administration of oath to same witnesses.	345	
35	Proof of official documents.	353	
36	Admissions by parties.	354	
37	Judges equally divided.	355	
38	Record.	359	
39	Proceedings written or printed.	360	
40	Power to mitigate penalties.	394	
41	Provisions as to fines.	395	
42(1)(2) (3)–(6)	Time for payment of fine and finding of caution. —	396(1)(2) (4)–(7)	
43(1)–(3)	Restriction on imprisonment after imposing a fine or requirement to find caution.	398(1)–(3)	
43A	Payment of fine by instalments.	399	
43B	Supervision pending payment of fine.	400	
43C	Supplementary provisions relating to payment of fine.	401	
44	Transfer of fine orders.	403	
45	Payment of fine in part by prisoner.	409	
46	Detention in precincts of court.	424	
47	Police custody in lieu of imprisonment.	425	
48	Imprisonment in default of payment of fine.	405	
49(1) and (3)–(5) (2)	Period of imprisonment for non-payment of fine. —	407 —	Repealed 1963 Sch. 6.
50	Recovery by civil diligence.	411	

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE SUMMARY JURISDICTION (SCOTLAND) ACT 1954— <i>continued</i>			
51	Caution and bail.	303	
52	Payment of fines.	412	
53	Expenses.	435	
54	Forfeiture of implements.	436	
55	Admonition	382	
56	Forms of finding and sentence.	430	
57	Further provision as to sentence.	433, 434	
58	Correction of errors.	439	
59	Extract sufficient warrant for imprisonment.	440	
60	Provision for court comprising more than one judge.	441	
61	Conviction of part only of charge.	427	
62	Appeal by stated case.	442	
63	Manner and time of appeal.	444(1)(2)	
64	Caution by appellant.	445	
65	Procedure where appellant in custody.	446 (exc. subs. (3))	
66	Draft stated case to be prepared.	447	
67	Adjustment, signature and transmission to High Court of case.	448(1)–(5)	
68	Abandonment of appeal.	449	
69	Record of procedure on appeal.	450	
70	Computation of time.	451	
71	Hearing of appeal.	452	
72	Consent by prosecutor to setting aside conviction.	453	
73	Convictions not to be quashed on certain grounds.	454	
74(1)(2)	Other modes of appeal.	455(1)(2)	Subsection (1) in part.
75	Actions of damages in respect of proceedings under this Act.	456	
76(1)(a) (b)(c)	Acts of Adjournal making rules etc.	457	



THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE SUMMARY JURISDICTION (SCOTLAND) ACT 1954— <i>continued</i>			
77	Interpretation.	462	In part.
78	Repeals and savings.	—	Spent.
Sch. 1 paras. 4-8 9 10-15 58-61 62 68 69	Provisions of 1887 as applied to summary procedure.	312 (a)-(e) (s) (f)-(k) (l)-(o) (t) (u) 352	
Sch. 4	Enactments Repealed.	—	Spent.
THE FIRST OFFENDERS (SCOTLAND) ACT 1960 (8 & 9 Eliz. 2. c. 23)			
1	Restriction on imprisonment.	417	
2	Short title, etc.	—	Unnecessary.
THE MENTAL HEALTH (SCOTLAND) ACT 1960 (8 & 9 Eliz. 2. c. 61)			
54	Committal to hospital.	25, 330	
55	Power to order hospital admission or guardianship.	175, 376	
57(1)-(4)	Medical evidence.	176, 377	
59(1)	Hospital orders.	177, 378	
60(1), (2), (4)	Restriction of discharge.	178, 379	
62	Appeals.	280, 443	
63(1)-(3) (4)	Procedure in cases of insanity.	174 —	See amended provision in 1926.
(5)	—	174, 255(4)	
(6)-(9)	—	375	
(9)	—	174	
96(5)	Amendment of 1898, s. 4.	—	See amended provision.
Sch. 4.	Amendment of 1949, ss. 3, 27.	—	See amended provisions.
THE CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS ACT 1963 (1963 c. 37)			
57(2) and (4) (in part)	Amendment of 1937.	—	See amended provisions.



THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE (SCOTLAND) ACT 1963 (1963 c. 39)			
1(1), (2), (4)	Restriction on detention.	208	
(1)–(4)	—	416	
2(2)	Young offenders institution.	458, 459	
3	Borstal training.	204(5), 414(5)	
6	Recall on re-conviction.	211, 420	
7(1)–(3)	Detention centre.	209, 418	
(4)	—	—	Spent.
8	Term of detention.	210, 419	
13	Recall to young offenders institution.	212, 421	
16	Amendment of 1954, s. 8.	—	See amended provision.
17	Amendment of 1960 c. 23.	—	See amended provisions.
23	Amendment of 1954, ss. 3, 7, 40.	—	See amended provisions.
24	Amendment of 1954, s. 33(1).	—	See amended provision.
25	Amendment of 1954, ss. 42, 43.	—	See amended provisions.
26(1)	Amendment of 1954, s. 44.	—	See amended provision.
27	Payment of fines in part by prisoner convicted on indictment.	201	
28	Amendment of 1908, s. 43.	193	
29	Remission of fine where young offender detained.	202, 410	
30	Previous convictions.	159, 356	Spent in part; subsection (3) unnecessary.
31	Proof of previous convictions by fingerprints.	164, 358	
32	Amendment of 1954, ss. 65 and 71.	—	See amended provisions.
33	Repeal of 1949, s. 22.	—	Spent.
34	Warrant of search for forfeited articles.	224, 437	
35	Amendment of 1887, s. 26.	—	See amended provision.
36	Amendment of 1949, s. 39.	—	See amended provision.
37	Bail and caution.	30, 299	

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE (SCOTLAND) ACT 1963— <i>continued</i>			
38	Backing of certain warrants from the Isle of Man.	16, 324	
39(1)–(4)	Execution of Scottish warrants in England and vice versa.	17, 325	
(5)	—	—	Spent.
40	Service in Scotland of documents under the Magistrates' Courts Act 1957.	326(2)	
41	Amendment of 1838, s. 25.	—	See amended provision.
42	Repeal of s. 6 of the Prevention of Crimes Act 1871.	—	Spent.
43	Citation in summary proceedings.	457(1)(a)	
44	Summary prosecution of robbery and assault.	291(3)	
45	Amendment of 1954, s. 4.	—	See amended provision.
46	Amendment of 1954, s. 21.	—	See amended provision.
47	Deferred sentence.	219, 432	
53(1)(3)	Application to England and Wales and Isle of Man.	463(1)(2)	Repealed provisions.
Sch. 1, paras. 4–10	Return to prison on breach of supervision.	214, 423	
Sch. 3, Pt. I	Amendment of 1954, s. 44.	—	See amended provision.
Sch. 5	Amendment of 1954 and 1960 c. 23.	—	See amended provisions.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT 1965  
(1965 c. 39)

1(1)–(3)	Agreements as to evidence.	150	
(4)	Repeals.	—	Repealed SL (R) 1974.
2	Short title and extent.	—	Unnecessary.

THE MURDER (ABOLITION OF DEATH PENALTY) ACT 1965  
(1965 c. 71)

1(1)–(3)	Abolition of death penalty for murder.	205	
1(5)	Amendment of 1937, s. 57.	206	See amended provision.

THE LAW REFORM (MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) (SCOTLAND) ACT 1966  
(1966 c. 19)

9	Extension of time-limits in appeals under 1954.	444(3)–(6), 448(6)–(9)	
---	---	---------------------------	--

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT 1967 (1967 c. 80)			
48(1)	Enforcement of fines.	403(5)	
54(6) (8)	Amendment of 1949, s. 5(2)(a). Probation orders.	— 188(3), 389(3)	See amended provision.
62(8)	Prisoners on licence.	213(1), 422(1)	
64(2)(c)	Supplemental.	213(2), 422(2)	
68	Time spent in custody.	218, 431	
72(1)–(4)	Warrants for arrest.	13, 322	
93(3)	Amendment of 1954, s. 49(1).	—	See amended provision.
Sch. 6 para. 21	Consequential amendments.	—	
THE SOCIAL WORK (SCOTLAND) ACT 1968 (1968 c. 49)			
56(1)–(4) and (6)	Reference to children's hearings.	173, 372	
57(1)	Other remits to children's hearings.	373	
Sch. 2,	Amendment of 1937, Pt. IV.	—	See amended provisions.
Sch. 8	Amendment of other enactments.	—	See amended provisions.
THE CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS ACT 1969 (1969 c. 54)			
Sch. 5 para. 25	Amendment of 1949, s. 7.	—	See amended provision.
para. 26	Inclusion of 1949, s. 7A.	—	See amended provision.
para. 65 (2)	Amendment of 1968, s. 97(1).	—	See amended provision.
para. 67	Amendment of 1968, Sch. 2, para. 10	463(1)(b)	
para. 68	Amendment of 1968, Sch. 2, para. 19.	438	
THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT 1972 (1972 c. 71)			
23	Forfeiture of implements.	223	Replaced 1908 s. 44.
THE POWERS OF CRIMINAL COURTS ACT 1973 (1973 c. 62)			
53	Execution of process.	—	Words repealed unnecessary.
58(a)	Application to Scotland	—	Word repealed unnecessary.
Sch. 5 para. 3	Amendment of 1949, s. 7.	—	See amended provision.
para. 8	Amendment of 1954, s. 44(5).	—	See amended provision.
para. 11	Amendment of 1960, c. 23, s. 1(3A).	—	See amended provision.
para. 18	Amendment of 1967, s. 48(1).	—	See amended provision.
para. 19	Amendment of 1967, s. 54(8).	—	See amended provision.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (SCOTLAND) ACT 1973 (1973 c. 65)			
Sch. 27			
para. 6	Substitution of 1825, s. 8.	—	See amended provisions.
para. 7	Amendment of 1825, s. 9.	—	See amended provisions.
para. 15	Amendment of 1887, s. 47.	—	See amended provisions.
ACT OF ADJOURNAL—HIGH COURT (SCOTLAND) FINES AND FORFEITED PENALTIES (1815 (June 26))			
—	Levy of fines, etc.	203	In part.
ACT OF ADJOURNAL—SWEARING THE SAME ASSIZE ON DIFFERENT TRIALS (1817 (Sep. 9))			
—	Swearing the same assize.	132(2)	
ACT OF ADJOURNAL—DOUBLES OF INDICTMENTS AND CRIMINAL LETTERS (1821 (July 9))			
—	Doubles of indictments and criminal letters.	70	
ACT OF ADJOURNAL—PROCEDURE AND RECORDS IN THE HIGH COURT (1849 (Aug. 1))			
III	Interlocutors to be signed by clerk.	225	In part obsolete.
V	Jury to be balloted and sworn.	125	
ACT OF ADJOURNAL—SENTENCES OF IMPRISONMENT (1879 (Feb. 22))			
I	Recording of sentence.	217(2)	
II	Extract of sentence.	217(3)	
ACT OF ADJOURNAL—SUMMONING OF JURORS AND REPORT UNDER PUBLIC RECORD (SCOTLAND) ACT 1809 (1887 (Nov. 3))			
(3)	Citation of jurors.	98 proviso	
ACT OF ADJOURNAL—FINE OR IMPRISONMENT (SCOTLAND AND IRELAND) ACT 1899 (1900 (Mar. 20))			
I	—	Sch. 7	
II	—	—	Spent.
ACT OF ADJOURNAL—APPEALS UNDER S. 63 OF THE SUMMARY JURISDICTION (SCOTLAND) ACT 1908 (1909 (Mar. 20))			
1	No fees awarded against appellant.	446(3)	
2	Printing and publishing of Act of Adjournal.	—	Spent.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
ACT OF ADJOURNAL—RETURN OF JURORS FOR SITTINGS OF HIGH COURT AT EDINBURGH (1920 No. 2462)			
—	Return of jurors.	—	Superseded 1973 Sch. 27 § 6.
ACT OF ADJOURNAL—SEX DISQUALIFICATION (REMOVAL) ACT 1919 AND JURORS (ENROLMENT OF WOMEN) (SCOTLAND) ACT 1920 (1921 No. 167)			
I-X	—	Sch. 3	
XI, XII	—	—	Spent.
ACT OF ADJOURNAL—ABSENT JURORS, APPLICATION AND REMISSIONS OF FINES (1925 No. 366)			
—	—	Sch. 2	
ACT OF ADJOURNAL—CRIMINAL APPEAL (SCOTLAND) ACT 1926 (1926 No. 1373)			
1	Meaning of “the Clerk”.	462	
2(a)(b)	Form of notes of appeal, applications	233	
(c)(e)	for leave to appeal, etc.		
(d)	—	236	
3	Certification of shorthand notes, etc.	275	
4	Certificate by trial judge that case is appealable.	229	
5	Position as regards fines and caution in appeal cases.	265	
6	Custody of trial documents, etc.	270(2)–(4)	
7	Convictions involving disqualification, forfeiture, destruction of property, etc.	264	
8	Issue of extract convictions.	269	
9	Judge’s notes to be furnished on appeal.	237(2)	
10	Judge’s report to be furnished on appeal.	237(3)(4)	
11	Clerk to give notice to appellant, etc. of date of hearing.	239	
12	Appellant or applicant desiring to present case in writing.	234	
13(a)	Abandonment of appeal.	244	
(b)	Failure of appellant or applicant to appear at hearing.	257	
14(a)	Decision of single judge to be notified to applicant.	251	
(b)	Single judge may sit and act wherever convenient.	248	

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
ACT OF ADJOURNAL—CRIMINAL APPEAL (SCOTLAND) ACT 1926— <i>continued</i>			
15	Taking of evidence and order of reference to special commissioner.	253	
16	Continuation of hearing to future date.	259	
17	Notice to Prison Commissioners of attendance of appellant at hearing.	242	
18	Prison Commissioners to arrange for warders to attend hearings.	243	
19(a)	Notice to appellant, etc. of final determination of appeal.	261	
(b)	Appeal in cases involving sentence of death.	—	Not repealed by Act.
(c)	Note to be kept of appeal, etc., in record of trial.	272	
20(a)(b)	Register of appeals and applications, etc.	273	
(c)	Notice to prison authorities, etc. of date of hearing and transfer of appellant to convenient prison.	241	
21(a)	Applications to the Court may be made orally or in writing.	235	
(b)	In proceedings before a single judge parties to be represented by agent.	250	
22	Single judge may dispose of preliminary and interlocutory proceedings.	249	
23	Notice to applicant in custody of Court's decision on application.	260	
24	Non-compliance with certain provisions of the Act may be waived.	277	
25	Sittings of Court to be arranged by Lord Justice General.	246	
26	No fees to be exigible in respect of appeal.	267	
27	Computation of the period of days in appeals, etc.	232	
28	Clerk may vary forms of procedure.	278	
29	Date of operation.	—	Spent.
Schedule	—	—	Not repealed by Act.
ACT OF ADJOURNAL—SHORTHAND NOTES AT CRIMINAL TRIALS (1935 (Mar. 22))			
1	Interpretation.	274(4)	
2	Declaration.	276	
3, 4	—	—	Spent.



THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*con.*:

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
ACT OF ADJOURNAL—VERDICTS AND SENTENCES (1936 No. 1151)			
I	Interruption of trial.	153(3), 156(1)–(4), (6)	
II	—	157	
ACT OF ADJOURNAL—FINES ON INDICTMENTS (PAYMENT BY INSTALMENTS) 1950 (1950 (June 15))			
1–4	—	Sch. 6	
5	Title.	—	Unnecessary.
6	Date of operation.	—	Spent.
ACT OF ADJOURNAL (SUMMARY PROCEDURE) 1964 (S.I. 1964 No. 249)			
1	Repeals.	—	Spent.
2	Manner of citation.	316	
3	Citation of probationer.	317	
4	Citation of offender.	318	
5	Citation by post.	319	
6	Form of warrant.	398(4)(5)	
7	Form of notice.	400(7)(8)	
8	Money in possession of offender.	395(3)–(7)	
9	Reason for no allowance of time to pay fine.	396(3)	
10	Transfer of fine order.	404	
11	Further time to pay.	397	
12	Amendment of 1954.	—	See amended provision.
13	Forms supplementary.	—	Not repealed by Act.
14	Title, etc.	—	Not repealed by Act.
Schedule	Forms of procedure.	—	Not repealed by Act.
ACT OF ADJOURNAL (PROCEDURE IN CRIMINAL TRIALS AMENDMENT) 1966 (S.I. 1966 No. 694)			
1	Amendment of 1936A.	—	See amended provision.
2	Title, etc.	—	Unnecessary.



THE EXPORT GUARANTEES ACT 1975 (c. 38)

TABLE OF DERIVATIONS

*Notes*

1. The following abbreviations are used in the Table:

1968 = The Export Guarantees Act 1968 (1968 c. 26)

1970 = The Export Guarantees and Payments Act 1970 (1970 c. 15)

1975 = The Export Guarantees Amendment Act 1975 (1975 c. 19)

2. By virtue of the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry Order 1970 (S.I. 1970/1537) the functions of the Board of Trade under 1968 and 1970 became exercisable concurrently by the Board and the Secretary of State. By virtue of the Transfer of Functions (Export Guarantees) Order 1971 (S.I. 1971/2119) those functions became exercisable by the Secretary of State alone.

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
1(1)	1968 s. 1(1).
(2)	1968 s. 1(2).
(3)	1968 s. 6.
2(1)	1968 ss. 2, 6.
(2)	1968 s. 2; 1970 s. 2(1).
3(1)	1975 s. 1(1).
(2)	1975 s. 1(2).
(3)	1975 s. 1(3).
(4)	1975 s. 1(5).
4(1)	1968 s. 3(1); 1975 s. 2(1).
(2)	1975 s. 2(1).
(3)	1968 s. 3(1); 1975 s. 2(2).
(4)	1968 s. 3(6); 1975 s. 6(5).
5(1)	1975 s. 3(1).
(2)	1975 s. 3(2).
(3)	1975 s. 3(4).
(4)	1975 s. 3(5) (part).
(5)	1975 s. 3(5) (part).
6	1975 s. 4.
7(a)	1968 s. 8(a).
(b)	1968 s. 8(b).
(c)	1975 s. 5(b).
(d)	1975 s. 5(a).
8	1968 s. 5.
9(1)	1968 s. 7 (substituted by Transfer of Functions (Export Guarantees) Order 1971 (S.I. 1971/2119)); 1975 s. 6(7).
(2)	1968 s. 1(4).
10	1968 s. 9; 1970 s. 4(2); 1975 ss. 1(4), 2(2), 3(3).
11(1)	1968 ss. 1(3), 10(1); 1975 s. 6(5).
(2)	1968 ss. 1, 2; 1975 ss. 1(2), 3(1).
(3)	1975 s. 6(3).
(4)	1975 s. 6(4).
(5)	1968 s. 10(2); 1975 s. 6(6); and see Note 2 above.
12	—

## THE EXPORT GUARANTEES ACT 1975 (c. 38)

## TABLE OF DESTINATIONS

*Note:* The abbreviations used in this table are set out on page lvii above.

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE EXPORT GUARANTEES ACT 1968 (c. 26)			
1(1)	Export guarantees.	1(1), 11(2)	
(2)	—	1(2)	
(3)	—	11(1), (2)	
(4)	—	9(2)	
2(1)	Guarantees etc. in national interest.	2, 11(2)	Am. 1970 s. 2(1).
(2)	—	2, 11(2)	Rep. in part 1970 s. 2(1).
3(1)	Securities.	4(1), (3)	Am. 1970 s. 2(2). Rep. in part 1975 Sch.
(2)	—	—	Rep. 1970 s. 4(1).
(3)	—	—	Rep. 1970 s. 4(1).
(4)	—	—	Rep. 1970 s. 4(1).
(5)	—	—	Rep. 1975 Sch.
(6)	—	4(4)	
4	Limit on commitments.	—	Rep. 1975 Sch.
5	Controlled companies.	8	
6	Terms and conditions of guarantees.	1(3), 2(1)	
7	Exercise of powers through ECGD.	9(1)	Substituted by Transfer of Functions (Export Guarantees) Order 1971 (S.I. 1971/2119).
8	Returns.	7(a), (b)	Rep. in part 1975 Sch.
9	Expenses and receipts.	10	Rep. in part 1975 Sch.
10(1)	Interpretation.	11(1)	
(2)	—	11(5)	
11(1)	Short title.	—	Unnecessary.
(2)	Repeals.	—	Spent.
THE EXPORT GUARANTEES AND PAYMENTS ACT 1970 (c. 15)			
1	Limit on commitments.	—	Rep. Overseas Investment and Export Guarantees Act 1972 (c. 40) s. 4(2).
2(1)	Amendments of s. 2 of 1968.	2(2)	
(2)	Amendments of ss. 3 and 8 of 1968.	—	Rep. 1975 Sch.
3	Interest grants.	—	Rep. 1975 Sch.
4(1)	Acquisition of Guaranteed Securities Fund.	—	Rep. 1975 Sch.
(2)	—	10(1)(b)	
5	Citation.	—	Unnecessary.

THE EXPORT GUARANTEES ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE EXPORT GUARANTEES AMENDMENT ACT 1975 (c. 19)			
1(1)	Loans and interest grants.	3(1)	
(2)	—	3(2), 11(2)	
(3)	—	3(3)	
(4)	—	10(1)	
(5)	—	3(4)	
2(1)	Securities.	4(1), (2)	
(2)	—	4(3), 10(1)(b)	
3(1)	Payments to exporters in respect of cost increases.	5(1), 11(2)	
(2)	—	5(2)	
(3)	—	10(1)	
(4)	—	5(3)	
(5)	—	5(4), (5)	
4	Limit on commitments.	6	
5(a)	Returns.	7(d)	
(b)	—	7(c)	
6(1)	Short title.	—	Unnecessary.
(2)	Collective citation.	—	Unnecessary.
(3)	Interpretation.	11(3)	
(4)	—	11(4)	
(5)	—	4(4), 11(1)	
(6)	—	11(5)	
(7)	Exercise of functions through ECGD.	9(1)	
(8)	Repeals.	—	Spent.
Schedule	Repeals.	—	Spent.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS DISQUALIFICATION ACT  
1975 (c. 24)

## TABLE OF DERIVATIONS

*Note:* The following abbreviation is used in this Table—

1957 = The House of Commons Disqualification Act 1957  
(5 & 6 Eliz. 2. c. 20)

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
1(1)	1957 s. 1(1).
(2)	1957 s. 1(2).
(3)	1957 s. 1(3); Superannuation (Amendment) Act 1965 (c. 10) s. 4(1), Sch. 1.
(4)	1957 s. 1(4).
2(1)	1957 s. 2(1); Ministers of the Crown Act 1964 (c. 98) s. 5(1), Sch. 2 Pt. I, Pt. II: Ministers of the Crown Act 1974 (c. 21) s. 2.
(2)	1957 s. 2(2).
(3)	1957 s. 2(4).
3	1957 s. 3.
4	1957 s. 4.
5	1957 s. 5; Ministers of the Crown Act 1964 (c. 98) s. 5(2)(c), Sch. 3.
6(1)	1957 s. 6(1).
(2)	1957 s. 6(2).
(3)	1957 s. 6(2).
(4)	1957 s. 6(3).
7	1957 s. 7.
8	1957 s. 8.
9(1)	1957 s. 13(1); Ministers of the Crown Act 1964 (c. 98) s. 5(3); Ministerial and other Salaries Act 1972 (c. 3) s. 1(6).
(2)	1957 s. 13.(2)
10(1)	1957 s. 11.
(2)	—
(3)	1957 s. 14(3).
Sch. 1 Pt. I	1957 Sch. 1 Pt. I; National Insurance Act 1965 (c. 51) s. 117(3); National Insurance Act 1966 (c. 6) s. 13(2); House of Commons Disqualification Order 1968, S.I. 1968/187 Sch. 1; Courts Act 1971 (c. 23) s. 17(5); Sheriff Courts (Scotland) Act 1971 (c. 58) s. 21.
Sch. 1 Pt. II	1957 Sch. 1 Pt. II; Electricity Act 1957 (c. 48) Sch. 4 Pt. II; Tribunals and Inquiries Act 1958 (c. 66) s. 1(8); Deer (Scotland) Act 1959 (c. 40) Sch. 1 para. 3; New Towns Act 1959 (c. 62) Sch. 1 para. 1(10); Mental Health Act 1959 (c. 72) s. 3(2); Local Employment Act 1960 (c. 18) s. 11; Mental Health (Scotland) Act 1960 (c. 61) s. 2(6); House of Commons Disqualification Order 1961, S.I. 1961/2468 Sch. 1; Covent Garden Market Act 1961 (c. 49) s. 47; Transport Act 1962 (c. 46) s. 85; House of Commons Disqualifica- tion Order 1963, S.I. 1963/1325 Sch. 1; London Government Act 1963 (c. 33) s. 92; Water Resources Act 1963 (c. 38) Sch. 6 para. 4; Commonwealth Development Act 1963 (c. 40) s. 1(4); Harbour

HOUSE OF COMMONS  
DISQUALIFICATION ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
Sch. 1 Pt. III.	<p>Act 1964 (c. 40) Sch. 1 para. 7; Housing Act 1964 (c. 56) Sch. 1 para. 2(10); Cereals Marketing Act 1965 (c. 14) Sch. 1 para. 12; Airports Authority Act 1965 (c. 16) Sch. 1 para. 5; Law Commissions Act 1965 (c. 22) s. 6(1); Highlands and Islands Development (Scotland) Act 1965 (c. 46) Sch. 1 para. 6; National Health Service Act 1966 (c. 8) Sch. para. 8; Ministry of Social Security Act 1966 (c. 20) Sch. 1 para. 7; Iron and Steel Act 1967 (c. 17) s. 1(8); National Steel Corporation (Change of Name) Order 1967, S.I. 1967/1107; Agriculture Act 1967 (c. 22) s. 73; Criminal Justice Act 1967 (c. 80) Sch. 2 para. 3; House of Commons Disqualification Order 1968, S.I. 1968/187 Sch. 1; Gaming Act 1968 (c. 65) s. 10(4); Medicines Act 1968 (c. 67) s. 2(6); Race Relations Act 1968 (c. 71) Sch. 1 para. 12, Sch. 4 para. 8; Transport Act 1968 (c. 73) s. 155; Post Office Act 1969 (c. 48) Sch. 1 para. 6; Agriculture Act 1970 (c. 40) Sch. 1 para. 12; Radiological Protection Act 1970 (c. 46) Sch. 1 para. 6; National Insurance (Old persons' and widows' pensions and attendance allowance) Act 1970 (c. 51) Sch. 2 Pt. I para. 1; Industrial Relations Act 1971 (c. 72) Sch. 3 para. 53; Civil Aviation Act 1971 (c. 75) ss. 1(5), 37(5); Immigration Act 1971 (c. 77) Sch. 5 para. 10; Town and Country Planning Act 1971 (c. 78) s. 47(5); Finance Act 1972 (c. 41) Sch. 6 para. 8; Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1972 (c. 52) ss. 44(5), 47(5); Gas Act 1972 (c. 60) Sch. 6 para. 7; Local Government Act 1972 (c. 70) s. 268; Counter-Inflation Act 1973 (c. 9) Sch. 1 para. 9; Independent Broadcasting Authority Act 1973 (c. 19) s. 38; National Health Service Reorganisation Act 1973 (c. 32) Sch. 4 para. 79; Social Security Act 1973 (c. 38) ss. 66(3), 73(5); Fair Trading Act 1973 (c. 41) s. 4; Employment and Training Act 1973 (c. 50) Sch. 3 para. 4; Maplin Development Act 1973 (c. 64) Sch. 1 para. 5; Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973 (c. 65) ss. 218(5), 224(5) Sch. 4 para. 3; Local Government Act 1974 (c. 7) s. 23, Sch. 4 para. 12; Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (c. 37) Sch. 9 para. 2; Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974 (c. 52) Sch. 3 para. 6; Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1975 (c. 18) Sch. 2 para. 12; the House of Commons Disqualification Order 1975, S.I. 1975/157.</p> <p>1957 Sch. 1 Pt. III; Commonwealth Institute Act 1958 (c. 16) s. 7(2); Agriculture Act 1958 (c. 71) s. 8(2); Wages Councils Act 1959 (c. 69) s. 25(1); House of Commons Disqualification Order 1961, S.I. 1961/2468 Sch. 1; Betting Levy Act 1961 (c. 17) ss. 1(11), 10(3); Transport Act 1962 (c. 46) s. 85(2); Plant Varieties and Seeds Act 1964 (c. 14) Sch. 4 para. 4; Industrial Training Act 1964 (c. 16) s. 15; Parliamentary Commissioner Act 1967 (c. 13) s. 1(4); Countryside (Scotland) Act 1967 (c. 86) s. 1(7); House of Commons Disqualification Order 1968, S.I. 1968/187 Sch. 1; Countryside Act 1968 (c. 41) s. 1(6); Post Office Act 1969 (c. 48) s. 14(20); Development of Tourism Act 1969 (c. 51) s. 1(4); Industrial Relations Act 1971 (c. 72) Sch. 3 para. 53; Immigration Act 1971 (c. 77) Sch. 5 para. 4; British Library Act 1972 (c. 54) Sch. para. 6; National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1972 (c. 58) s. 42(4), Sch. 1 para. 6; Gas Act 1972 (c. 60) Sch. 3 para. 4; European Communities Act 1972 (c. 68) Sch. 4 para. 1(6); Local Government Act 1972 (c. 70) s. 268; National Health Service Reorganisation Act 1973 (c. 32) Sch. 4 para. 79; Water Act 1973 (c. 37) Sch. 8 para. 69; Statute Law (Repeals) Act 1973 (c. 39) Sch. 1 para. 3; Fair Trading Act 1973 (c. 41) Sch. 1 para. 4; Nature Conservancy Council Act 1973 (c. 54) Sch. 3 para. 19; Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973 (c. 65) Sch. 4 para. 3; Solicitors Act 1974 (c. 47) Sch. 3 para. 5; Railways</p>

HOUSE OF COMMONS  
DISQUALIFICATION ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
Sch. 1 Pt. IV	Act 1974 (c. 48) s. 9(3); Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974 (c. 52) Sch. 3 para. 6; Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1975 (c. 18) Sch. 2 para. 12; the House of Commons Disqualification Order 1975, S.I. 1975/157. 1957 Sch. 1 Pt. IV; Administration of Justice Act 1964 (c. 42) Sch. 1 Pt. IV. 1957 Sch. 2; Ministers of the Crown Act 1964 (c. 98) s. 5(1), Sch. 2 Pt. II; Ministerial and other Salaries Act 1972 (c. 3) s. 1(6)(b); Ministers of the Crown Act 1974 (c. 21) s. 3(1).



THE HOUSE OF COMMONS DISQUALIFICATION  
ACT 1975 (c. 24)

TABLE OF DESTINATIONS

*Note:* The abbreviations used in this table are set out on page lx above.

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE HOUSE OF COMMONS DISQUALIFICATION ACT 1975 (5 & 6 Eliz. 2. c. 20)			
1(1)	Disqualification of holders of certain offices and places.	1(1)	
(2)	—	1(2)	
(3)	—	1(3)	
(4)	—	1(4)	
2(1)	Ministerial offices.	2(1)	
(2)	—	2(2)	
(3)	—	—	Repealed, Ministers of the Crown Act.
(4)	—	2(3)	
3(1)	Reserve and auxiliary forces, etc.	3(1)	
(2)	—	3(1)	
(3)	—	3(2)	
(4)	—	3(3)	
4	Stewardship of Chiltern Hundred, etc.	4	
5(1)	Provision for amendment of Schedule 1.	5(1)	
(2)	—	5(2)	
6(1)	Effects of disqualification and provision for relief.	6(1)	
(2)	—	6(2)(3)	
(3)	—	6(4)	
7(1)	Jurisdiction of Privy Council as to disqualification.	7(1)	
(2)	—	7(2)	
(3)	—	7(3)	
(4)	—	7(4)	
(5)	—	7(5)	
8(1)	Relaxation of obligation to accept office.	8(1)	
(2)	—	8(2)	
9	Repeal of disqualification of Crown pensioners and Crown contractors	—	Spent.
10(1)	Provisions relating to Northern Ireland Assembly.	—	Unnecessary: the effect of these provisions is reflected in the Northern Ireland Assembly Act.
(2)	—	—	



THE HOUSE OF COMMONS DISQUALIFICATION  
ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE HOUSE OF COMMONS DISQUALIFICATION ACT 1957— <i>cont.</i>			
11	Amendment of Parliamentary Elections Rules.	10(1)	
12	Temporary provisions.	—	Repealed by the Ministry of National Service (Dissolution) Order 1959, S.I. 1959/1970.
13(1)	Interpretation.	9(1)	
(2)	—	9(2)	
14(3)	Saving.	10(3)	Words repealed by Sch. 6. to N.I. Constitution Act 1973 (c. 36).
Sch. 1	Offices disqualifying for membership.	Sch. 1	
Sch. 2	Ministerial offices.	Sch. 2	
Sch. 3	Modifications of Act in relation to senate and House of Commons of Northern Ireland.	—	See the Northern Ireland Assembly Disqualification Act.

THE MINISTERS OF THE CROWN ACT 1964  
(c. 98)

3	Numbers of holders of ministerial offices in House of Commons.	—	Spent.
5(1)	Amendments of House of Commons Disqualification Act 1957.	Sch. 2	
(2)	—	5(2)	
(3)	—	9(1)	
Sch. 2	—	2 and Sch. 2	

THE MINISTERIAL AND OTHER SALARIES ACT 1972  
(c. 3)

1(6)(a)	Amendments of House of Commons Disqualification Act 1957.	9(1)	
(6)(b)	—	Sch. 2	

THE MINISTERS OF THE CROWN ACT 1974  
(c. 21)

2	Increase in limit on number of Ministers in Commons.	2(1)	
3(1)	Department in charge of Minister not in the Cabinet.	Sch. 2	

THE INDUSTRIAL INJURIES AND DISEASES  
(OLD CASES) ACT 1975 (c. 16)

TABLE OF DERIVATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this Table:—

- “ 1967 ” = The Industrial Injuries and Diseases (Old Cases) Act 1967  
(1967 c. 34)
- “ 1967 N.I.” = The National Insurance Act 1967 (1967 c. 73)
- “ 1971 ” = The National Insurance Act 1971 (1971 c. 50)
- “ 1973 ” = The Social Security Act 1973 (1973 c. 38)
- “ 1974 N.I.” = The National Insurance Act 1974 (1974 c. 14)
- “ 1974 P.C.A.” = The pre-consolidation amendments contained in Schedule 1 to  
the Social Security Amendment Act 1974 (1974 c. 58)
- “ 1975 S.S.B.” = The Social Security Benefits Act 1975 (1975 c. 11)

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
1	1967 s. 1.
2	1967 s. 2; 1973 s. 94(7); 1974 N.I. s. 3(2); 1975 S.S.B., s. 2(5).
3	1967 s. 3.
4	1967 s. 4; 1973 Sch. 27 para. 73; 1974 P.C.A.
5	1967 s. 5; 1967 N.I. s. 3(2); 1971 Sch. 5 para. 13(2).
6	1967 s. 6.
7	1967 s. 7; 1971s. 11(1), (2), (3); 1974 N.I. s. 3(2); 1975 S.S.B. s. 2(5).
8	1967 s. 8; 1973 Sch. 27 para. 74.
9	1967 s. 9; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 15; 1974 P.C.A.
10	1967 s. 11.
11	1967 s. 13(2); 1973 Sch. 27 para. 75.
12	1967 s. 10.
13	1967 s. 12.
14	1967 s. 14; 1967 N.I. s. 3(3); 1971 s. 14, Sch. 5 para. 11. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 16.
15	—

THE INDUSTRIAL INJURIES AND DISEASES  
(OLD CASES) ACT 1975 (c. 16)

TABLE OF DESTINATIONS

*Note:* The abbreviations used in this table are set out on page lxv above.

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
INDUSTRIAL INJURIES AND DISEASES (OLD CASES) ACT 1967 (c. 34)			
1	Continuation of Workmen's Compensation in certain cases.	1	
2	Schemes for supplementing Workmen's Compensation.	2	Amount of lesser incapacity allowance (subs. 6(c)) increased, 1974 N.I. s. 3(2). Reference to National Insurance Fund subst. 1973 s. 94(7).
3	Provisions supplementary to s. 2.	3	
4	Provisions as to schemes under s. 2.	4	Subs. (4)(c) and (e) am. 1974 P.C.A. Subs. (8) subst. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 73.
5	Industrial diseases benefit schemes.	5	Subs. (1), (2), am. 1967 s. 3(2). Supplementary provision made by 1971 Sch. 5 para. 13(2).
6	Restrictions on scope of schemes under s. 5.	6	
7	Nature and amount of benefit under s. 5.	7	Rate of allowance under subs. (2)(b) increased, 1974 N.I. s. 3(2).
8	Ancillary provisions.	8	Subs. (3)(b) subst. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 74.
9	Adjustment of benefit in certain cases.	9	Subs. (3) subst. 1974 NI Sch. 4 para. 15, am. 1974 P.C.A.
10	Exemptions from stamp duty.	—	
11	Offences.	10	Subs. (1) rep., Theft Act 1968 (c. 60).
12	Reciprocal arrangements with Northern Ireland.	13	Words in subs. (2) rep., Theft Act 1968 (c. 60). Subs. (3) rep. Northern Ireland Constitution Act 1973 (c. 36).

THE INDUSTRIAL INJURIES AND DISEASES  
(OLD CASES) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
13	Application of enactments.	11	Section replaced, 1973 Sch. 27 para. 75, partially rep. 1974 P.C.A. Remaining effect of subs. (1) is reproduced by consequential amendment of the Family Allowances Act 1965 in the Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act, Sch. 2 para. 16(c).
14	Interpretation.	14	Subs. (1) am. 1967 s. 3(3); 1971 s. 14, Sch. 5; am. (retrospectively), 1971 Sch. 5 para. 11; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 16. Subs. (2) am. 1967 s. 3(3). Subs. (3) am. 1971 s. 14, Sch. 5.
15	Repeals, savings, etc.	—	
16	Short title, etc.	—	

THE INDUSTRIAL INJURIES AND DISEASES  
(NORTHERN IRELAND OLD CASES)  
ACT 1975 (c. 17)

TABLE OF DERIVATIONS

*Note*—The following abbreviations are used in this Table—

- “ 1954 ” = The Interpretation Act (Northern Ireland) 1954 (1954 c. 33)  
 “ 1958 ” = The Statutory Rules Act (Northern Ireland) 1958 (1958 c. 18)  
 “ 1966 ” = The Workmen’s Compensation (Supplementation) Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (1966 c. 14)  
 “ 1966 Order ” = The Workmen’s Compensation (Supplementation) Commencement Order (Northern Ireland) 1966 (S.R. & O. (N.I.) 1966 No. 104)  
 “ 1973 ” = The Social Security Act 1973 (1973 c. 38)  
 “ 1973 c. 36 ” = The Northern Ireland Constitution Act 1973 (1973 c. 36)  
 “ 1973 Order ” = The Northern Ireland (Modification of Enactments—No. 1) Order 1973 (S.I. 1973/2163)  
 “ 1974 N.I.” = The National Insurance Act 1974 (1974 c. 14)  
 “ 1974 P.C.A.” = The pre-consolidation amendments contained in Schedule 1 to the Social Security Amendment Act 1974 (1974 c. 58)  
 “ 1975 S.S.B.” = The Social Security Benefits Act 1975 (1975 c. 11)

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
1	1966 s.1.
2	1966 s. 2; 1966 Order; 1973 s. 94(7), Sch. 13 para. 2, Sch. 25 paras. 2, 6(b); 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 8(1); 1975 S.S.B. s. 2(5)(a), Sch. 4 paras. 1-3.
3	1966 s. 3; 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 8(1).
4	1954 s. 17(5); 1958 s. 1(1)(a); 1966 s. 4; 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 8(1); 1973 Order Sch. 5 para. 42(a); 1974 P.C.A.
5	1966 s. 5; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 53; 1974 P.C.A.
6	1966 s. 7; 1973 s. 94(7); 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 8(1); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 54.
7	1966 s. 6.
8	1966 s. 8; 1973 s. 94(7); 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 paras. 7 (1), 8(1).
9	1966 s. 11; 1954 ss. 1(f), 11(1), (2), 34(2); 1973 Sch. 27 para. 150; 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 8(1).
10	—

THE INDUSTRIAL INJURIES AND DISEASES  
(NORTHERN IRELAND OLD CASES) ACT 1975 (c. 17)

TABLE OF DESTINATIONS

*Note:* The abbreviations used in this table are set out on page lxviii above.

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (SUPPLEMENTATION) ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1966 (c. 14)			
1	Continuation of workmen's compensation in certain cases.	1	
2	Regulations to provide for supplementing workmen's compensation.	2	The section was brought into operation, with effect from 1/3/1966, by the 1966 Order.  References to Northern Ireland departments mod. 1973 c. 36 s. 40 Sch. 5 para. 8(1).  Reference to the Northern Ireland Industrial Injuries Fund am. to a reference to the Northern Ireland National Insurance Fund 1973 s. 94(7) Sch. 13 para. 2, Sch. 25 paras. 2, 6(b).  Amount of lesser incapacity allowance (subs. (6)(c)) increased 1974 Measure s. 3(2).
3	Provisions supplementary to s. 2.	3	Mod. 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 8(1).
4	Provisions as to the regulations.	4	Mod. 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 8(1); subs. (3)(c),(e) am. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (8) spent.
5	Adjustment of benefit in certain cases.	5	Subs. (3) added 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 53; am. 1974 P.C.A.
6	Exemption from stamp duty.	7	
7	Offences.	6	Mod. 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 8(1); subs. (1) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 54; subs. (3) mod. 1973 s. 94(7).
8	Reciprocal arrangements with Great Britain.	8	Mod. 1973 s. 94(7); 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 paras. 7(1), 8(1).
9	Application of enactments.	—	Section replaced 1973 Sch. 27 para. 149, rep. in pt. 1974 P.C.A. See now the Family Allowances Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 c. 8

THE INDUSTRIAL INJURIES AND DISEASES  
(NORTHERN IRELAND OLD CASES) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (SUPPLEMENTATION) ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1966— <i>cont.</i>			
9— <i>cont.</i>			(N.I.) s. 8(3) as am. by the Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act Sch. 2 para. 90(c).
10	Expenses.	—	Superseded by Social Security (Northern Ireland) Act s. 125(3).
11	Interpretation.	9	Am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 150; mod. 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 8(1).
12	Repeals, savings, etc.	—	
13	Short title etc.	10	



THE IRON AND STEEL ACT 1975 (c. 64)  
TABLE OF DERIVATIONS

*Note:* The following abbreviations are used in this Table:—

- 1949 = The Iron and Steel Act 1949  
(12 & 13 Geo. 6. c. 72)  
1953 = The Iron and Steel Act 1953  
(1 & 2 Eliz. 2. c. 15)  
1967 = The Iron and Steel Act 1967  
(1967 c. 17)  
1969 = The Iron and Steel Act 1969  
(1969 c. 45)  
1972 = The Iron and Steel Act 1972  
(1972 c. 12)  
1975 = The Statutory Corporations (Financial Provisions) Act 1975  
(1975 c. 55)

The functions of the Minister of Power under the 1949 Act as revived by the 1967 Act, and under the 1967 Act and the 1969 Act, are now vested in the Secretary of State by virtue of S.I. 1969/1498 and S.I. 1970/1537. These transfers of functions are not acknowledged in this Table.

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
1(1) (2) (3), (4) (5)–(7)	1967 s. 1(1); S.I. 1967/1107. 1967 s. 1(2). 1967 s. 1(3). 1967 s. 1(4)–(6).
2(1)–(4) (5) (6)	1967 s. 3; 1949 s. 4(3); 1967 s. 7(1), Sch. 3. 1972 s. 2(1). 1967 s. 37.
3	1967 s. 2.
4(1) (2) (3) (4) (5), (6)	1949 s. 4(1); 1967 s. 7(1). 1967 s. 7(2). 1967 s. 7(3). 1949 s. 4(2); 1967 s. 7(1). 1949 s. 4(4); 1967 s. 7(1), Sch. 3.
5(1), (2) (3) (4), (5) (6) (7)	1967 s. 4(1), (2). 1949 s. 4(5); 1967 s. 7(1). 1949 s. 4(6), (7); 1967 s. 7(1), Sch. 3. 1967 s. 25. 1949 s. 4(6); 1967 ss. 4(4), 7(1), Sch. 3.
6(1)–(3) (4)–(6)	1967 s. 5. 1967 s. 6.
7(1)–(3) (4) (5) (6)	1949 s. 39(1); 1967 s. 31(1), (2). 1949 s. 39(2); 1967 s. 31(1), (2); S.I. 1968/729. 1949 s. 39(2A); 1967 s. 31(2)(c). 1949 s. 39(3); 1967 s. 31(1).
8(1) (2)	1949 ss. 40, 41; 1967 s. 31(1), (3), (4). 1967 s. 31(5).
9	1949 ss. 7(1), 60(2); 1967 ss. 7(1), 47(3), Sch. 3.
10	1949 ss. 8, 60(4); 1967 ss. 7(1), 47(3).

THE IRON AND STEEL ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
11(1)	1967 s. 39(3).
(2), (3)	1949 s. 50(1); 1953 Sch. 1, para. 15(1); 1967 s. 39(1).
(4)	1949 s. 50(2); 1953 Sch. 1, para. 15(1); 1967 s. 39(1).
(5), (6)	1949 s. 49; 1967 s. 34.
12(1), (2)	1969 s. 8(1).
(3)	1969 s. 8(2).
13(1)	1949 s. 9; 1967 s. 7(1), Sch. 3.
(2)	1967 s. 40(2); Finance Act 1973 (c. 51) Sch. 19, para. 15.
(3)	1969 s. 9; Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970 (c. 10) s. 539(3).
(4)	1969 s. 10; Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970 (c. 10) s. 539(3).
14(1)–(3)	1967 s. 16.
(4)–(7)	1969 s. 5; S.I. 1973/2044.
15	1967 s. 17.
16(1)	1967 s. 19(1); 1969 s. 7(1).
(2)	1967 s. 19(2); 1969 s. 7(1); Statutory Corporations (Financial Provisions) Act 1974 (c. 8) Sch. 2, para. 8.
(3), (4)	1967 s. 19(2A), (3); 1969 s. 7; 1975 Sch. 4, para. 3.
(5)	1967 s. 19(6); 1969 s. 3; 1972 s. 1(3); 1975 s. 3.
17(1)	1967 s. 20(1); 1969 s. 7(1).
(2), (3)	1967 s. 20(2), (3); National Loans Act 1968 (c. 13) Sch. 1.
(4)	1967 s. 20(5); National Loans Act 1968 (c. 13) Sch. 6, Pt. I.
(5), (6)	1972 s. 1(2).
18(1)	1969 s. 2(1); S.I. 1973/2044.
(2)	1969 s. 2(4).
(3)	1969 s. 2(1); 1972 s. 1(1); S.I. 1973/2044.
(4)	1969 s. 4; S.I. 1973/2044.
(5)–(7)	1969 s. 2(2)–(4).
19	1969 s. 3; 1972 s. 1(3); 1975 s. 3.
(a)	“commencing capital debt” 1967 s. 18(1); 1969 s. 1; Decimal Currency Act 1969 (c. 19) s. 10.
20	1967 s. 21; 1969 s. 2(5).
21(1)–(4)	1967 s. 22(1)–(4).
(5)	1967 s. 22(5); National Loans Act 1968 (c. 13) s. 1(7), (8).
22	1967 s. 23.
23	1969 s. 13(1); S.I. 1970/172.
24	1967 s. 24; S.I. 1970/1537.
25(1), (2)	1967 s. 32(1); S.I. 1968/1352.
(3)	1949 s. 43(5); 1967 s. 32(2), Sch. 3.
(4)–(7)	1949 s. 43(2)–(4); 1967 s. 32(2).
(8), (9)	1949 s. 43(6), (7); 1967 s. 32(2).
26(1)–(4)	1949 s. 44(1)–(4); 1967 s. 32(2), Sch. 3.
(5)	1949 ss. 44(5), 60(7); 1967 s. 32(2); S.I. 1972/2002.

THE IRON AND STEEL ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
27	1949 s. 45; 1967 s. 32(2).
28(1)–(3) (4)	1949 s. 46(1)–(3); 1967 s. 32(2); S.I. 1968/1656. 1967 s. 32(4); National Loans Act 1968 (c. 13) s. 1(7), (8).
29	1967 s. 48.
30	1949 s. 47; 1967 s. 34; Gas Act 1972 (c. 60) Sch. 6, Pt. 1, para. 4.
31(1) (2)	1967 s. 41(2). 1967 s. 41(8).
32	1967 s. 42.
33(1), (2) (3)	1967 s. 43(1). 1967 s. 43(2).
34	1967 s. 45.
35	1949 s. 56; 1967 s. 44.
36(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	1967 s. 46(1); 1969 ss. 5(4), 8(1), (2), 13(1). 1967 s. 46(2); 1969 s. 13(2). 1949 s. 41(4); 1967 ss. 31(1), 46(3); 1969 s. 5(4). 1969 s. 8(1), (2). 1967 s. 46(4); 1969 s. 13(2).
37(1) (2) (3)	1949 s. 59(1); 1967 s. 47(1)–(4), Sch. 3. 1949 s. 59(1) (definitions of “employed” and “officer”); 1967 s. 47(1). 1949 s. 59(4); 1967 s. 47(1).
38	—
39(1) (2) (3)	— 1967 s. 51(2); 1969 s. 16(2). —
Sch. 1 para. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1949 s. 1(8); 1967 s. 1(6). 1949 s. 1(4); 1967 s. 1(6). 1949 s. 1(6); 1967 s. 1(6). 1949 s. 1(7); 1967 s. 1(6), Sch. 3. 1949 Sch. 1, para. 2; 1967 s. 1(6). 1949 Sch. 1, para. 3; 1967 s. 1(6), Sch. 3. 1949 s. 1(9); 1967 s. 1(6), Sch. 3; S.I. 1968/1656. 1949 s. 1(10); 1967 s. 1(6), Sch. 3. 1967 s. 1(7); S.I. 1968/1656. 1949 Sch. 1, para. 4; 1967 s. 1(6). 1949 Sch. 1, para. 5; 1967 s. 1(6); 1969 s. 14. 1949 Sch. 1, para. 6; 1967 s. 1(6).
Sch. 2 para. 1 2–6 7, 8	1967 s. 25(6). 1967 s. 25(1)–(5). 1967 s. 25(7), (8).
Sch. 3	1953 Sch. 3; 1967 s. 47(4)(b).

THE IRON AND STEEL ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
Sch. 4 para. 1(1)(a)– (e), (2) (1)(f) (3), (4) (5) (6) (7) (8), (9) 2(1) (2), (3) (4) 3	1949 s. 40(1)(a)–(b); 1967 s. 31(1), (3). 1949 s. 40(1)(c); 1967 s. 31(1). 1949 s. 40(2); 1967 s. 31(1), (3). 1949 s. 40(3); 1967 s. 31(1), (3); Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974 (c. 52) Sch. 1, para. 16. 1949 s. 40(4); 1967 s. 31(1). 1949 s. 40(5); 1967 s. 31(1); S.I. 1968/1656. 1949 s. 40(7), (8); 1967 s. 31(1). 1949 ss. 41(1), 59(3); 1967 ss. 31(1), (4), 47(1), (3)(a), Sch. 3; 1969 s. 8(3). 1949 s. 41(2); 1967 s. 31(1). 1949 s. 41(3); 1967 s. 31(1), (4); Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974 (c. 52) Sch. 1, para. 16. 1949 s. 59(1); 1967 s. 47(1).
Sch. 5	1949 Sch. 9; 1967 s. 39(1).
Sch. 6 para. 1–5 6 7 8 9 10 11–17	— 1967 s. 35. 1967 s. 36. 1967 s. 33(3)–(5); S.I. 1968/1036. 1969 s. 11; Investment and Building Grants Act 1971 (c. 51) s. 1(1). 1969 s. 12; Northern Ireland Constitution Act 1973 (c. 36) s. 7(5). —
Sch. 7	—

THE IRON AND STEEL ACT 1975 (c. 64)

TABLE OF DESTINATIONS

*Note:* The abbreviations used in this table are set out on page lxxi above and the note on page xxv about transfers of functions applies also to this Table.

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
<b>IRON AND STEEL ACT 1949</b> (12 & 13 Geo. 6 c. 72)			
<i>Note:</i> The whole Act was repealed by 1953 s. 1, subject to transitional provisions in 1953 Sch. 1 and savings (in 1953 Sch. 1 paras. 14(2) and 15(1)) for 1949 Sch. 7 paras. 23, 24 and 25 and s. 50 and Sch. 9 respectively. The provisions of the Act so repealed were revived by provisions of 1967 noted below and set out, as amended by other provisions of 1967 noted below, in 1967 s. 49(3), Sch. 4.			
1(1)–(3)	The Iron and Steel Corporation of Great Britain.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1 subject to saving Sch. 1 para. 1. Spent.
(4)	—	Sch. 1 para. 2	Revived 1967 s. 1(6).
(5)	—	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
(6)	—	Sch. 1 para. 3	Revived 1967 s. 1(6).
(7)	—	Sch. 1 para. 4	Revived and amended 1967 s. 1(6), Sch. 3.
(8)	—	Sch. 1 para. 1	Revived 1967 s. 1(6).
(9)	—	Sch. 1 para. 7	Revived and amended 1967 s. 1(6), Sch. 3. Amended S.I. 1968/1656.
(10)	—	Sch. 1 para. 8	Revived and amended 1967 s. 1(6), Sch. 3. Partly spent.
(11)	—	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
2–3	Powers and general duty of the Corporation.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
4(1)	Powers of the Minister in relation to the Corporation.	4(1)	Revived 1967 s. 7(1).
(2)	—	4(4)	Revived 1967 s. 7(1).
(3)	—	2(1)(d)	Revived and amended 1967 s. 7(1), Sch. 3.
(4)	—	4(5), (6)	Revived and amended 1967 s. 7(1), Sch. 3.
(5)	—	5(3)	Revived 1967 s. 7(1).
(6)	—	5(4), (7)	Revived and amended 1967 s. 7(1), Sch. 3.
(7)	—	5(5)	Revived 1967 s. 7(1).
5	Subsidy in respect of imported materials.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
6	Appointment of Consumers Council and committees.	—	Revived in part and amended 1967 s. 3(1), (3), Sch. 3. Repealed European Communities Act 1972 (c. 63) Sch. 3 Part IV.
7(1)	Compulsory purchase of land.	9	Revived and amended 1967 s. 7(1), Sch. 3.
(2), (3)	—	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.

THE IRON AND STEEL ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
<b>IRON AND STEEL ACT 1949—continued</b>			
8	Power of Corporation to promote and oppose Bills.	10	Revised 1967 s. 7(1).
9	Corporation not exempt from taxation etc.	13(1)	Revised and amended 1967 s. 7(1), Sch. 3.
10	Liability of Corporation in actions etc.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
11	Transfer to Corporation of securities of scheduled companies.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
12	Effect of transfer of securities.	—	Revised and amended 1967 s. 13(1), Sch. 3. Spent.
13	Disclaimer of agreements and leases.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1 subject to saving Sch. 1, paras. 9, 13. Spent. Revised and amended 1967 s. 13(1), Sch. 3. Spent.
14	Effect of Act on certain loan and other agreements.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1 subject to saving Sch. 1, paras. 10, 13. Spent. Revised and amended 1967 s. 13(1), Sch. 3. Spent.
15, 16	Provisions relating to compensation to holders of securities and valuation of securities affected by property transfers between companies.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
17(1), (2), (4)	Stockholders' representatives.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1 subject to saving Sch. 1, para. 11. Revised and amended 1967 s. 13(1), Sch. 3. Spent.
(3)	—	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
18, 19	Control and payment of dividends, interest and other payments.	—	Revised and amended 1967 s. 13(1), Sch. 3. Spent.
20	Acquisition of securities of additional companies.	—	Revised and amended 1967 s. 13(1), Sch. 3. Spent.
21	Removal of company from list of nationalised undertakings.	—	Revised and amended 1967 s. 13(1), Sch. 3. Spent.
22	Prohibition of transfer of iron and steel works.	—	Revised and amended 1967 s. 13(1), Sch. 3. Spent.
23	Acquisition of assets transferred by companies before date of transfer.	—	Revised and amended 1967 s. 13(1), Sch. 3. Spent.
24	Dissipation of assets and recovery of loss arising.	—	Revised and amended 1967 s. 13(1), Sch. 3. Spent.
25	—	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1 subject to saving Sch. 1, paras. 12, 13. Spent. Revised and amended 1967 s. 13(1), Sch. 3. Spent.



THE IRON AND STEEL ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
IRON AND STEEL ACT 1949— <i>continued</i>			
26	—	—	Revived 1967 s. 13(1). Spent.
27	Approvals and undertakings given before passing of Act to have effect as if given thereafter.	—	Revived and amended 1967 s. 13(1), Sch. 3. Spent.
28	Transfer of Government assets to Corporation.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
29, 30	Provisions relating to the licensing and carrying on of iron and steel activities by persons other than the Corporation and publicly-owned companies.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
31–38	Provisions relating to the finances of the Corporation and Treasury Guarantees.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1 subject to saving for s. 38(1)–(4) Sch. 1 para. 2. Spent.
39(1)	Machinery for settling terms and conditions of employment of staff, etc.	7(1)–(3)	Revived and amended 1967 s. 31(1), (2).
(2)	—	7(4)	Revived and amended 1967 s. 31(1), (2). Amended S.I. 1968/729.
(2A)	—	7(5)	See 1967 s. 31(2)(c).
(3)	—	7(6)	Revived 1967 s. 31(1).
40(1)	Provisions as to pension rights of officers.	8(1), Sch. 4 para. 1(1), (2)	Revived and amended 1967 s. 31(1), (3).
(2)	—	8(1), Sch. 4 para. 1(3), (4)	Revived and amended 1967 s. 31(1), (3).
(3)–(5)	—	8(1), Sch. 4 para. 1(5)–(7)	Revived and amended 1967 s. 31(1), (3). S. 40(3) amended Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974 (c. 52) Sch. 1 para. 16. S. 40(5) amended S.I. 1968/1656.
(6)	—	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
(7), (8)	—	8(1), Sch. 4 para. 1(8), (9)	Revived 1967 s. 31(1).
41(1)–(3)	Compensation to officers in connection with transfers.	8(1), Sch. 4 para. 2	Revived and amended 1967 s. 31(1), (4). S. 41(3) amended Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974 (c. 52) Sch. 1 para. 16.
(4)	—	36(3)	Revived 1967 s. 31(1).
42	Referees appointed by Minister of Labour.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
43(1)	Establishment of Iron and Steel Arbitration Tribunal.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1 subject to saving Sch. 1 para. 13. Spent.
(2)–(4)	—	25(4)–(7)	Revived 1967 s. 32(2).



THE IRON AND STEEL ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
IRON AND STEEL ACT 1949— <i>continued</i>			
(5)	—	25(3)	Revived and amended 1967 s. 32(2), Sch. 3.
(6), (7)	—	25(8), (9)	Revived 1967 s. 32(2).
44	Procedure and enforcement of orders of arbitration tribunal.	26	Revived and amended 1967 s. 32(2), Sch. 3. S. 44(5)(b) amended S.I. 1972/2002. S. 44(3) and substituted subsection (3) in s. 44(5) partly spent.
45	Transfer of proceedings from England to Scotland and from Scotland to England.	27	Revived 1967 s. 32(2).
46(1)–(3)	Staff and expenses of arbitration tribunal.	28(1)–(3)	Revived 1967 s. 32(2). Amended S.I. 1968/1656.
(4)	—	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
47	Duty to consult with respect to carbonisation development.	30	Revived 1967 s. 34. Repealed in part Gas Act 1972 (c. 60) Sch. 6 Part I para. 4.
48	Treatment of land after extraction of iron ore.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
49	Liability of Corporation for debts of publicly-owned companies.	11(5), (6)	Revived 1967 s. 34.
50(1)	Constitution and proceedings of publicly-owned companies.	11(2), (3)	Continued in force 1953 Sch. 1 para. 15 and 1967 s. 39(1).
(2)	—	11(4)	Continued in force 1953 Sch. 1 para. 15 and 1967 s. 39(1).
51–55	Provisions relating to the making of regulations, the duty to give information and the disclosure of information, initiation of prosecutions and offences by corporations.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
56	Service of notices.	35	Revived and extended 1967 s. 44. S. 56(c) partly spent.
57, 58	Provisions as to Government administrative expenses and saving for control powers under other enactments.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
59(1)	Interpretation.	37(1), (2), Sch. 4 para. 3	Revived and amended 1967 s. 47(1), Sch. 3. Partly unnecessary.
(2)	—	—	Revived and amended 1967 s. 47(1), Sch. 3. Unnecessary.
(3)	—	Sch. 4 para. 2(1)	Revived and amended 1967 s. 47(1), Sch. 3. Partly unnecessary.
(4)	—	37(3)	Revived 1967 s. 47(1).
60(1)	Application to Scotland.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
(2)	—	9(3)	Revived 1967 s. 47(3).
(3)	—	—	Revived 1967 s. 47(3). Unnecessary.

THE IRON AND STEEL ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
IRON AND STEEL ACT 1949— <i>continued</i>			
(4)	—	10	Revived 1967 s. 47(3).
(5)	—	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
(6)	—	—	Revived 1967 s. 47(3). Un- necessary.
(7)	—	(2A) in 26(5)	Revived 1967 s. 32(2).
61	Short title and extent.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
Sch. 1	Provisions as to British Steel Corpora- tion:—	—	—
para. 1	—	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
paras. 2, 3	—	Sch. 1 paras. 5, 6	Revived and amended 1967 s. 1(6), Sch. 3.
para. 4	—	Sch. 1 para. 10	Revived 1967 s. 1(6).
para. 5	—	Sch. 1 para. 11	Revived 1967 s. 1(6). Sub- stituted paragraph 1969 s. 14.
para. 6	—	Sch. 1 para. 12	Revived 1967 s. 1(6).
Sch. 2	Iron and Steel activities.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
Sch. 3	Companies fulfilling conditions for vesting of their securities.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
Sch. 4	Issue of Government stock in satis- faction of compensation.	Sch. 5 paras. 12, 13	Revived and amended 1967 s. 10, Sch. 3. Partly spent.
Sch. 5	Office of stockholders' representa- tive, meetings of holders of securi- ties, etc.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1 subject to saving Sch. 1 para. 11. Revived and amended 1967 s. 13(1), Sch. 3. Spent.
Sch. 6	Acquisition of certain assets.	Sch. 6 para. 14	Revived and amended 1967 s. 10(1), Sch. 3. Amended National Loans Act 1968 (c. 13) Sch. 5.
para. 1	—	—	Spent.
para. 2	—	—	Spent.
para. 3	—	Sch. 6 para. 14	See 1967 s. 26(1).
paras. 4-6	—	—	Spent.
Sch. 7	Provisions as to British Iron and Steel Stock.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
paras. 1-22	—	Sch. 6 para. 11	Continued in force and amended 1953 Sch. 1 para. 14.
paras. 23-25	—	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
paras. 26-34	—	—	—
Sch. 8	Matters stated in auditors' report.	—	Repealed 1953 s. 1.
Sch. 9	Modifications as to constitution and proceedings of publicly-owned com- panies.	Sch. 5	Continued in force 1953 Sch. 1 para. 15 and 1967 s. 3(1).

THE IRON AND STEEL ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
IRON AND STEEL ACT 1953 (1 & 2 Eliz. 2. c. 15)			
1	Repeal of the 1949 Act and the dissolution of the Iron and Steel Corporation.	—	Repealed 1967 Sch. 5.
2-12	Provisions for the establishment of the Iron and Steel Board and the supervision of the iron and steel industry.	—	Repealed 1967 Sch. 5.
13	Provision of funds for Iron and Steel Board.	—	Spent. (Board dissolved and assets and liabilities transferred 1967 s. 27. Liability to contributions terminated S.I. 1967/465).
14, 15	Provisions relating to temporary borrowings and investment by the Board and the giving of information.	—	Repealed 1967 Sch. 5.
16	Annual report and accounts of Board, publication of statistics etc.	—	Spent.
17	Operation of Part II of the Act.	—	Repealed 1967 Sch. 5.
18	Establishment of the Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency and the return of iron and steel undertakings to private ownership.	—	Partly repealed 1967 Sch. 5. Spent. (Agency dissolved 1953 s. 25 as amended 1967 s. 29(1). Assets and liabilities transferred S.I. 1967/1370).
19	Powers of Agency in respect of securities and companies.	—	Repealed 1967 Sch. 5.
20	Financial powers of Agency.	—	Spent.
21	Assumption by Treasury of liability for Iron and Steel Stock.	Sch. 6 para. 11	Partly spent.
22	Provisions as to the Iron and Steel Realisation Account etc.	—	Repealed, save as to money borrowed before 1st April 1968, National Loans Act 1968 (c. 13) Sch. 6, Part I. Spent.
23	Annual report and accounts of Agency and furnishing of information.	—	Spent.
24	Compensation to officers and servants of companies.	Sch. 6 para. 15	(Regulations made S.I. 1953/1849 and S.I. 1964/654). Provision for reference to industrial tribunal Redundancy Payments Act 1965 (c. 62) Sch. 7 para. 16 and Trade Union and Labour Relations Act (c. 52) Sch. 1 para. 16.
25	Dissolution of Agency.	Sch. 6 para. 17	Amended 1967 s. 29. (Assets and liabilities transferred S.I. 1967/1370).

THE IRON AND STEEL ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
IRON AND STEEL ACT 1953— <i>continued</i>			
26	Exemption from stamp duty.	—	Spent.
27	Application of Monopolies and Restrictive Practices (Inquiry and Control) Act 1948.	—	Spent.
28	Status of Board and Agency.	—	Spent.
29	Enforcement of certain provisions by injunction.	—	Repealed 1967 Sch. 5 and European Communities Act 1972 (c. 68) Sch. 3 Part IV.
30	Disclosure of information and false information.	—	Repealed 1967 Sch. 5.
31	Orders, regulations and consents.	Sch. 6 para. 15	Partly spent.
32	Service of notices.	—	Proviso repealed 1967 Sch. 5. Unnecessary.
33, 34	Expenses and saving for powers of Ministers and interpretation.	—	Unnecessary.
35	Application to Northern Ireland.	—	Repealed 1967 Sch. 5.
36	Short title and repeal.	—	—
Sch. 1 paras. 1–13	Transitional provisions:— Transitional functions and other provisions.	—	Repealed 1967 Sch. 5.
para. 14	Provisions as to replacement of British Iron and Steel Stock with Treasury Stock.	Sch. 6 para. 11	Partly spent.
para. 15	Proceedings of publicly-owned companies.	—	Repealed 1967 s. 39(1).
paras. 16–18	Savings.	—	Repealed 1967 Sch. 5.
Sch. 2	Provisions as to Iron and Steel Board and Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency.	—	Repealed 1967 Sch. 5.
Sch. 3	Iron and Steel activities.	Sch. 3	Applied 1967 s. 47(4)(b).

IRON AND STEEL ACT 1967  
(1967 c. 17)

1(1), (2)	The British Steel Corporation.	1(1), (2)	Name of Corporation changed S.I. 1967/1107.
(3)	—	1(3), (4)	—
(4), (5)	—	1(5), (6)	—
(6)	—	1(7), Sch. 1 paras. 1–8, 10–12	Revives 1949 s. 1(4), (6)–(10), Sch. 1 paras. 2–6.
(7)	—	Sch. 1 para. 9	Amended S.I. 1968/1656.
(8)	—	—	See House of Commons Disqualification Act 1975.
2(1)	Powers of the Corporation.	3(1), (2)	—
(2)–(6)	—	3(3)–(7)	—

THE IRON AND STEEL ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
IRON AND STEEL ACT 1967— <i>continued</i>			
3	General duty of the Corporation.	2(1)–(4)	
4(1)	Duty of the Corporation to review their affairs and report to the Minister.	5(1)	Partly spent.
(2)	—	5(2)	Spent.
(3)	—	—	
(4)	—	5(7)	
5	Publication by the Corporation of lists of prices and conditions of sale.	6(1)–(3)	
6	Publication by the Corporation of information concerning activities of theirs and of publicly-owned companies.	6(4)–(6)	
7(1)	Miscellaneous provisions relating to the Corporation.	4, 5, 9, 10, 13(1)	Revives 1949 ss. 4, 7(1), 8, 9.
(2), (3)	—	4(2), (3)	
8	Re-establishment of Consumers' Council.	—	Repealed European Communities Act 1972 (c. 68) Sch. 3 Part IV.
9	Vesting in the Corporation of securities of scheduled companies.	—	Spent.
10–12	Provisions relating to compensation for valuation of securities.	—	Spent.
13(1)	Reviver of sections 12 to 14 and 17 to 27 of 1949 Act and Schedules 5 and 6 thereto.	Sch. 6 para. 14	Revives 1949 ss. 12–14, 17(1), (2), (4), 18–27, Sch. 5, 6. Partly spent.
(2)	Application of 1949 s. 23.	—	Spent.
(3)	1949 s. 17 and 19 inapplicable to company whose securities vested in Agency.	—	Spent.
(4)	Remuneration of stockholders' representatives.	—	Spent.
(5)	Payment of interest under 1949 Sch. 6 para. 5 out of National Loans Fund.	—	Spent.
14(1)	Transfer to the Corporation of right to receive repayment of certain loans.	—	Spent.
(2)	Agreements under s. 5 of 1953 to have effect as agreements of Corporation.	Sch. 6 para. 16	
15	Provisions of production facilities to be subject to the Minister's consent.	—	Repealed European Communities Act 1972 (c. 68) Sch. 3 Part IV.
16(1), (2)	General financial duties of the Corporation.	14(1), (2)	
(3)	—	14(3)	Partly spent.
17	General reserve.	15	
18(1)	The Corporation's commencing capital debt.	—	Substituted subsection (1) 1969 s. 1. Spent.



THE IRON AND STEEL ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
IRON AND STEEL ACT 1967— <i>continued</i>			
19(1), (2)	Borrowing powers of the Corporation and of publicly-owned companies.	16(1), (2)	Amended 1969 s. 7(1), Statutory Corporations (Financial Provisions) Act 1974 (c. 8) Sch. 2 para. 8.
(2A)	—	16(3)	See 1969 s. 7(1). Amended 1975 Sch. 4 para. 3.
(3)	—	16(4)	Substituted subsection 1969 s. 7(2). Amended 1975 Sch. 4 para. 3.
(4), (5)	—	—	Repealed 1969 Sch.
(6)	—	16(5)	
20(1), (2)	Loans by the Minister to the Corporation.	17(1), (2)	Amended 1969 s. 7(1).
(3)	—	17(3)	Amended National Loans Act 1968 (c. 13) Sch. 1.
(4)	—	—	Repealed, save as to money borrowed before 1st April 1968, National Loans Act 1968 (c. 13) Sch. 6 Part I.
(5)	—	17(4)	Amended National Loans Act 1968 (c. 13) Sch. 1, Sch. 6 Part I.
21	Accounts of the Minister.	20	
22(1)–(4)	Treasury guarantees.	21(1)–(4)	
(5)	—	21(5)	See National Loans Act 1968 (c. 13) s. 1(7), (8).
23	Investment powers of the Corporation.	22	
24(1)–(4)	Accounts of the Corporation and audit.	24(1)–(5)	S. 24(1)(b) and (4)(c) partly spent. Amended S.I. 1970/1537.
(5), (6)	—	24(6), (7)	
25(1)–(5)	Information respecting classes of business to be contained in the Corporation's report to the Minister.	5(6), Sch. 2 paras. 2–6	
(6)	—	Sch. 2 para. 1	
(7), (8)	—	Sch. 2 paras. 7, 8	
26(1)–(3)	General provisions as to stock issued for compensation.	Sch. 6 para. 14	
(4)	—	Sch. 6 para. 14	Amended National Loans Act 1968 (c. 13) Sch. 5
(5), (6)	—	—	Repealed, save as to money borrowed before 1st April 1968, National Loans Act 1968 (c. 13) Sch. 6 Part I.
(7), (9)	Extension of powers under s. 47 Finance Act 1942 and of Government Stock Regulations.	Sch. 6 para. 14	

THE IRON AND STEEL ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
IRON AND STEEL ACT 1967— <i>continued</i>			
(8)	Amendment of National Loans Act 1939.	Sch. 6 para. 14	Amended National Loans Act 1968 (c. 13) Sch. 6 Part I, Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970 (c. 10) Sch. 16 and National Debt Act 1972 (c. 65) Sch.
27	Dissolution of the Iron and Steel Board and transfer of assets to Corporation subject to transitional provisions in 1967 Sch. 2.	Sch. 6 para. 16	Partly spent.
28	Making of order to terminate liability of iron and steel producers to contributions to Board.	—	Spent. (Liability terminated S.I. 1967/465).
29	Cesser of duty of the Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency to return undertakings to private ownership and making of order under 1953 s. 25 to dissolve Agency.	Sch. 6 para. 17	Amends 1953 s. 25. (Assets and liabilities transferred S.I. 1967/1370).
30	Right of iron and steel producers to object to trade practices of the Corporation and publicly-owned companies.	—	Repealed European Communities Act 1972 (c. 68) Sch. 3 Part IV.
31(1)	Conditions of employment pension rights, etc.	7, 8(1), 36(3), Sch. 4 paras. 1, 2	Revives 1949 ss. 39–41 (except 40(6)).
(2)(a), (b)	—	7(1)–(4), (6)	Unnecessary.
(c)	—	7(5)	
(3)(a)–(c)	—	8(1), Sch. 4 para. 1	
(3) from “and for the purposes” to end.	—	—	
(4)	—	8(1), Sch. 4 para. 2(1), (4)	Unnecessary.
(5)	—	8(2)	
(6)	—	—	
32(1)	Re-establishment of the Iron and Steel Arbitration Tribunal.	25(1), (2)	
(2)	—	25–28(3)	Revives 1949 ss. 43–45 (except 43(1)), 46(1)–(3), 60(7).
(3)	—	—	Repealed Tribunals and Inquiries Act 1971 (c. 62) Sch. 4.
(4)	—	28(4)	See National Loans Act 1968 (c. 13) s. 1(7), (8).
33(1)	Consequential amendment of and power of the Minister by order to repeal Section 7(1) of Restrictive Trade Practices Act 1956.	—	Restrictive Trade Practices Act 1956 (4 & 5 Eliz. 2 c. 68) s. 7(1) repealed S.I. 1968/1036.



THE IRON AND STEEL ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
IRON AND STEEL ACT 1967— <i>continued</i>			
(2)	—	—	Spent (Order made S.I. 1968/1036).
(3)	—	Sch. 6	
(4), (5)	—	para. 8(1) Sch. 6 para. 8(2), (3)	Amended Fair Trading Act 1973 (c. 41) Sch. 12.
34	Reviver of provisions of 1949 Act as to carbonisation development and debts of publicly-owned companies.	11(5), (6), 30	Revives 1949 ss. 47, 49.
35	Reviver of section 15 of Mineral Workings Act 1951.	Sch. 6 para. 6	
36	Exemption of the Corporation and publicly-owned companies from Building Control Act 1966.	Sch. 6 para. 7	
37	Location of the Corporation's offices.	2(6)	
38	Power of the Minister to change the Corporation's name.	—	Spent (Order made S.I. 1967/1107).
39(1)	Miscellaneous provisions as to publicly-owned companies.	11(2)-(4), Sch. 5	Continues in force 1949 s. 50, Sch. 9.
(2)	Things done by Agency to have effect as if done by Corporation.	—	Spent.
(3)	Publicly-owned company not to form company.	11(1)	
40(1)	Exemption from stamp duty.	—	Repealed Finance Act 1967 (c. 54) Sch. 16 Part VII.
(2)	—	13(2)	Amended Finance Act 1973 (c. 51) Sch. 19 para. 15.
41(1)	Furnishing of information to the Minister and the Corporation.	—	Spent.
(2)	—	31(1)	
(3)-(7)	—	—	Spent.
(8)	—	31(2)	
42	Penalization of furnishing false information.	32	Partly spent.
43(1)	Restriction of disclosure of information obtained.	33(1), (2)	S. 43(1)(c) partly spent.
(2)	—	(3)	
44	Service of notices, &c.	35	Revives and extends 1949 s. 56.
45	Offences by corporate bodies.	34	
46(1)-(3)	Regulations, orders and rules.	36(1)-(3) 36(5)	
(4)	—	—	
47(1)	Interpretation.	37(1)-(3), Sch. 4 para. 3	Revives and extends 1949 s. 59. Partly spent or unnecessary.
(2)	—	37(1)	Partly unnecessary.
(3)	—	9(3), 10, 37(1)	Revives 1949 s. 60. Partly spent or unnecessary.

THE IRON AND STEEL ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
IRON AND STEEL ACT 1967— <i>continued</i>			
(4)(b)	—	37(1), Sch. 3	
(a), (c)	—	—	Unnecessary.
(5)	—	—	Unnecessary.
48(1), (2)	Power to extend definition of Iron and Steel activities.	29	
(a), (c), (d)	—	—	Repealed European Communities Act 1972 (c. 68) Sch. 3 Part IV.
(2)(b)	—	—	
49	Amendment of provisions of 1949 Act and form in which they have effect.	—	Unnecessary.
50	The Minister's administrative expenses.	—	Unnecessary.
51(1)	Short title, extent and repeal.	—	
(2)	—	39(2)	
(3)	—	—	
Sch. 1	Companies fulfilling conditions for vesting.	—	Spent.
Sch. 2	Transitional provisions on dissolution of Iron and Steel Board.	Sch. 6 para. 16	Partly spent.
Sch. 3	Amendment of following provisions of 1949 Act:—		
	s. 1(7)	Sch. 1 para. 4	
	(9)	Sch. 1 para. 7	
	(10)	Sch. 1 para. 8	
	4(3)	2(1)(d)	
	(4)	4(5), (6)	
	(6)	5(4)	
	6(2), (4), (6), (8), (10)	—	Repealed European Communities Act 1972 (c. 63) Sch. 3 Part IV.
	7(1)	9	
	9	13(1)	
	12	—	Spent.
	13(1), (2)	—	Spent.
	14(1), (2), (4)	—	Spent.
	17(1)	—	Spent.
	18(1), (2), (3)	—	Spent.
	19(1)	—	Spent.
	20(1), (2), (3), (6)	—	Spent.
	21(1), (4), (5)	—	Spent.
	22(1)	—	Spent.
	23(1), (5)	—	Spent.
	24(1), (2), (4)	—	Spent.
	25(1), (3), (4)	—	Spent.
	27(1), (2)	—	Spent.
	43(5)	25(3)	
	44(2), (4)	26(2), (4)	
	59(1)	37(1)	
	(2)	—	Partly unnecessary.
	(3)	—	Unnecessary.
	Sch. 1 para. 3	Sch. 1 para. 6(1)	Unnecessary.

THE IRON AND STEEL ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
IRON AND STEEL ACT 1967— <i>continued</i>			
	Sch. 4 Part I	Sch. 6 para. 12	
	Sch. 4 Part II	Sch. 6 paras. 12, 13	
	Sch. 5	—	Spent.
	Sch. 6 para. 1	—	Spent.
	2	—	Spent.
	3	Sch. 6 para. 14	
	5	—	Spent.
Sch. 4	Provisions of 1949 Act as amended.	—	
Sch. 5	Repeals.	—	
IRON AND STEEL ACT 1969 (1969 c. 45)			
1	Reduction of the Corporation's commencing capital debt.	—	Amended Decimal Currency Act 1966 (c. 19) s. 10. Spent.
2(1) to "as he thinks fit"	Public investment in the Corporation otherwise than by way of loan.	18(1)	Continued in force permanently S.I. 1973/2044.
2(1) from "and for the purposes"	—	18(3)	Continued in force permanently S.I. 1973/2044. Amended 1972 s. 1(1).
2(2)	—	18(5)	
(3)	—	18(6)	
(4)	—	18(2), (7)	
(5)	—	21	
(6)	—	—	Spent.
3(1)	Limit on borrowing by, and investment in, the Corporation.	16(5), 19	Amended 1972 s. 1(3); 1975 s. 3.
(2)	—	—	Repealed 1972 s. 1(3).
4	Power of the Minister to effect notional capitalisation of reserves for purposes of section 2(1).	18(4)	Continued in force permanently S.I. 1973/2044.
5(1), (2)	The Corporation's financial duty.	14(4), (5)	Continued in force permanently S.I. 1973/2044.
(3)	—	14(6)	
(4)	—	14(7), 36(1), (3)	
6	Duration of certain of the foregoing provisions.	—	Spent. (See S.I. 1973/2044 which continued 1969 ss. 2 (1), 4 and 5 in force permanently).
7(1)	Power of the Corporation and the publicly-owned companies to borrow money in foreign currency.	16(1) (a)	Subsection (2A) amended 1975 Sch. 4 para. 3.
7(1) from "and accordingly"	—	17(1)	
7(2)	—	16(4)	Amended 1975 Sch. 4 para. 3.

THE IRON AND STEEL ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
IRON AND STEEL ACT 1969— <i>continued</i>			
8(1)	Power to vest in the Corporation property, liabilities, rights and obligations of certain publicly-owned companies and to dissolve certain such companies.	12(1), (2), 36(1), (4)	
(2)	—	12(3), 36(1), (4)	
(3)	—	Sch. 4 para. 2(1) (b) (ii)	
9	Modification of provisions of the Finance Act 1965 as to company reconstructions without change of ownership in their application, in certain circumstances, to the Corporation.	13(3)	Amended Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970 (c. 10) s. 539(3).
10	On dissolution of certain publicly-owned companies their losses that can be set against chargeable gains to enure for Corporation's benefit.	13(4)	Amended Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970 (c. 10) s. 539(3).
11	Power of the Board of Trade to make grants to the Corporation comparable to those under the Industrial Development Act 1966.	Sch. 6 para. 9	
12	Power of the Ministry of Commerce to make grants to the Corporation comparable to those under the Industrial Investment (General Assistance) Act (Northern Ireland) 1966.	Sch. 6 para. 10	Section 11 of 1966 Act (N.I.) repealed Theft Act (Northern Ireland) 1969 (c. 16) Sch. 3, Part I.
13(1)	Alteration of the Corporation's financial year.	23	Amended S.I. 1969/251 and S.I. 1970/172.
(2)	—	36(2), (5)	
14	Authentication of the Corporation's seal.	Sch. 1 para. 11	
15	Interpretation.	—	Unnecessary.
16(1)	Short title, extent and repeal.	—	
(2)	—	39(2)	
(3)	—	—	
Sch.	Repeals.	—	
IRON AND STEEL ACT 1972 (1972 c. 12)			
1(1)	Amendments as to finances of Corporation.	18(3)	
1(1) from "and the like" to end	—	—	Spent. See 1969 s. 6.
(2)	—	17(5), (6)	
(3)	—	16(5), 19	Amended 1975 s. 3
2(1)	Corporation's powers and duties in respect of iron and steel activities.	2(5)	
(2)	—	—	
3	Short title and extent.	—	

THE MINISTERIAL AND OTHER SALARIES  
ACT 1975 (c. 27)

TABLE OF DERIVATIONS

*Note:* The following abbreviations are used in this Table—

1972 = The Ministerial and other Salaries Act 1972.

1974 = The Ministers of the Crown Act 1974.

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
1(1)	1972 s. 1(1).
(2)	1972 s. 1(2).
(3)	1972 s. 1(3).
(4)	1972 s. 1(4).
(5)	1972 Sch. 3 para. 2.
2(1)	1972 Sch. 3 para. 1(1).
(2)	1972 Sch. 3 para. 1(2).
(3)	1972 Sch. 3 para. 1(3).
3(1)	1972 Sch. 3 para. 3(1).
(2)	1972 Sch. 3 para. 3(2).
(3)	1972 Sch. 3 para. 3(3).
4(1)	1972 Sch. 3 para. 4(1).
(2)	1972 Sch. 3 para. 4(2).
5(2)	1972 Sch. 3 para. 5.
Sch. 1	
Pt. I	1974 s. 1.
Pt. II	1974 s. 1.
Pt. III	1972 Sch. 1 Pt. III.
Pt. IV	1972 Sch. 1 Pt. IV.
Pt. V	1974 s. 1.
Sch. 2	1972 Sch. 2.

THE MINISTERIAL AND OTHER SALARIES ACT 1975  
(c. 27)

TABLE OF DESTINATIONS

*Note:* The abbreviations used in this table are set out on page lxxxix above

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE MINISTERIAL AND OTHER SALARIES ACT 1972 (c. 3)			
1(1)	New and altered Ministerial salaries.	1(1)	Unnecessary. Repealed, House of Commons Disqualification Act. Spent.
(2)	—	1(2)	
(3)	—	1(3)	
(4)	—	1(4)	
(5)	—	—	
(6)	—	—	
(7)	—	—	
Sch. 1	Ministerial salaries.	Sch. 1	
Sch. 2	Salary levels for Opposition Leaders and Whips.	Sch. 2	
Sch. 3			
para. 1	Meaning of "Leader of the Opposition" and "Chief Opposition Whip" etc.	2	
para. 2	Provision against duplicate salaries.	1(5)	
para. 3	Provision for payment of salaries.	3	
para. 4	Interpretation.	4	
para. 5	Transitional provision for remuneration of Law Officers.	5	
THE MINISTERS OF THE CROWN ACT 1974 (c. 21)			
1	New provision about Ministerial salaries.	Sch. 1	

THE MINISTERS OF THE CROWN ACT 1975  
(c. 26)

TABLE OF DERIVATIONS

*Note:* The following abbreviations are used in this Table—

1946 = The Ministers of the Crown (Transfer of Functions) Act 1946  
(9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 31)

1974 = The Ministers of the Crown Act 1974  
(1974 c. 21)

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
1(1)	1946 s. 1(1), (2); Ministers of the Crown Act 1964 (c. 98) s. 4.
(2)	1946 s. 1(3); House of Commons Disqualification Act 1957 (5 & 6 Eliz. 2. c. 20) s. 2(3).
(3)	1946 s. 1(3)(d).
(4)	1946 s. 1(4).
(5)	1946 s. 1(5).
2	1974 s. 4(2), Sch. 2 para. 1.
3	1974 s. 4(2), Sch. 2 para. 2.
4	1946 s. 2; House of Commons Disqualification Act 1957 (5 & 6 Eliz. 2. c. 20) s. 2(3).
5(1)	1946 s. 3(1).
(2)	1946 s. 3(2); Statutory Instruments Act 1946 (9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 36) s. 5(2).
(3)	1946 s. 3(4).
(4)	1946 s. 3(5).
(5)	1946 s. 3(6).
(6)	1946 s. 3(7).
6(1)	1974 s. 3(2).
(2)	—
7(1)	—
(2)	1974 s. 3(3).
(3)	1974 s. 3(4).
(4)	1974 s. 3(5).
8(1)	1946 s. 8(2); Defence (Transfer of Functions) (No. 1) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/488) Art. 2(1), Sch. 1 Pt. I.
(2)	Ministers of the Crown Act 1964 (c. 98) s. 4.
Sch. 1	Ministers of the Crown Act 1964 (c. 98) Sch. 1.
Sch. 2	1974 Sch. 1.



## THE MINISTERS OF THE CROWN ACT 1975 (c. 26)

## TABLE OF DESTINATIONS

*Note:* The abbreviations used in this table are set out on page xci above.

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE MINISTERS OF THE CROWN (TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS) ACT 1946 (9 & 10 Geo. 6, c. 31)			
1(1)	Power by Order in Council to transfer functions of Ministers.	1(1)	
(2)	—	1(1)	
(3)	—	1(2), (3)	
(4)	—	1(4)	
(5)	—	1(5)	
2	Change of title of Ministers.	4	
3(1)	Supplementary provisions as to Orders.	5(1)	
(2)	—	5(2)	See Statutory Instruments Act 1946 (9 & 10 Geo. 6, c. 36) s. 5(2).
(3)	—	—	Repealed, Statute Law Revision Act 1963 (c. 30).
(4)	—	5(3)	
(5)	—	5(4)	
(6)	—	5(5)	
(7)	—	5(6)	
4	Provisions as to particular Ministers.	—	Repealed, Transfer of Functions (Ministry of Food) Order 1955 (S.I. 1955/554) Sch. 2.
5	Minister of Labour and National Service.	—	Repealed, Ministry of National Service (Dissolution) Order 1959 (S.I. 1959/1970) Art. 2(2).
6	Minister of Transport.	—	Repealed, Secretary of State for the Environment Order 1970 (S.I. 1970/1681) Sch. 4.
7	Provisions as to Department of Overseas Trade.	—	Repealed, Ministers of the Crown (Parliamentary Under-Secretaries) Act, 1951 (15 Geo. 6 c. 9) s. 1(4), Sch.; Statute Law Revision Act 1953 (2 Eliz. 2 c. 5) Sch.; Ministerial Salaries and Members' Pensions Act 1965 (c. 11) s. 20(3), Sch. 5.
8(2)	Interpretation.	6(1)	Amended, Defence (Transfer of Functions) (No. 1) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/488) Art. 2(1), Sch. 1 Pt. I.

THE MINISTERS OF THE CROWN ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE MINISTERS OF THE CROWN (TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS) ACT 1946— <i>continued</i>			
Sch. 1	Provisions as to Minister of Food.	—	Repealed, Transfer of Functions (Ministry of Food) Order 1955 (S.I. 1955/554) Sch. 2.
Sch. 2	Amendments of Ministry of Transport Act 1919.	—	Repealed, Secretary of State for the Environment Order 1970 (S.I. 1970/1681) Sch. 4.
THE HOUSE OF COMMONS DISQUALIFICATION ACT 1957 (5 & 6 Eliz. 2, c. 20)			
2(3)	Meaning of references in 1946 ss. 1(3)(d), 2.	1(2)(d), 4	
THE MINISTERS OF THE CROWN ACT 1964 (c. 98)			
1	Administrative provisions relating to new Ministers.	—	Spent.
2	Provision for salaries of certain Ministers.	—	Repealed, Ministerial Salaries Consolidation Act 1965 (c. 58) s. 9(1) Sch. 2.
3	Number of holders of Ministerial offices in House of Commons.	—	Repealed, House of Commons Disqualification Act, Northern Ireland Assembly Disqualification Act.
4	Transfer of functions of Ministers.	1(1)(c), 6(2)	
5	Consequential amendments and repeals.	—	Repealed, House of Commons Disqualification Act, Northern Ireland Assembly Disqualification Act.
Sch. 1	Provisions as to new Ministers and their departments.	Sch. 1	
Sch. 2	Amendments of House of Commons Disqualification Act 1957.	—	Repealed, House of Commons Disqualification Act.
THE MINISTERS OF THE CROWN ACT 1974 (c. 21)			
1	New provisions about Ministerial salaries.	—	Repealed, Ministerial and other Salaries Act.
2	Increase in limit on number of Ministers in Commons.	—	Repealed, House of Commons Disqualification Act.
3(1)	Provisions about Minister of Overseas Development and certain other Ministers and their departments.	—	Repealed, House of Commons Disqualification Act.
(2)	—	6(1)	
(3)	—	7(2)	
(4)	—	7(3)	
(5)	—	7(4)	

THE MINISTERS OF THE CROWN ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE MINISTERS OF THE CROWN ACT 1974— <i>continued</i>			
Sch. 1	Functions of Minister of Overseas Development.	Sch. 2	
Sch. 2 para. 1	Transfers of functions and property. —	2	
para. 2	—	3	

THE NORTHERN IRELAND ASSEMBLY  
DISQUALIFICATION ACT 1975 (c. 25)

TABLE OF DERIVATIONS

*Note:* The following abbreviation is used in this Table—

1957 = The House of Commons Disqualification Act 1957  
(5 & 6 Eliz. 2. c. 20)

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
1(1)	1957 s. 1(1).
(2)	1957 s. 1(3); Superannuation (Amendment) Act 1965 (c. 10) s. 4(1), Sch. 1.
(3)	1957 s. 1(4).
2	1957 s. 3.
3	1957 s. 5; Ministers of the Crown Act 1964 (c. 98) s. 5(2), (4), Sch. 3.
4	1957 s. 8.
5	1957 s. 13.

*Note:* Statutory instruments for which a separate N.I. number is given—  
e.g. S.I. 1973/1228 (N.I. 16)—are to be found in the appropriate annual volume of  
Northern Ireland statutes.

Sch. 1 Pt. I 1957 Sch. 1 Pt. I; National Insurance Act 1966 (c. 6) s. 13(2); House  
of Commons Disqualification Order 1968, S.I. 1968/187 Sch. 71  
Courts Act 1971 (c. 23) s. 17(5); Sheriff Courts (Scotland) Act 1971;  
(c. 58) s. 21; Northern Ireland Constitution Act 1973 (c. 36) s. 30.

Sch. 1 Pt. II 1957 Sch. 1 Pt. II (as substituted by Sch. 3); Tribunals and Inquiries  
Act 1958 (c. 66) s. 1(8); Local Employment Act 1960 (c. 18) s. 11;  
Mental Health Act (N.I.) 1961 (c. 15) s. 76(3); Transport Act 1962  
(c. 46) s. 85(1); Commonwealth Development Act 1963  
(c. 40) s. 1(4); New Towns Act (N.I.) 1965 (c. 13) s. 7(3);  
Cereals Marketing Act 1965 (c. 14) Sch. 1 para. 12; Law  
Commissions Act 1965 (c. 22) s. 6(1); Ministry of Social Security  
Act 1966 (c. 20) Sch. 1 para. 7; Supplementary Benefits &c. Act  
(N.I.) 1966 (c. 28) Sch. 1 para. 7; Agricultural Trust Act (N.I.) 1966  
(c. 43) Sch. Pt. II para. 13; Livestock Marketing Commission Act  
(N.I.) 1967 (c. 21) Sch. Pt. II para. 7; Agriculture Act 1967 (c. 22)  
s. 73; House of Commons Disqualification Order 1968, S.I. 1968/  
187 Sch. 2; Medicines Act 1968 (c. 67) s. 2(6); Race Relations  
Act 1968 (c. 71) Sch. 1 para. 12; Transport Act 1968 (c. 73) s. 155;  
Community Relations Act (N.I.) 1969 (c. 23) Sch. para. 6; Police  
Act (N.I.) 1970 (c. 9) Sch. 1 para. 17; National Insurance (Old  
Persons' and Widows' Pensions and Attendance Allowance) Act  
(N.I.) 1970 (c. 28) Sch. 2 para. 1; Agriculture Act 1970 (c. 40)  
Sch. 1 para. 12; Housing Executive Act (N.I.) 1971 (c. 5) Sch. 1  
para. 10(1); Civil Aviation Act 1971 (c. 75) ss. 1(5), 37(5); Immigration  
Act 1971 (c. 77) Sch. 5 para. 10; Finance Corporation (N.I.)  
Order 1972, S.I. 1972/731 (N.I. 4) Sch. para. 5(1); Electricity  
Supply (N.I.) Order 1972, S.I. 1972/1072 (N.I. 9) Sch. 1 para.  
7(1); Local Government Act (N.I.) 1972 (c. 9) Sch. 8 para. 13;  
Planning (N.I.) Order 1972, S.I. 1972/1634 (N.I. 17) Sch. 3 para. 1(4);  
Finance Act 1972 (c. 41) Sch. 6 para. 8; Water and Sewerage  
Services (N.I.) Order 1973, S.I. 1973/70 (N.I. 2) Sch. 1 para. 1(4);  
Counter-Inflation Act 1973 (c. 9) Sch. 1 para. 9; Fire Services  
(N.I.) Order 1973, S.I. 1973/601 (N.I. 9) Art. 3(4); Enterprise  
Ulster (N.I.) Order 1973, S.I. 1973/1228 (N.I. 16) Sch. 1 para.  
9(1); Independent Broadcasting Authority Act 1973 (c. 19) s. 38;

THE NORTHERN IRELAND ASSEMBLY  
DISQUALIFICATION ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
Sch. 1 Pt. III	<p>Social Security Act 1973 (c. 38) ss. 66(3), 73(5); Fair Trading Act 1973 (c. 41) s. 4; Local Government Act 1974 (c. 7) s. 23 Sch. 4 para. 12; Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974 (c. 52) Sch. 3 para. 6; Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1975 (c. 18) Sch. 2 para. 12; the Northern Ireland Assembly Disqualification Order 1975, S.I. 1975/155.</p> <p>1957 Sch. 1 Pt. III (as substituted by Sch. 3); Coroners Act (N.I.) 1959 (c. 15) s. 37; Wages Councils Act 1959 (c. 69) s. 25(1); Transport Act 1962 (c. 46) s. 85(2); Plant Varieties and Seeds Act 1964 (c. 14) Sch. 4 para. 4; Industrial Training Act (N.I.) 1964 (c. 18) s. 15; Fisheries Act (N.I.) 1966 (c. 17) s. 25(4); Parliamentary Commissioner Act 1967 (c. 13) s. 1(4)(a), (b); Transport Act (N.I.) 1967 (c. 37) s. 53(6); House of Commons Disqualification Order 1968, S.I. 1968/187 Sch. 2; Parliamentary Commissioner Act (N.I.) 1969 (c. 10) s. 1(4); Commissioner for Complaints Act (N.I.) 1969 (c. 25) s. 1(4); Immigration Act 1971 (c. 77) Sch. 5 para. 4; Local Government Act (N.I.) 1972 (c. 9) Sch. 8 para. 14; Electricity Supply (N.I.) Order 1972, S.I. 1972/1072 (N.I. 9) Sch. 2 para. 7; Electoral Law (N.I.) Order 1972, S.I. 1972/1264 (N.I. 13) Art. 6; Health and Personal Social Services (N.I.) Order 1972, S.I. 1972/1265 (N.I. 14) Sch. 16 para. 19; National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1972 (c. 58) s. 42(4); European Communities Act 1972 (c. 68) Sch. 4 para. 5(6); National Health Service Reorganisation Act 1973 (c. 32) Sch. 4 para. 79; Social Security Act 1973 (c. 38) Sch. 27 para. 18; Fair Trading Act 1973 (c. 41) Sch. 1 para. 4; Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974 (c. 52) Sch. 3 para. 6; Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1975 (c. 18) Sch. 2 para. 12; the Northern Ireland Assembly Disqualification Order 1975, S.I. 1975/155.</p>

THE NORTHERN IRELAND ASSEMBLY  
DISQUALIFICATION ACT 1975 (c. 25)

TABLE OF DESTINATIONS

*Note:* The abbreviations used in this table are set out on page xcv above.

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE HOUSE OF COMMONS DISQUALIFICATION ACT 1957 (5 & 6 Eliz. 2. c. 20)			
1(1)	Disqualification of holders of certain offices and places.	1(1)	
(2)	—	—	Not relevant to this Act.
(3)	—	1(2)	
(4)	—	1(3)	
2	Ministerial offices.	—	Not relevant to this Act.
3(1)	Reserve and auxiliary forces, etc.	2(1)	
(2)	—	2(1)	
(3)	—	2(2)	
(4)	—	2(3)	
4	Stewardship of Chiltern Hundred, etc.	—	Not relevant to this Act.
5(1)	Provision for amendment of Schedule 1.	3(1)	
(2)	—	3(2)	
6	Effects of disqualification and provision for relief.	—	Not relevant to this Act.
7	Jurisdiction of Privy Council as to disqualification.	—	Not relevant to this Act.
8(1)	Relaxation of obligation to accept office.	4(1)	
(2)	—	4(2)	
9	Repeal of disqualification of Crown pensioners and Crown contractors.	—	Spent.
10(1)	Provisions relating to Northern Ireland Assembly.	—	Unnecessary: the effect of these provisions is reflected in the Act as a whole.
(2)	—	—	
11	Amendment of Parliamentary Elections Rules.	—	Not relevant to this Act.



THE NORTHERN IRELAND ASSEMBLY  
DISQUALIFICATION ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE HOUSE OF COMMONS DISQUALIFICATION ACT 1957— <i>cont.</i>			
12	Temporary provisions.	—	Repealed by the Ministry of National Service (Dissolution) Order 1959, S.I. 1959/1970.
13(1) (2)	Interpretation. —	5(1) 5(2)	
14(3)	Saving.	—	Not relevant to this Act.
Sch. 1	Offices disqualifying for membership.	Sch. 1	
Sch. 2	Ministerial offices.	—	Not relevant to this Act.
Sch. 3	Modifications of Act in relation to senate and House of Commons of Northern Ireland.	—	These provisions are reflected in Schedule 1 to the Act.
THE MINISTERS OF THE CROWN ACT 1964 (c. 98)			
5(2)	Amendments of House of Commons Disqualification Act 1957.	3(2)	



THE NURSING HOMES ACT 1975 (c. 37)

TABLE OF DERIVATIONS

Notes:

1. The following abbreviations are used in this Table:—

- 1936 = The Public Health Act 1936  
(26 Geo. 5 & 1 Edw. 8. c. 49)  
1959 = The Mental Health Act 1959  
(1959 c. 72)  
1963 = The Nursing Homes Act 1963  
(1963 c. 13)  
1973 = The National Health Service Reorganisation Act 1973  
(1973 c. 32)

2. The general application of the 1936 Act and sections 14 to 18 and 23 of the 1959 Act to Greater London by section 40 of the London Government Act 1963 (c. 33) is not acknowledged in the Table.

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
1(1)	1936 s. 199(1).
(2)	1936 s. 199(1); 1959 s. 149(1), Sch. 7, Pt. I.
(3)	1936 ss. 1(2) (as substituted by Local Government Act 1972 c. 70, s. 180(2), Sch. 14, Pt. I, para. 1), 199(1).
2(1)	1959 ss. 14(2), 147(1).
(2)	1959 s. 14(2).
(3)	1959 s. 147(1); S.I. 1968 No. 1699; 1973 s. 57(1), Sch. 4, para. 95.
3(1)	1936 s. 187(1); 1959 s. 14(1).
(2)	1936 s. 187(2); 1959 ss. 14(1), 15(1); 1973 ss. 41(1), 57(1), Sch. 4, para. 5.
(3)	1936 s. 187(3); 1959 s. 14(1); 1973 s. 41(1).
(4)	1959 s. 15(1); 1973 s. 41(1).
(5)	1936 s. 187(4); 1959 s. 14(1).
4	1936 s. 187(3) proviso; 1959 s. 14(1); 1973 s. 41(1).
5(1)	1959 s. 16(1); 1963 s. 1(1)(a), (c); S.I. 1968 No. 1699; 1973 s. 41(1).
(2)	1963 s. 1(1)(b); 1973 s. 41(1).
6	1973 s. 41(2).
7	1936 s. 188(1); 1959 ss. 14(1), 15(3), 16(2); 1963 s. 1(2); 1973 s. 41(1), (3).
8(1)	1959 s. 15(2).
(2)	1959 s. 15(2); 1973 s. 41(1).
(3)	1959 s. 15(3).
9(1)	1959 s. 17(1); S.I. 1968 No. 1699; 1973 ss. 41(1), 57(1), Sch. 4, para. 85.
(2)	1959 ss. 17(2), 147(1).
(3)	1959 ss. 17(3), 153; S.I. 1960 No. 1698; 1973 s. 41 1
(4)	1959 s. 17(4).
(5)	1959 s. 130(1).
(6)	1959 s. 130(2).

THE NURSING HOMES ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
10(1)	1959 ss. 18(1), 147(1).
(2)	1959 s. 18(1).
(3)	1959 s. 18(2).
(4)	1959 s. 18(2); 1973 s. 41(1).
(5)	1959 s. 18(2).
11(1)	1936 s. 298; 1973 s. 41(1).
(2)	1959 s. 131(1) (as amended by Local Government Act 1972 c. 70, s. 195(6), Sch. 23, para. 9(2)).
12	1936 ss. 187(1), 296; 1959 s. 14(1).
13(1)	1936 s. 187(4), 296; 1959 s. 14(1).
(2)	1936 s. 297; 1959 s. 14(1).
14	1959 s. 16(2); 1963 s. 1(2); Criminal Justice Act 1967 c. 80, s. 92(1), Sch. 3, Pt. I; 1973 s. 41(3).
15	1959 s. 15(3); Criminal Justice Act 1967 c. 80, s. 92(1), Sch. 3 Pt. I.
16	1959 s. 130(3).
17(1)	1963 s. 1(3); 1973 s. 41(3).
(2)	1963 s. 1(3).
18(1)	1936 s. 193(1); 1959 s. 14(1); S.I. 1968 No. 1699.
(2)	1936 s. 193(2); 1959 s. 14(1).
(3)	1936 s. 193(3); 1959 s. 14(1); S.I. 1968 No. 1699.
19(1)	1936 ss. 187(2) (as amended by 1973 s. 57(1), Sch. 4, para. 5), 319; 1959 s. 145; S.I. 1968 No. 1699; 1963 s. 1(4); 1973 s. 56(1).
(2)	1973 s. 56(2).
(3)	1973 s. 56(4).
20(1)	1936 s. 199(1); 1959 ss. 4, 14(2), 147(1) (as amended by Local Government Act 1972 c. 70, s. 195(6), Sch. 23, para. 9(6)).
(2)	1936 s. 199(2).
(3)	1959 s. 147(2); 1973 s. 55(3).
21	1959 ss. 125, 141, 143.
22(1)–(4)	[Consequential amendments, transitional provisions, savings and repeals.]
23(1)	1936 s. 347(2); 1959 ss. 150, 152; 1963 s. 3(2); 1973 s. 58(5), (6).
(2)	National Health Service Act 1946 c. 81 s. 80(3); 1959 s. 154(2); S.I. 1968 No. 1699; 1973 s. 58(4).
(3)	National Health Service Act 1946 c. 81, s. 75(4); 1959 s. 154(2); S.I. 1968 No. 1699; 1973 s. 56(3).
24(1), (2)	[Short title and commencement.]
Schedule 1	[Consequential amendments.]
Schedule 2	
para. 1	1936 s. 187(1) proviso.
para. 2(1)	1936 s. 188(1) proviso.
para. 2(2)	1936 s. 188(2).
paras. 3–5	[Other transitional provisions and savings.]
Schedule 3	[Repeals.]

THE NURSING HOMES ACT 1975 (c. 37)

TABLE OF DESTINATIONS

*Note:* The abbreviations used in this table are set out on xcix page above.

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
<b>THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT 1936</b> (26 Geo. 5 & 1 Edw. 8 c. 49)			
187(1)	Registration of nursing homes.	3(1), 12	1936 s. 187 applied 1959 s. 14(1).
(1) proviso	—	Sch. 2, para 1	
(2)	—	3(2)	Amended 1973 s. 57(1), Sch. 4, para. 5.
(3)	—	3(3)	
(3) proviso	—	4	
(4)	—	3(5), 13(1)	
188(1)	Cancellation of Registration.	7	1936 s. 188 applied 1959 s. 14(1).
(1) proviso	—	Sch. 2, para. 2(1)	
(2)	—	Sch. 2, para. 2(2)	
193	Power to exempt Christian Science nursing homes.	18	1936 s. 193 applied 1959 s. 14(1).
199(1)	Interpretation— “nursing home”; “maternity home”; “qualified nurse”; “pupil midwife”;	1, 20(1) 1(2), 20(1) 20(1) 20(1) 20(2)	1936 s. 199 applied 1959 s. 14(1).
(2)	—	20(2)	
<b>THE MENTAL HEALTH ACT 1959</b> (7 & 8 Eliz. 2 c. 72)			
14(1)	Registration of nursing homes under Public Health Act.	—	Applied in this Act.
(2)	—	2(1), (2)	
(3)	—	—	Unnecessary so far as not repealed by 1973 s. 57(2), Sch. 5.
(4), (5)	—	—	Repealed 1973 s. 57(2), Sch. 5.
15(1)	Special provisions as to registration.	3(2), (4)	
(2)	—	8(1), (2)	
(3)	—	7, 8(3) 15	Amended Criminal Justice Act 1967 (c. 80), s. 92(1), Sch. 3, Part I.

THE NURSING HOMES ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE MENTAL HEALTH ACT 1959— <i>continued</i>			
16(1)	Conduct of mental nursing home.	5(1)	Amended Criminal Justice Act 1967 (c. 80), s. 92(1), Sch. 3, Part I. Repealed 1973 s. 57(2), Sch. 5.
(2)	—	7, 14	
(3)	—	—	
17(1)	Inspection of mental nursing homes and visiting of patients.	9(1)	Amended 1973 s. 57(1) Sch. 4, para. 85.
(2)–(4)	—	9(2)–(4)	
(5)	—	—	Repealed 1973, s. 57(2), Sch. 5.
18(1)	Continuance of special registration on cancellation or death.	10(1), (2)	
(2)	—	10(3), (4), (5)	
23(2)	Prosecution of offences.	—	Applied s. 11(1).

THE NURSING HOMES ACT 1963  
(1963 c. 13)

1(1)	Regulations for nursing homes.	5(1), (2)	Repealed in part, London Government Act 1963 (c. 33), s. 93(1), Sch. 18, Part II; 1973 s. 57(2), Sch. 5.
(2)	—	7, 14,	Repealed in part, London Government Act 1963 (c. 33), s. 93(1), Sch. 18, Part II; 1973 s. 57(2), Sch. 5; amended, Criminal Justice Act 1967 (c. 80), s. 92(1), Sch. 3, Part I.
(3)	—	17(1), (2)	
(4)	—	19(1)	
1(5)	—	—	Repealed in part, London Government Act 1963 (c. 33) s. 93(1), Sch. 18, Part II; otherwise applied in this Act.
2	Repeal of exemptions for voluntary institutions.	—	Repealed London Government Act 1963 (c. 33) s. 93(1), Sch. 18, Part II.
3(1)	Short title.	—	Unnecessary.
(2)	Extent.	23(1)	

THE NURSING HOMES ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE REORGANISATION ACT 1973 (1973 c. 32)			
41(1)	Nursing homes and mental nursing homes.	—	Transfer of functions to Secretary of State from local authorities applied generally in this Act.
(2)(a)–	—	—	Spent.
(c)	—	6(a)–(c)	
(d)	—	—	
(e)	—	6(d)	Applied in this Act. Superseded provisions.
(3)	—	7, 14, 17	
(4)	—	—	
(5)	—	—	

## THE RECESS ELECTIONS ACT 1975 (c. 66)

## TABLE OF DERIVATIONS

*Note*--The following abbreviations are used in this Table--

1784 = The Recess Elections Act 1784  
(24 Geo. 3. Sess. 2. c. 26.)

1858 = The Election of Members during Recess Act 1858  
(21 & 22 Vict. c. 110.)

1863 = The Election in the Recess Act 1863  
(26 & 27 Vict. c. 20.)

1872 = The Bankruptcy (Ireland) Amendment Act 1872  
(35 & 36 Vict. c. 58.)

1883 = The Bankruptcy Act 1883  
(46 & 47 Vict. c. 52.)

1913 = The Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 1913  
(3 & 4 Geo. 5. c. 20.)

1. Section 5 of the Act of 1858 applied the general provisions of the Act of 1784.

2. The provisions reproduced in s. 4 of the Act were applied to bankruptcy cases, in Ireland by section 44 of the 1872 Act and in England and Wales by section 33(3) of the 1883 Act. They also extended to Scottish bankruptcy cases because of the application of the latter subsection to Scotland by section 184 of the 1913 Act.

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
1(1)(a)	1784 s. 2.
(b)	1858 s. 1.
(c)	1872 s. 43; 1883 s. 33(2); 1913 s. 184.
(2), (3)	1784 s. 2; 1858 ss. 1, 5; 1872 s. 43; 1883 s. 33(2); 1913 s. 184.
2(1)	1784 s. 3; 1858 s. 2; 1872 s. 43; 1883 s. 33(2); 1913 s. 184.
(2)	1784 s. 3; 1858 s. 2; 1861 s. 1; 1872 s. 43; 1883 s. 33(2); 1913 s. 184.
(3)	1784 s. 4; 1858 s. 5; 1872 s. 43; 1883 s. 33(2); 1913 s. 184.
(4)	1784 s. 4; 1858 s. 5.
3(1)	1858 s. 2.
(2)	1858 s. 1.
4(1)	1784 s. 5, 6.
(2)	1784 s. 5.
(3)	1784 s. 7.
(4)	1784 s. 9.
5	[Citation etc.]
Sch.	1784 Sch.; 1858 Sch.



THE RECESS ELECTIONS ACT 1975 (c. 66)

TABLE OF DESTINATIONS

*Note:* The abbreviations used in this table are set out on page civ above.

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE RECESS ELECTIONS ACT 1784 (24 Geo. 3 Sess. 2, c. 26)			
2	Speaker to issue his warrant during a Recess for making out writs for electing members in the room of those who shall die or become Peers of Great Britain.	1(1)(a), (2)	Rep. in pt. SLR 1888.
3	Certificates of vacancies to be notified in the Gazette.	2(1), (2)	Am. 1861 s. 1; Rep. in pt. SLR 1888.
4	Certain restrictions on the Speaker relative to issuing his warrant.	2(3), (4)	
5	Speaker to authorise a certain number of Members of the House of Commons to execute the powers given to him by this Act.	4(1), (2)	
6	When such number shall be reduced to less than three a new appointment to be made.	4(1)	Rep. in pt. SLR 1888.
7	Appointments to be entered in the journals of the House and published in the Gazette.	4(3)	
8	In what cases only such persons are empowered to act.	4(1)	
9	Publisher of the Gazette to give receipts for notices.	4(4)	Rep. in pt. SLR 1888.
Sch.	Form of certificate.	Sch.	

THE ELECTION OF MEMBERS DURING RECESS ACT 1858  
(21 & 22 Vict. c. 110)

1	Speaker may, during recess, issue warrants for making out new writs in the room of members accepting certain offices.	1(1)(b), (2)	
2	Members accepting office to notify the same to the Speaker &c.	3(1)	Am. 1861 s. 1.
3	If case appears to the Speaker doubtful, warrant not to be issued.	—	Unnecessary, owing to s. 6(4) of House of Commons Disqualification Act 1975.



THE RECESS ELECTIONS ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
4	Act not to apply to certain offices.	1(2)	Obsolete, so far as relating to the Manor of East Hendred, the Manor of Hempholme and the Escheator of Munster.
5	Application of 24 Geo. 3. Sess. 2. c. 26.	—	Provision extending 1784 to disqualification by office.
6	Short title.	—	
Sch.	Form of certificate.	Sch.	

THE ELECTIONS IN RECESS ACT 1863  
(26 & 27 Vict. c. 20)

1	Recited Acts be construed as if six and not fourteen days' notice had been originally in said Acts.	2(2)	The Act consisted solely of amendments of 1784 and 1858.
---	---	------	--

## THE BANKRUPTCY (IRELAND) AMENDMENT ACT 1872

43	Speaker to issue new writ.	1(1)(c), (2)	
44	Application of 24 Geo. 3. Sess. 2. c. 26.	—	Provision extending to bankruptcy uses the sections of 1784 relating to Members deputising for the Speaker.

THE BANKRUPTCY ACT 1883  
(46 & 47 Vict. c. 52)

33(2)	Vacating of seat in House of Commons.	1(1)(c), (2)	
(3)	—	—	Provision extending to bankruptcy uses the sections of 1784 relating to Members deputising for the Speaker.

THE BANKRUPTCY (SCOTLAND) ACT 1913  
(3 & 4 Geo. 5. c. 20)

184	Application of ss. 33 and 34 of Bankruptcy Act 1883 to Scotland.	1(1)(c), (2)	
-----	--	--------------	--

THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES  
ACT 1975 (c. 51)

TABLE OF DERIVATIONS

1. The following abbreviations are used in this Table—

1923	= The Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act 1923 (13 & 14 Geo. 5. c. 16)
1929	= The Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1929 (19 & 20 Geo. 5. c. 39)
1935	= The Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act 1935 (25 & 26 Geo. 5. c. 43)
1965	= The Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act 1965 (1965 c. 68)
1972	= The Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act 1972 (1972 c. 37)
1973	= The Water Act 1973 (1973 c. 37)

2. The derivation column does not acknowledge—

- (a) the transfer of the functions of fishery boards to river boards by the River Boards Act 1948;
- (b) the transfer of the functions of river boards to river authorities by the Water Resources Act 1963;
- (c) the transfer of the functions of river authorities to water authorities by the Water Act 1973.

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
1(1)	1923 s. 1(1); 1972 s. 1(1).
(2)	1923 s. 1(2); 1973 Sch. 8, para. 1.
(3)	1923 s. 1(3); 1972 s. 1(2).
(4)	1923 s. 1(4); 1972 s. 1(3).
2(1)	1923 s. 2.
(2), (3)	1923 s. 3.
(4)	1923 s. 4.
(5)	1923 s. 5; 1973 Sch. 8, para. 2.
3(1)	1923 s. 6; 1964.
(2), (3), (4)	1923 s. 7.
4(1), (2)	1923 s. 8(1).
(3)	1923 s. 8(3).
5(1)	1923 s. 9(1); 1965 s. 1.
(2)	1923 s. 9(1); 1965 s. 1; 1973 Sch. 8 para. 3.
(3)	1923 s. 9(2); Criminal Damage Act 1971 (c. 48) ss. 11(5), 12(5).
(4)	1923 s. 9(3).
(5)	1923 s. 9(5).
(6)	Control of Pollution Act 1974 (c. 40) Sch. 3 para. 5.
6(1)	1923 s. 11(1), (3).
(2)	1923 s. 11(2); 1973 Sch. 8, para. 4.
(3)	1923 s. 11(4).

THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES  
ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
7(1)	1923 s. 12(1).
(2)	1923 s. 13(1).
(3)	1923 s. 13(1).
(4)	1923 ss. 12(2), 13(2).
(5)	1923 s. 12(1).
8(1)	1923 s. 12(1).
(2)	1923 s. 14(1).
(3)	1923 ss. 12(2), 14(2).
(4)	1923 s. 14(3); 1973 Sch. 8, para. 5.
(5)	1923 s. 12(1).
9(1)	1923 s. 19(1); 1973 Sch. 8, para. 7.
(2)	1923 s. 19(2).
(3)	1923 s. 19(3); 1973 Sch. 8, para. 7.
(4)	1923 s. 19(5).
10(1)–(3)	1923 s. 20(1)–(3).
11(1)–(3)	1972 s. 2(1)–(3).
(4)	1923 s. 21(2).
(5)	1923 s. 21(1); 1972 s. 2(4).
12(1)	1923 s. 22(1).
(2)	1923 s. 22(5); 1973 Sch. 8, para. 8.
(3)	1923 s. 22(2), (3).
(4)	1923 s. 22(4).
13(1)	1923 s. 18(1); 1973 Sch. 8, para. 6.
(2)	1923 s. 18(2).
(3)	1923 s. 18(3); 1973 Sch. 8, para. 6.
14(1)	1923 s. 23(1); 1973 Sch. 8, para. 9.
(2)–(7)	1923 s. 23(2)–(6).
15(1)	1923 s. 24(1), (3).
(2)	1923 s. 24(5).
(3)	1923 s. 24(4).
(4)	1923 s. 24(1), (4).
16(1)	1923 s. 15(1), (2).
(2)	1923 s. 15(1).
17(1)	1923 s. 17(1), (2).
(2), (3)	1923 s. 17(3), (4)
18(1)	1923 ss. 19(4), 20(4), 24(5).
(2)	1923 ss. 20(6), 24(6).
(3)	1923 ss. 20(5), 24(6).
(4)	1923 ss. 17(4), 20(5), 24(6).
(5)	1923 s. 25.
19(1)	—
(2)	1923 ss. 26(1), (2), 27.
(3)	1923 s. 26(2); 1973 Sch. 8, para. 10.
(4)	1923 s. 31(1), (2).
(5)	1923 s. 31(2).
(6), (7)	1972 s. 4(3).
(8)	1972 s. 4(4).
20	1923 ss. 28, 29, 31(6), (7).

THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES  
ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
21(1) (2)	1923 s. 36(1), (2). 1923 s. 36(3); 1973 Sch. 8, para. 11.
22(1) (2) (3) (4)	1923 ss. 30(1), (2), 32(1). 1923 ss. 30(3), 32(1A); 1929 s. 1; 1972 s. 3(5). 1923 s. 32(1). 1923 ss. 30(4), 32(1B); 1929 s. 1.
23(1) (2)–(4) (5)	1923 s. 33(1). 1923 s. 33(3)–(5). 1923 s. 33(2).
24(1) (2)–(5) (6)	1923 s. 34(1). 1923 s. 34(2). 1923 s. 34(3).
25(1)–(8) (9)	1972 s. 6(2)–(9). 1972 s. 16(4).
26(1)–(7) (8)	1972 s. 7. 1972 s. 16(4).
27	1972 s. 8.
28(1), (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	1973 s. 18. 1923 s. 38(1); 1935. 1923 s. 38(3). 1923 s. 38(1)(j). — 1923 s. 59(3). 1973 s. 36(3); 1972 s. 3(2); 1973 s. 36(3).
29	1923 s. 38(3).
30	1972 s. 10.
31	1923 s. 67; 1973 Sch. 8, para. 18; 1972 s. 11; 1965 s. 2(2).
32(1) (2)	1923 s. 68; 1973 Sch. 8, paras. 15, 18. 1923 s. 68, proviso (b).
33(1) (2) (3)	1923 s. 69; 1973 Sch. 8, paras. 16, 18. 1923 s. 70; 1973 Sch. 8, paras. 17, 18; 1972 s. 11(4), (5). 1923 s. 70.
34	1923 s. 71; 1972 s. 11(5); 1973 Sch. 8, para. 18.
35(1) (2), (3)	1972 s. 9(1); 1973 Sch. 8, para. 96. 1972 s. 9(2), (3).
36(1), (2) (3)	1923 s. 67(3), (4); 1973 Sch. 8, para. 18. 1923 s. 54(3)(a).
37	1972 s. 12; Sch. 2.
38	1923 s. 91; Transfer of Functions (Shipping and Construction of Ships) Order 1965 (S.I. 1965/145) art. 3(5), Sch. 2.
39(1) (2), (3) (4)	1923 ss. 82, 83. 1923 s. 85. Water Resources Act 1963 (c. 38) s. 126(1) proviso (b).
40	1923 s. 86.

THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES  
ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
41(1)	1923 ss. 24(2), 34(2), (4), 78, 92; 1972 s. 14(1), (3).
(2)	Transfer of Functions (Wales) Order 1969 (S.I. 1969/388).
(3)	1923 s. 90.
(4)	1923 s. 93(2) proviso (ii).
42(1)–(7)	[Repeals etc.]; 1923 ss. 80, 93(2).
(8)	1923 s. 89.
(9)	—
43(1)	[Short title.]
(2), (3)	[Extent.]
(4)	[Commencement.]
Sch. 1	
para. 1, 2	1972 s. 3(1), (2).
3	1923 s. 59(1)(a)–(e); 1972 ss. 3(4), 4(1).
4	1972 s. 4(5).
5	1972 s. 4(6).
6(a)	1923 s. 26(3–5), 27(3); 1972 s. 3(3).
(b)	1923 s. 31(3–5); 1972 s. 3(3).
Sch. 2	
para. 1–17	1972 Sch. 1, paras. 1–17.
18	1972 Sch. 1, para. 18; 1973 Sch. 8, para. 97.
Sch. 3	
para. 1	1923 s. 38(1)(a), (d)–(f).
2, 3	1923 s. 38(1)(e).
4	1923 s. 38(1).
5, 6	1923 s. 39; 1973 Sch. 8, para. 12.
7, 8	1923 s. 40(1), (2).
9, 10	1923 s. 40(3)(4); Statutory Orders (Special Procedure) (Substitution) Order 1949 (S.I. 1949/2393) Sch. 2.
11, 12	1923 s. 40(5)(6).
13	1923 s. 42.
14	1923 s. 59(1); 1972 s. 3(1), (2); 1973 Sch. 8, para. 14.
15	1923 s. 59(1).
16	1923 s. 59(2).
17, 18	1923 s. 59(4).
19	1923 s. 59(1)(a)–(e); 1972 s. 4(4).
20	1972 s. 4(1).
21	1923 s. 59(1)(f); 1972 s. 5(2).
22–31	1923 s. 59(1)(g)–(p).
32	1923 s. 59(1)(q); 1972 s. 5(3).
33–36	1923 s. 59(1)(r)–(u).
37	1923 s. 16(1), 20(7), 38(1)(e).
38	1923 s. 16(1).
39	1923 s. 54(1), (3).
Sch. 4	
para. 1	1972 s. 12(2)–(4), Sch. 2.
2	1923 s. 75(1).
3	1972 s. 15(3).
4	1923 s. 76.
5, 6	1972 s. 12(5), (6).
7	1923 s. 78.
8	1923 s. 79.
9	1972 s. 12(7).
10, 11	1972 s. 13.
12, 13	1923 s. 77; 1973 Sch. 8, para. 19.
Sch. 5	[Repeals.]

THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES  
ACT 1975 (c. 51)

TABLE OF DESTINATIONS

*Note:* The abbreviations used in this table are set out on page cvii above.

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT 1923 (13 & 14 Geo. 5. c. 39)			
PART I			
PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN MODES OF TAKING AND DESTROYING FISH			
1(1)	Prohibition of fishing with lights, spears, etc.	1(1)	Substituted 1972 s. 1(1).
(2)	—	1(2)	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 1.
(3)	—	1(3)	Amended 1972 s. 1(2).
(4)	—	1(4)	Amended 1972 s. 1(3).
2	Prohibition of using roe.	2(1)	
3	Prohibition of taking unclean or immature fish.	2(2), (3)	
4	Prohibition of disturbing fish spawning.	2(4)	
5	Saving for acts done for artificial propagation or scientific purposes.	2(5)	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 2.
6	Prohibition of certain modes of working nets.	3(1)	Repealed in part Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act 1923 (Amendment) Act 1964 (c. 27) s. 1.
7	Prohibition of use of certain nets.	3(2)–(4)	
8(1)	Protection of waters containing fish from poisonous matter and trade effluents.	4(1), (2)	Para. (b) of proviso unnecessary.
(2)	—	—	Repealed Rivers (Prevention of Pollution) Act 1951 (c. 6) s. 12(2), Sch. 3.
(3)	—	4(3)	
9	Prohibition of use of explosive, poisons or electrical devices and of dams, &c.	—	Substituted 1965 s. 1.
(1)	—	5(1), (2)	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 3.
(2)	—	5(3)	Substituted Criminal Damage Act 1971 (c. 48) s. 11(5).
(3)	—	5(4)	Repealed in part 1972 s. 16(3), Sch. 3 Pt. I.
(4)	—	—	Repealed 1972 s. 16(3), Sch. 3 Pt. I.



THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT 1923— <i>continued</i>			
(5)	—	5(5), (6)	Amended Control of Pollution Act 1974 (c. 40) s. 108(1), Sch. 3 para. 5. Repealed in part, Control of Pollution Act 1974 s. 108(2), Sch. 4.
PART II			
OBSTRUCTIONS TO PASSAGE OF FISH			
11(1)	Prohibition of placing or using fixed engines for taking or obstructing salmon or migratory trout.	6(1)	
(2)	—	6(2)	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 4.
(3)	—	6(1)	
(4)	—	6(3)	
12(1)	Prohibition of using certain dams for taking salmon or migratory trout.	7(1), (5)	
(2)	—	8(1), (5) 7(4), 8(3)(a)	
13	Rules for fishing weirs.	7(2)–(4)	
14(1)	Rules for fishing mill dams.	8(2)	Amended 1972 s. 2(1), (2).
(2)	—	8(3)(b)	
(3)	—	8(4)	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 5.
15	Regulations as to boxes and cribs in weirs and dams.	16	
16(1)	Power of fishery boards to acquire obstructions or fisheries.	Sch. 3 paras. 37, 38	
(2)–(6)	—	—	Obsolete; rendered unnecessary by Part VI of Water Resources Act 1963 (c. 38).
17(1), (2)	Restriction on taking salmon or trout above or below an obstruction or in mill races.	17(1)	
(3)	—	17(2)	
(4)	—	17(3), 18(4)	
18	Supply of water to dams and fish passes.	13	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 6.
19(1)	Penalty for making obstructions without fish passes.	9(1)	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 7(a).
(2)	—	9(2)	
(3)	—	9(3)	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 7(b).
(4)	—	18(1)	
(5)	—	9(4)	
(6)	—	—	Repealed 1972 s. 2(3).



THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT 1923— <i>continued</i>			
20(1)–(3)	Power of fishery board to construct and alter fish passes.	10	
(4)	—	18(1)	
(5)	—	18(3), (4)	
(6)	—	18(2)	
(7)	—	Sch. 3, paras. 37, 38	Part obsolete; rendered unnecessary by Part VI of Water Resources Act 1963 (c. 38).
21	Approval of fish pass by Minister.	11(4), (5)	Amended 1972 s. 2(4).
22	Penalty for injuring or obstructing fish pass or free gap.	12	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 8.
23(1)	Erection of gratings to prevent the ingress of salmon or migratory trout into artificial channels.	14(1), 41(1)	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 9.
(2)–(6)	—	14(2)–(7), 41(1)	
24(1)	Power for fishery board to place gratings in watercourses.	15(1), (4)	
(2)	—	41(1)	
(3)	—	41(1)	
(4)	—	15(1), 41(1)	
(5)	—	15(3), (4), 15(2)	
(6)	—	18(1), 41(1)	
25	Limitation on the time for claiming compensation.	18(2)–(4)	
		18(5)	

PART III

TIMES OF FISHING AND SELLING, AND EXPORTING FISH

26(1)	Annual close season for salmon.	19(2)	
(2)	—	19(2), (3)	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 10.
(3)–(5)	—	Sch. 1, para. 6	Repealed with saving 1972 ss. 3(3), 16(3), Sch. 3.
27(1)	Weekly close time for salmon.	19(2)	
(2)	—	19(2)	
(3)	—	Sch. 1, para. 6	Repealed with saving 1972 ss. 3(3), 16(3), Sch. 3.
28	Removal of fixed engines during close season and close time.	20	
29	Penalty for obstructing salmon in close season.	20	

THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act.	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT 1923— <i>continued</i>			
30(1), (2)	Prohibition on selling salmon at certain times.	22(1)	
(3)	—	22(2)	Repealed in part 1972 ss. 3(5), 16(3), Sch. 3 Pt. I.
(4)	—	22(4)	
31(1)	Close season and close time for trout.	19(4)	
(2)	—	19(4), (5)	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 10.
(3)–(5)	—	Sch. 1, para. 6	Repealed with saving 1972 ss. 3(3), 16(3), Sch. 3.
(6)	—	20	
(7)	—	20(6)	
32(1)	Prohibition against sale of trout.	22(1), (3)	
(1A)	—	22(2)	Added 1929 s. 1; repealed in part 1972 s. 16(3), Sch. 3.
(1B)	—	22(4)	Added 1929 s. 1.
(2)	—	22(1)	
33(1)	Provisions as to exportation of salmon and trout.	23(1)	
(2)	—	23(5)	
(3)	—	23(2)	
(4)	—	23(3)	
(5)	—	23(4)	
34(1)	Restrictions on the consignment of salmon and trout.	24(1)	
(2)	—	24(2)–(5), 41(1)	
(3)	—	24(1), (6)	
(4)	—	41(1)	
35	Close season for freshwater fish.	—	See 1972 s. 4(2).
36(1), (2)	Prohibition on using eel baskets etc., at certain times.	21(1)	
(3)	—	21(2)	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 11.

## PART IV

## FISHERY DISTRICTS AND FISHERY BOARDS

37	Power of Minister to make orders.	28(3)	
38(1)	Contents of the order.	Sch. 3 para. 4	
(a)	—	28(3)	Repealed in part 1973 s. 40(3), Sch. 9.
(b), (c)	—	—	Repealed 1973 s. 40(3), Sch. 9.
(d)	—	Sch. 3 para. 1(a)	
(e)	—	Sch. 3 paras. 1(b), 2, 3, 37(c)	Repealed in part 1963 s. 136(2), Sch. 14 Pt. I.
(f)	—	Sch. 3 para. 1(c)	

THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
<b>THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT 1923—<i>continued</i></b>			
(g)–	—	—	Repealed 1973 s. 40(3), Sch. 9.
(i)	—	28(5)	
(j)	—	28(3)	
(k)	—	—	Repealed 1972, s. 16(3), Sch. 3.
(l)	—	—	Repealed 1972, s. 16(3), Sch. 3.
proviso	—	—	Obsolete; rendered unnecessary by Part VI of Water Resources Act 1963 (c. 38).
(2)	—	—	Repealed 1972 s. 16(3), Sch. 3.
(3)	—	28(4), 29	
(4)	—	—	Repealed 1972 s. 16(3), Sch. 3.
39(1)	Applications for orders.	Sch. 3 para. 5	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), para. 12.
(2)	—	Sch. 3 para. 6	
40(1)	Procedure for making order.	Sch. 3 para. 7	Part obsolete; rendered unnecessary by Part VI of Water Resources Act 1963.
(2)	—	Sch. 3 para. 8	
(3)	—	Sch. 3 para. 9	Amended Statutory Orders (Special Procedure) Order 1949 (S.I. 1949 No. 2393) Sch. 2.
(4)	—	Sch. 3 para. 10	Amended Statutory Orders (Special Procedure) (Substitution) Order 1949 (S.I. 1949 No. 2393) Sch. 2.
(5), (6)	—	Sch. 3 paras. 11, 12	
42	Consents in case of Crown and certain other foreshore and land.	Sch. 3 para. 13	Repealed in part Crown Estate Act 1961 (c. 55), s. 9(4), Sch. 3 Pt. I.

## PART V

## PROVISIONS AS TO FISHERY BOARDS

54	General powers of board.	36(3) Sch. 3 paras. 37, 38, 39	
----	--------------------------	---	--

## PART VI

## BYELAWS

59(1)	Powers of boards to make byelaws for certain purposes.	Sch. 1, Sch. 3, para. 15	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 14.
(a),	—	Sch. 1 para. 3	Repealed in part 1972 s. 16(3), Sch. 3 Pt. I.
(b)	—	Sch. 1 para. 3	Added 1972 s. 3(4).

THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT 1923— <i>continued</i>			
(c), (d) (e)	—	Sch. 1 para. 3 Sch. 1 para. 3 Sch. 3, para. 20	Repealed in part 1972 s. 16(3), Sch. 3 Pt. I. Amended 1972 s. 4(1).
(f)	—	Sch. 3 para. 22	Substituted 1972 s. 5(2).
(g)— (p)	—	Sch. 3 para. 23–32	
(q)	—	Sch. 3 para. 33	Substituted 1972 s. 5(3).
(r)— (u)	—	Sch. 3 paras. 33–36	
(2)	—	Sch. 3 para. 16	
(3)	—	—	
(4)	—	Sch. 3, paras. 17, 18	

## PART VIII

## POWERS OF INSPECTORS, WATER BAILIFFS AND OTHERS

67(1)	Powers of water bailiffs.	31(1)	
(a)	—	31(1)(a)	
(b), (c)	—	31(1)(b), (c)	Substituted 1972 s. 11(1).
(d)	—	31(1)(d)	Amended 1965 s. 2(2).
(2)	—	31(2)	Amended 1972 s. 11(2).
(3)	—	36(1)	
(4)	—	36(2)	Repealed in part 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 9.
68	Power to enter lands.	32	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 15.
69	Order to enter suspected places.	33(1)	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 16.
70	Warrant to enter suspected premises.	33(2), (3)	Amended 1972 ss. 11(4), (5), 16(3), Sch. 3 Pt. I.
71	Power to apprehend persons fishing illegally at night.	34	Amended 1972 s. 11(5).
72	Power of officers appointed by Minister.	31, 32, 33, 34	Substituted 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 18.

THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
----------------	----------------	---------------------	---------

THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT 1923—*continued*

PART IX

LEGAL PROCEDURE AND EVIDENCE

73(1)	Recovery of penalties.	Sch. 4 para. 1(2)	
(2)	—	—	Repealed Justices of the Peace Act 1949 (c. 101) s. 46(2), Sch. 7 Pt. III.
75(1)	Jurisdiction of courts.	Sch. 4 para. 2	
(2)	—	—	Repealed 1972 s. 16(3), Sch. 3 Pt. I.
76	As to disqualification of justices.	Sch. 4 para. 4	Repealed in part Justices of the Peace Act 1949 (c. 101) ss. 6, 46(2), Sch. 7 Pt. I.
77(1)	Certificate of conviction to be sent to clerk of board.	Sch. 4 para. 12	Substituted 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 19.
(2)	—	Sch. 4 para. 13	
78	Seizure of fish under Act.	s. 41(1) Sch. 4 para. 7	
79	Disposal of fish etc., seized under Act.	Sch. 4 para. 8	
80	Evidence of orders of special commissioners.	42(5)	

PART X

LOCAL AND SUPPLEMENTAL

82	Application to River Tweed.	39(1)	
83	Application to River Esk.	39(1)	Repealed in part 1972 s. 16(3), Sch. 3.
85(1)	Application to Solway Firth.	39(2)	
(2)	—	39(3)	
86	Provision as to Severn navigation dams.	40	
89	Saving of rights of dredging.	42(8)	
90	Crown exemption.	41(3)	Repealed in part Crown Estate Act 1961 (c. 55) s. 9(4), Sch. 3 Pt. I.
91(1)	Provisions as to works below high-water mark.	38(1)	
91(2)–(4)	—	38(2)–(4)	

THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT 1923— <i>continued</i>			
92(1)	Interpretation.	41(1)	Repealed in part 1972 s. 16(3), Sch. 3 Pt. I, 1973 s. 40(3), Sch. 9.
(2)	—	41(1)	
93(2)	Repeals.	42(3), 41(4)	Repealed in part 1972 s. 16(3), Sch. 3 Pt. I.
94	Short title and extent.	—	
Sch. 1	Compulsory acquisition and hiring of obstructions and fisheries.	—	Obsolete; rendered unnecessary by Part VI of Water Resources Act 1963 (c. 38).
Sch. 2	Modification of the Lands Clauses Acts.	—	Obsolete; rendered unnecessary by Part VI of Water Resources Act 1963 (c. 38).
THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES (AMENDMENT) ACT 1929 (19 & 20 Geo. 5. c. 39)			
1	Amendment of section 32 of 1923.	22(2), (4)	
2	Short title.	—	
THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT 1935 (25 & 26 Geo. 5. c. 43)			
1	Amendment of section 37 of 1923.	28(3)	
4	Short title.	—	
THE WATER RESOURCES ACT 1963 (1963 c. 38)			
126(1)	Provisions as to border rivers.	See s. 39(1), (4)	
THE COMPULSORY PURCHASE ACT 1965 (1965 c. 56)			
Sch. 6	Powers of purchasing land by agreement.	—	Obsolete; rendered unnecessary by Part VI of Water Resources Act 1963 (c. 38).
THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT 1965 (1965 c. 68)			
1	Replacement of section 9 of 1923.	5	
2(1)	Citation, consequential amendments and commencement.	—	
(2)	—	31(1)(d)	
(3)	—	—	
(4)	—	—	
(5)	—	—	



THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT 1972 (1972 c. 37)			
1(1)	Prohibition of fishing with certain implements.	1(1)	
(2)	—	1(3)	
(3)	—	1(4)	
2(1)–(3)	Provisional approval of fish passes.	11(1)–(3)	
(4)	—	11(5)	
3(1)	Close season and close time for salmon and brown or migratory trout.	Sch. 1 para. 1	
(2)	—	Sch. 1 paras. 2, 6	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 95.
(3)	—	See Sch. 1, para. 6	
(4)	—	Sch. 1	
(5)	—	paras. 1, 3	
4(1)	Close season for freshwater fish and rainbow trout.	Sch. 1 para. 3, Sch. 2 para. 22	
(2)	—	—	
(3)	—	19(6), (7)	
(4)	—	19(8)	
(5)	—	Sch. 1 para. 4	
(6)	—	Sch. 1 para. 5	
5(1)	Miscellaneous amendments as to byelaws.	—	
(2)	—	Sch. 3 para. 21	
(3)	—	Sch. 3 para. 32	
6(1)	Licences to fish.	—	
(2)–(9)	—	25(1)–(8)	
7	Limitation of licences.	26(1)–(7)	
8	Unlicensed fishing.	27	
9(1)	Production of licence.	35(1)	Amended 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 96.
(2), (3)	—	35(2), (3)	
10	Restriction on the introduction of fish into inland waters.	30	



THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT 1972— <i>continued</i>			
11(1)	Powers of entry, search, seizure and arrest.	31(1)(b), (c)	Repealed 1973 s. 40(3), Sch. 9.
(2)	—	31(2)	
(3)	—	—	
(4)	—	33(2), (3)	
(5)	—	33(2), (3), 34	
12(1)	Provision for trial of offenders and penalties for offences.	—	
(2)	—	37, Sch. 4 para. 1(1)	
(3)	—	Sch. 4 para. 1(3)	
(4)	—	Sch. 4 para. 1(2)	
(5), (6)	—	Sch. 4 paras. 5, 6	
(7)	—	Sch. 4 para. 9	
13	Supplementary provision as to disqualifications and forfeiture of licences.	Sch. 4 paras. 10, 11	
14(1)	Supplemental.	41(1)	
(2)	—	—	
(3)	—	41(1)	
(4)	—	—	
15(1)	Provisions as to border rivers.	—	
(2)	—	—	
(3)	—	Sch. 4 para. 3	
16(1)–(3)	Short title, citation, repeals, transitional provisions and extent.	—	
(4)	—	25(9), 26(8)	
(5), (6)	—	—	
Sch. 1 paras. 1–17	Provisions with respect to licences.	Sch. 4 paras. 1–17	
para. 18	—	Sch. 3 para. 18	
Sch. 2	Prosecution and punishment of offences.	Sch. 4 para. 1, Table	Substituted 1973 s. 40(2), Sch. 8 para. 97.
Sch. 3	Repeals.	—	
			Spent.

THE SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE WATER ACT 1973 (1973 c. 37)			
18	Fisheries.	28(1), (2)	
40(4)(c)	Short title, minor amendments, repeals and extent.	—	
Sch. 8	Minor and consequential amendments etc.	—	
para.			
1	—	1(2)	
2	—	2(5)	
3	—	5(1), (2)	
4	—	6(2)	
5	—	8(4)	
6	—	13	
7	—	9(1), (3)	
8	—	12	
9	—	14(1)	
10	—	19(3), (5)	
11	—	21(2)	
12	—	Sch. 3	
13	—	para. 5	
14	—	Sch. 3	
15	—	para. 39	
16	—	Sch. 3	
17	—	para. 14,	
18	—	32	
19	—	33(1)	
95	—	33(2), (3)	
96	—	31, 32,	
97	—	33, 34	
	—	Sch. 4	
	—	para. 12	
	—	28(8),	
	—	Sch. 1	
	—	para. 2	
	—	35(1),	
	—	36(2)	
	—	Sch. 3	
	—	para. 18	

THE CONTROL OF POLLUTION ACT 1974  
(1974 c. 40)

Sch. 3. para. 3	Minor and consequential amendments of enactments.	See s. 5(6)
--------------------	---	----------------

## THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT 1975 (c. 14)

## TABLE OF DERIVATIONS

*Note:* The following abbreviations are used in this Table:—

"1965 N.I."	= The National Insurance Act 1965 (1965 c. 51)
"1965 I.I."	= The National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act 1965 (1965 c. 52)
"1966 "	= The National Insurance Act 1966 (1966 c. 6)
"1967 "	= The National Insurance Act 1967 (1967 c. 73)
"1967 I.I."	= The National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) (Amendment) Act 1967 (1967 c. 25)
"1969 "	= The National Insurance Act 1969 (1969 c. 44)
"1971 "	= The National Insurance Act 1971 (1971 c. 50)
"1972 "	= The National Insurance Act 1972 (1972 c. 57)
"1973 "	= The Social Security Act 1973 (1973 c. 38)
"1973 N.I.S.B."	= The National Insurance and Supplementary Benefit Act 1973 (1973 c. 42)
"1973 P.P.N.I."	= The Pensioners' Payments and National Insurance Act 1973 (1973 c. 61)
"1974 N.I."	= The National Insurance Act 1974 (1974 c. 14)
"1974 S.S.A."	= The Social Security Amendment Act 1974 (1974 c. 58)
"1974 P.C.A."	= The pre-consolidation amendments contained in Schedule 1 to the Social Security Amendment Act 1974
"1975 S.S.B."	= The Social Security Benefits Act 1975 (1975 c. 11)

"1967 O.C." means the Industrial Injuries and Diseases (Old Cases) Act 1967 (c. 34). Except for portions of 1973 ss. 5, 40 and 49, and 1973 Schedules 2 and 14, all the enactments here specified are consolidated by the Act in their application only to England, Wales and Scotland.

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
PART I	
1	1973 s. 1(1)–(5), (10); 1974 P.C.A.
2	1973 ss. 1(7)–(9), 99(6).
3	1973 s. 99(1), (14); 1974 P.C.A.
4	1973 s. 2(1)–(6); 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1)(a), (b); 1974 P.C.A.
5	1973 s. 2(7); 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(3), (4).
6	1973 s. 2(7)(a), (b); 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(2).
7	1973 s. 3; 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1)(c), (d), (4).
8	1973 s. 4; 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1)(e).
9	1973 s. 5(1)–(8); 1974 S.S.A. ss. 1(1)(f), 3(a); 1974 P.C.A.
10	1973 s. 5(9), (10); 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1)(f).
11	1973 s. 6.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
PART II	
12	1973 s. 9(1)–(3).
13	1973 s. 9(4)–(11); 1974 S.S.A. s. 3( <i>b</i> ), ( <i>c</i> ); 1975 S.S.B. s. 8(1).
14	1973 s. 10.
15	1973 s. 11(1)–(4), (7).
16	1973 s. 11(5)–(7).
17	1973 s. 12; 1973 N.I.S.B. s. 5(1).
18	1973 s. 13.
19	1973 s. 14(1), (6)( <i>a</i> ), ( <i>b</i> ).
20	1973 s. 14(2)–(5), (6)( <i>c</i> )–( <i>f</i> ); 1974 P.C.A.; 1975 S.S.B. s. 8(2).
21	1973 s. 16.
22	1973 s. 17.
23	1973 s. 18.
24	1973 s. 19.
25	1973 s. 20.
26	1973 s. 21.
27	1973 s. 23; 1974 S.S.A. s. 3( <i>a</i> ).
28	1973 s. 24; 1974 S.S.A. s. 3( <i>b</i> )
29	1973 s. 25.
30	1973 s. 26; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 20; 1975 S.S.B. s. 1(3)( <i>a</i> ).
31	1973 s. 29; 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(3).
32	1973 s. 30, Sch. 9; 1974 S.S.A. s. 3( <i>a</i> ).
33	1973 s. 37.
34	1973 s. 9(1), (3); 1975 S.S.B. s. 5(1).
35	1973 s. 15(1)–(5); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 19.
36	1975 S.S.B. s. 6.
37	1975 S.S.B. s. 7.
38	1973. s. 22.
39	1973 s. 27.
40	1973 s. 28.
41	1973 s. 31; 1975 S.S.B. s. 1(2)( <i>a</i> ).

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
42	1973 s. 32; 1975 S.S.B. s. 1(2)(b), Sch. 6 Pt. I.
43	1973 s. 33.
44	1973 s. 34; 1975 S.S.B. s. 1(2) (c).
45	1973 s. 35(1), (2); 1975 S.S.B. s. 1(2)(c), (3).
46	1973 s. 35(3)–(5); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 21; 1975 S.S.B. s. 1(2)(c).
47	1973 s. 35(6), (7); 1975 S.S.B. s. 1(2)(c).
48	1973 s. 35(8), (9).
49	1975 S.S.B. ss. 6(7), 7(7).
50	1965 I.I. ss. 5(1), (2), (4), 6; 1973 s. 94(2), Sch. 27 para. 25; 1974 P.C.A.
51	1973 s. 94(2)–(4); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 27(b).
52	1965 I.I. s. 7; 1973 s. 94(2).
53	1965 I.I. s. 8; 1973 s. 94(2), Sch. 27 para. 26.
54	1965 I.I. s. 9; 1973 s. 94(2).
55	1965 I.I. s. 10; 1973 s. 94(2).
56	1965 I.I. ss. 11, 78; 1966 s. 5(2); 1971 c. 73 s. 7(2); 1973 s. 94(2), Sch. 27 paras. 27, 43; 1973 N.I.S.B. s. 5(1).
57	1965 I.I. ss. 5(3), 12(1)–(3), (5); 1973 s. 94(2).
58	1965 I.I. s. 13; 1972 s. 4(3).
59	1965 I.I. s. 13A; 1971 s. 9; 1973 Sch. 27 para. 28.
60	1965 I.I. s. 14.
61	1965 I.I. s. 15.
62	1965 I.I. s. 16.
63	1966 s. 6(1), (2); 1971 s. 14, Sch. 5 para. 8; 1973 Sch. 27 para. 60.
64	1965 I.I. s. 17(1)–(3); 1971 Sch. 5 para. 6(1); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 3; 1974 P.C.A.
65	1965 I.I. s. 17(4)–(6); 1973 Sch. 27 para. 29; 1974 P.C.A.
66	1965 I.I. s. 18; 1971 s. 8(3), 1971, Sch. 5 para. 7; 1973 N.I.S.B. s. 3(2); 1974 N.I. s. 4, Sch. 4 para. 4; 1975 S.S.B. s. 2(2).
67	1965 I.I. s. 19(1), (2), (5).
68	1965 I.I. s. 19(3); 1972 s. 4(2); 1973 Sch. 27 para. 30; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 17; 1975 S.S.B. s. 2(3).
69	1965 I.I. s. 20.
70	1965 I.I. s. 21; 1974 P.C.A.; 1975 S.S.B. s. 2(4).

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
71	1965 I.I. s. 22.
72	1965 I.I. s. 23.
73	1965 I.I. s. 24; 1974 P.C.A.; 1975 S.S.B. s. 2(3).
74	1965 I.I. s. 34(5).
75	1965 I.I. s. 5(1A); 1971 s. 8(2), Sch. 6 para. 6.
76	1965 I.I. s. 56; 1973 s. 94(5).
77	1965 I.I. ss. 57(1), (2), (3)(a), (d); 1974 P.C.A.
78	1965 I.I. s. 58(1)(a), (2A), (3); 1967 I.I. s. 1(1)(a), (2); 1973 P.P.N.I. s. 6(1); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 6(b).
79	1973 Sch. 10 paras. 1(1), (2), (5), 2(5), 2A(a); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 31; 1974 P.C.A.; 1975 S.S.B. s. 6(9).
80	1973 Sch. 10 para. 1(4); 1974 P.C.A.
81	1973 Sch. 10 paras. 1(3), 2A(b), 8; 1974 P.C.A.
82	1973 Sch. 10 paras. 2(1)–(4), (6), (7), 3(1)(b); 1974 P.C.A.
83	1973 Sch. 10 para. 7; 1974 P.C.A.
84	1965 I.I. s. 34(3), (4); 1975 s. 94(2), Sch. 10 para. 10, Sch. 27 para. 35; 1974 P.C.A.
85	1973 Sch. 10 para. 3(1)(a), (1A), (2); 1974 P.C.A.
86	1973 Sch. 10 paras. 4–6; 1974 P.C.A.
87	1965 I.I. s. 28(2); 1973 Sch. 10 para. 9; 1974 P.C.A.
88	1965 I.I. ss. 25(1)(a), 26.
89	1965 I.I. s. 25(2), (3); 1974 P.C.A.
90	1965 I.I. ss. 25(4), 31(2); 1974 P.C.A.
91	1965 I.I. s. 29; 1966 s. 6(4)(a); 1971 Sch. 5 para. 6(2); 1973 Sch. 27 para. 33.
92	1973 N.I.S.B. s. 4(1), (1A), (2), (8); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 40(a), (b).
PART III	
93	1973 s. 84(1)(a)–(c), (1A)(a), (2), (4); 1974 P.C.A.
94	1965 N.I. s. 65; 1973 Sch. 21 para. 2; 1974 P.C.A.
95	1965 N.I. s. 66(2); 1965 I.I. s. 35(2); 1973 s. 84(1)(d), (e), (1A)(b), (c), (3), Sch. 21 para. 3(b), Sch. 27 para. 36(a); 1974 P.C.A.; 1975 S.S.B. s. 7(9).
96	1965 N.I. s. 66(1); 1973 Sch. 21 para. 3; 1974 P.C.A.



THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
97	1965 N.I. ss. 68(1), 77(1); 1973 s. 87(1); 1974 P.C.A.
98	1965 N.I. s. 68(2), (5); 1973 s. 84(5)(a), (b); 1974 P.C.A.
99	1965 N.I. s. 68(2)–(4); 1974 P.C.A.
100	1965 N.I. s. 69; 1966 Sch. 2 para. 3; 1973 Sch. 21 para. 5, Sch. 27 para. 63(a); 1974 P.C.A.
101	1965 N.I. s. 70; 1966 Sch. 2 para. 4; 1973 Sch. 21 para. 6; 1974 P.C.A.
102	1965 N.I. s. 70A; 1966 s. 8(2); 1973 Sch. 21 para. 7, Sch. 27 para. 61(b); 1974 P.C.A.
103	1965 N.I. s. 71; 1973 Sch. 21 para. 8; 1974 P.C.A.
104	1965 N.I. s. 72; 1966 Sch. 2 para. 6; 1973 Sch. 21 para. 9, Sch. 27 para. 63(a).
105	1973 s. 15(6), (7), Sch. 7 para. 14.
106	1973 Sch. 7 paras. 15–18; 1975 S.S.B. s. 8(3).
107	1965 I.I. s. 48; 1966 s. 8(1)(i)–(iii), Sch. 2 para. 7; 1973 Sch. 27 paras. 61(a)(iii), (iv), 63(c); 1974 P.C.A.
108	1965 I.I. ss. 37, 47(2).
109	1965 I.I. s. 39.
110	1965 I.I. s. 40.
111	1965 I.I. s. 41.
112	1965 I.I. s. 42; 1974 P.C.A.
113	1965 I.I. s. 57(2A), (3)(b)–(d), (4); 1974 P.C.A.
114	1965 N.I. s. 73; 1973 Sch. 21 para. 10; 1974 P.C.A.
115	1965 N.I. s. 75(2), (2A), (3); 1965 I.I. s. 50(2)–(6); 1973 Sch. 27 para. 37(b); 1974 P.C.A.
116	1973 s. 87(2).
117	1965 N.I. s. 75(1), (1A); 1972 s. 5(1)–(3), (5); 1973 Sch. 21 para. 11(a), (b); 1974 P.C.A.
118	1965 N.I. s. 76; 1974 P.C.A.
119	1965 N.I. s. 81; 1973 Sch. 21, Pt. I, para 15; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 1; 1974 P.C.A.
PART IV	
120	1973 s. 7(1)–(7); 1974 S.S.A. s. 2(1).
121	1973 s. 7(8)–(10).

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
122	1973 s. 8(1)–(6); 1974 S.S.A. s. 2(4).
123	1973 s. 8(7)–(9).
124	1975 S.S.B. s. 3(1)–(3).
125	1975 S.S.B. s. 4(1)–(3), (7).
126	1975 S.S.B. ss. 4(1)–(6), 8(5); 1979 Sch. 6 Pt. II.
127	1965 I.I. s. 74; 1973 s. 40(1), Sch. 27 para. 42; 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(4) 1974 P.C.A.
128	1973 s. 40(2)–(4); 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(5)(a); 1974 P.C.A.
129	1973 s. 41; 1974 P.C.A.
130	1973 s. 42; 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(4); 1974 P.C.A.
131	1973 s. 43(1); 1974 P.C.A.
132	1973 s. 43(2); 1974 P.C.A.
133	1973 s. 44(1), (3)–(6).
134	1973 s. 45; 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1); 1974 P.C.A.
135	1965 N.I. s. 81(1A); 1973 ss. 46, 94(7), Sch. 21 para. 15(b); 1975 S.S.B. s. 5(2).
136	1973 N.I.S.B. s. 4(3)–(7); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 40(c), (d).
137	1973 s. 47; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 23.
138	1973 s. 48(1); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 24(a).
139	1973 ss. 48(2)–(4), 97(4); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 24; 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(5)(b).
140	1973 s. 15(6).
141	1965 I.I. s. 62(1)–(3); 1973 Sch. 27 para. 39; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 7,
142	1973 s. 49; 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(5); 1974 P.C.A.
143	1965 I.I. s. 84; 1973 s. 50; 1974 P.C.A.
144	1973 s. 88(1), Sch. 22 Pt. I paras. 1, 5–7; 1974 P.C.A.
145	1973 Sch. 22 Pt. 1 paras. 2, 4; 1974 P.C.A.
146	1973 s. 92(1)–(3), (8), Sch. 23 para. 15.
147	1973 s. 92(8), Sch. 23 paras. 1–4, 6.
148	1973 s. 92(5)–(7); 1974 P.C.A.
149	1973 Sch. 23 para. 5.
150	1973 Sch. 23 paras. 7, 8.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
151	1973 Sch. 23 para. 9; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 35.
152	1973 Sch. 23 paras. 10–14.
153	1973 s. 93(1), (2)(a), (3).
154	1965 I.I. s. 71; 1973 Sch. 27 para. 40; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 9.
155	1965 I.I. s. 58(1)(b), (c), (e)–(h).
156	1965 I.I. s. 80; 1973 s. 94(2).
157	1965 I.I. s. 79(1); 1973 s. 94(2); 1974 P.C.A.
158	1965 I.I. s. 82; 1973 s. 94(2); 1974 P.C.A.
159	1965 I.I. s. 81; 1966 s. 6(4)(b), (c); 1973 s. 94(7).
160	1973 Sch. 22 Pt. II paras. 8–12.
161	1972 Sch. 22 Pt. II para. 13.
162	1973 Sch. 22 Pt. II para. 14; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 34; 1974 P.C.A.
163	1973 s. 90; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 26.
164	1973 s. 89; 1974 P.C.A.
165	1973 s. 99(13).
PART V	
166	1965 I.I. s. 85(1), (3); 1973 s. 96; 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(5)(d); 1974 P.C.A.
167	1965 I.I. s. 85(4), (5); 1973 s. 97; 1974 S.S.A. s. 2(3).
168	1965 I.I. s. 86(7), (8); 1973 s. 99(2), (15), (17); 1974 P.C.A.
169	—
SCHEDULES	
Sch. 1	1973 Sch. 1; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 29.
Sch. 2	1973 Sch. 2.
Sch. 3	1973 Sch. 3; 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(a), (b).
Sch. 4	1965 I.I. Sch. 3; 1973 Sch. 4, Sch. 27 para. 46; 1975 S.S.B. ss. 1(1) 2(1), Schs. 1, 2.
Sch. 5	1973 Sch. 5.
Sch. 6	1973 Sch. 6.
Sch. 7	1973 Sch. 8; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 30; 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(c).

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
Sch. 8	1965 I.I. Sch. 4; 1966 s. 7; 1969 s. 7.
Sch. 9	1965 I.I. Sch. 5; 1967 s. 1(4), Sch. 2; 1973 Sch. 27 para. 76; 1975 S.S.B. Sch. 6 Pt. I.
Sch. 10	1965 N.I. ss. 77(2)-(5), (7), (8), 79, 80, Sch. 6; 1965 I.I. s. 53(2)(a), (c), (d), (3); 1973 Sch. 21 paras. 13, 14; 1974 P.C.A.
Sch. 11	1973 Sch. 7 Pts. I, II.
Sch. 12	1965 I.I. ss. 38, 53(2), (3).
Sch. 13	1965 N.I. s. 75(2); 1965 I.I. s. 50(2), (7); 1966 s. 10(5); 1973 Sch. 21 para. 11, Sch. 27 para. 37; 1974 P.C.A.
Sch. 14	1969 Sch. 6 Pt. II; 1975 S.S.B. s. 8(5).
Sch. 15	1973 Sch. 12; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 32.
Sch. 16	1965 I.I. s. 62(1), (3), (4), (6); 1973 s. 94(9); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 paras. 7, 27(c).
Sch. 17	1973 Sch. 14.
Sch. 18	1973 Sch. 24.
Sch. 19	1965 I.I. s. 82(2), applying 1965 N.I. ss. 46, 47; 1965 I.I. s. 66 Sch. 6; 1967 s. 4; 1973 s. 94(2), (10); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 8; 1975 S.S.B. s. 8 (9).
Sch. 20	1965 N.I. s. 64; 1965 I.I. ss. 8(2), 33(1), 34(6), 58(5), 59(1)-(4), (6); 1966 Sch. 2 paras. 2, 4(b); 1973 ss. 23(1), 41(3), 87(3), 94(2)(a), 99(1), (3), (7)-(12), Sch. 7 para. 6, Sch. 21 para. 1(2), Sch. 27 paras. 26, 45; 1973 N.I.S.B. s. 5(1); 1974 P.C.A.; 1975 S.S.B. s. 6(6).

## THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT 1975 (c. 14)

## TABLE OF DESTINATIONS

*Note:* The abbreviations used in this table are set out on page cxix above.

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT 1965 (c. 51)			
1-63	Contributions and benefits.	—	Rep. 1973.
64	Interpretation of Part IV.	Sch. 20, and passim in Pt. III	Section subst., 1973 Sch. 21 para. 1(2); am. 1974 P.C.A.
65	Appeals from Secretary of State's decisions.	94	Am. 1973 Sch. 21 para. 2; am. 1974 P.C.A.
66	Review of Secretary of State's decisions.	95(2); 96	Am. 1973 Sch. 21 para. 3; am. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (2) am. 1975 c. 11 s. 7(9).
67	Determination of questions by insurance officers and others.	—	Rep. 1973.
68	Submission of claims and questions to insurance officers.	97(1); 98(1), (3); 99	Am. 1973 Sch. 21 para. 4; rep. in part, 1973; am. 1974 P.C.A.
69	Appeal from insurance officer to local tribunal.	100(1)-(6)	Am. 1966 Sch. 2 para. 3, 1973 Sch. 21 para. 5; am. 1974 P.C.A.
70	Appeals from local tribunal to Commissioner.	101	Am. 1966 Sch. 2 para. 4, 1973 Sch. 21 para. 6.
70A	Determination of questions first arising on appeal.	102	Section inserted, 1973 Sch. 21 para. 7; am. 1974 P.C.A.
71	Reference of special questions.	103	Am. 1966 Sch. 2 para. 5, 1973 Sch. 21 para. 8; am. 1974 P.C.A.
72	Review of decisions of insurance officer etc.	104	Am. 1973 Sch. 21 para. 9; am. 1974 P.C.A.
73	Regulations for determination of questions.	114	Am. 1973 Sch. 21 para. 10; am. 1974 P.C.A.
74	Determination of questions under Part III.	—	Rep. 1973.
75	Supplementary provisions.	115(1), (3), (6); 117(1); Sch. 13 paras. 2, 3, 5, 8-10	Am. 1973 Sch. 21 para. 11; subs. (1), (2) am. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (2A) added <i>ibid.</i>

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT 1965— <i>continued</i>			
76	Determination of questions as to child or family.	118	Am. 1973 Sch. 21 para. 12. am. 1974 P.C.A.
77	Constitution of local tribunals.	97(2); Sch. 10 paras. 1, 2	Am. 1973 Sch. 21 para. 13; am. 1974 P.C.A.
78	Commissioners.	—	Rep. 1966.
79	Pension benefits of Commissioners.	Sch. 10 para. 5	
80	Remuneration etc. of Commissioners and others.	Sch. 10 paras. 3, 4	Am. 1973 Sch. 21 para. 14.
81	Recovery of benefit wrongly paid etc.	119, 137(6)	Am. 1973 Sch. 21 para. 15; am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 1; am. 1974 P.C.A.
82–117	Miscellaneous matters.	—	Rep. 1973.
118	Short title.	—	Unnecessary.
Schs. 1–5	Miscellaneous matters.	—	Rep. 1973.
Sch. 6	Superannuation of Commissioners etc.	Sch. 10 para. 5(2)	
Schs. 7–11	Miscellaneous matters.	—	Rep. 1973.

NATIONAL INSURANCE (INDUSTRIAL INJURIES) ACT 1965  
(c. 52)

1–4	Insured persons and contributions.	—	Rep. 1973 (but see 1973 s. 94(1) and 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 11 as to 1965 I.I. Sch. 1 Part I).
5	General right to, and descriptions of, benefit.	50(1), (2), (4), (5); 57(2); 75	Subs. (1A) added 1971 s. 8(2). Subs. (4) am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 25; am. 1974 P.C.A.
6	General presumption as to accidents.	50(3)	
7	Accidents happening while earner acting in breach of regulations, etc.	52	
8	Accidents happening while earner travelling in employer's transport.	53	Subs. (2) am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 26 for definition of "hovercraft" see Sch. 20.
9	Accidents happening while meeting emergency.	54	
10	Accident caused by misconduct of others, etc.	55	



THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject Matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE (INDUSTRIAL INJURIES) ACT 1965— <i>continued</i>			
11	Injury benefit	56(1), (3), (4)	Subs. (2) rep. 1966; subs. (3), (4) am. <i>ibid.</i> and Social Security Act 1971 (c. 73), s. 7; subs. (5) added 1973 Sch. 27 para. 27.
12	Disablement benefit.	57(1), (3)–(6)	Sub. (4) omitted, 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 2.
13	Increase of disablement pension on account of unemployability.	58	Subs. (2) am. 1972 s. 4(3).
13A	Increase of unemployability supplement.	59	Section added 1971 s. 9; subs. (5) am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 28.
14	Increase of disablement pension in cases of special hardship.	60	
15	Increase of disablement pension where constant attendance needed.	61	Subs. (2) proviso rep. 1971.
16	Increase of disablement benefit during hospital treatment.	62	
17	Increase of disablement pension in respect of children.	64, 65	Subs. (1) am. 1971 s. 14 and Sch. 5 and 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 3; subs. (5) am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 29; am. 1974 P.C.A.
18	Increase of injury benefit or disablement pension in respect of adult dependants.	66	Subs. (1)(b) am. 1971 s. 14 and Sch. 5; subs. (2) am. 1966 s. 11(3)(b) and 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 4; subs. (3A), (3B) added 1971 s. 8(3); subs. (3A) am. 1975 c. 11 s. 2(2).
19	Widows.	67, 68	Am. 1972 s. 4(2); subs. (3) am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 30.
20	Widowers.	69	
21	Children of deceased's family.	70	Subs. (4) am. 1974 P.C.A.
22	Parents.	71	
23	Relatives.	72	
24	Women having care of deceased's children.	73	Subs. (3) am. 1974 P.C.A.
25	Obligations of claimants and beneficiaries.	88(a); 89(1), (2); 90(1)	Subs. (1) partially rep. 1974 P.C.A.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE (INDUSTRIAL INJURIES) ACT 1965— <i>continued</i>			
26	Obligations of employers.	88(b)	
27	Administration of benefit.	—	Rep. 1974 P.C.A.
28	Benefit to be inalienable.	87(3)	Subs. (1) rep. 1974 P.C.A.
29	Adjustments for successive accidents.	88	Subs. (1) am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 33; subs. (2) am. 1966 s. 6(4)(a) and 1971 Sch. 5 para. 6(2).
30	Overlapping benefits.	—	Rep. 1974 P.C.A.
30A	Benefit payable to, or in respect of, in-patients.	—	Rep. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 5.
31	Disqualifications and suspensions.	90(2)–(4)	Subs. (1) and (3) rep. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (2) am. 1974 P.C.A.
32	Disqualifications, etc. to be disregarded for certain purposes.	—	Subs. (1) rep. 1974 P.C.A. Subs. (2) not reproduced, as being largely spent; but see Consequential Provisions Act Sch. 3 Pt. III para. 18.
33	Definition of medical treatment etc.	Sch. 20	Subs. (2) rep. 1974 P.C.A.
34	Provisions as to maintenance and incapacity for self-support.	74; 84(3)–(5); Sch. 20	Subs. (1), (2) rep. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (3), (6) am. <i>ibid.</i>
35	Questions for determination by Secretary of State.	95(1)(d)	Subs. (1) rep. in part 1973; remainder rep. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (2), (3), (4) am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 36; subs. (3) and (4) rep. 1974 P.C.A.
36	Determination of questions as to child or family.	—	Rep. 1966.
37	Disablement questions.	108(1), (2)	
38	Medical boards and appeal tribunals.	108(3); Sch. 12 paras. 1–3	
39	Appeals on disablement questions.	109	Subs. (1) and (2) rep. in part, 1966.
40	Review of medical decisions.	110	
41	Reference to single doctor.	111	
42	Appeals and references to Commissioner.	112	Subs. (1) am. 1966 and 1974 P.C.A.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE (INDUSTRIAL INJURIES) ACT 1965— <i>continued</i>			
43-46	Adjudication generally under I.I. Act.	—	Rep. 1966.
47	Reference of special questions.	108(4)	Subs. (1), (3) and (4) rep. 1966.
48	Declaration that accident is an industrial accident.	107	Am. 1966 s. 8; rep. in part 1966; subs. (5) am. 1974 P.C.A.
49	Review of decisions.	—	Rep. 1966.
50	Supplementary provisions.	115(2), (4)-(7); Sch. 13 paras. 1, 4, 6, 7, 11	Rep. in part 1966; am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 37; subs. (1), (7) rep. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) am. <i>ibid.</i>
51	Constitution of local tribunals.	—	Rep. 1966.
52	Commissioners.	—	Rep. 1966.
53	Remuneration etc.	Sch. 10 para. 3; Sch. 12 paras. 4-8	Rep. in part 1966. So much as not in Sch. 12 is subsumed in Sch. 10 para. 3.
54	Interim payments, arrears etc.	—	Rep., 1974 P.C.A. (1965 N.I. s. 81 applied to I.I. benefit).
55	Saving for Tribunals and Inquiries Act.	—	Am. T. & I. Act 1971 (c. 62). Unnecessary to reproduce here.
56	Industrial diseases: industrial injuries not caused by accident.	76(2)-(5)	Subs. (1) rep. 1973 and in effect replaced by 1973 s. 94(5).
57	Application to prescribed diseases and injuries of provisions as to benefit and claims.	77, 113	Subs. (2) subst., (2A) added, 1974 P.C.A.
58	Special provisions as to certain respiratory diseases.	78(1), (3), (4); 155; Sch. 20	Subs. (1)(a) am. 1967 I.I. s. 1(1), (2); subs. (2A) added, 1973 P.P.N.I. s. 6(1). Further am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 6. Subs. (2) subst. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 6(b).
59	Industrial Injuries Fund.	—	Rep. 1973.
60	Reports by Government Actuary.	—	Rep. 1973.
61	Expenses.	—	Rep. 1973.
62	Industrial Injuries Advisory Council.	141, Sch. 16	Am. 1973 s. 94(9), Sch. 27 para. 39; further am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 7; subs. (3) am. 1975 c. 11, s. 8(10).

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE (INDUSTRIAL INJURIES) ACT 1965— <i>continued</i>			
63	Local advisory committees.	—	Rep. Ministry of Social Security Act 1966 (c. 20).
64	Inspectors.	—	Rep., 1974 P.C.A. (1973 Sch. 22 Part I applied).
65	Proof of age, marriage or death.	—	Rep. 1973.
66	Stamp duty.	Sch. 19 paras. 13, 14	Section subst. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 8.
67	Payment of contributions by stamps etc.	—	Rep. 1973.
68	Offences and legal proceedings.	—	Rep., 1974 P.C.A. (1973 s. 92 applied by subs. (8) of that section).
69	Recovery of contributions.	—	Rep. 1973.
70	Decisions to be conclusive in proceedings.	—	Rep., 1974 P.C.A. (1973 s. 92(5) applied).
71	Research.	154	Am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 40; further am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 9.
72	Vocational training, etc.	—	Rep. Employment and Training Act 1973 (c. 50).
73	Provision of artificial limbs etc.	—	Rep. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 10.
74	Persons employed by or under Crown.	127	Section subst. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 42; am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(4); am. 1974 P.C.A.
75	Mariners and airmen.	—	Rep. 1973.
76	Continental shelf workers.	132	Rep. 1974 P.C.A. (1973 s. 43(2) applied).
77	Police.	—	Rep. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 10.
78	Children under school leaving age.	56(7)	Section subst. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 43.
79	Persons to be treated as employers in certain cases.	157	Subs. (1) am. 1973 s. 94(2), 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (2), (3) rep. 1973.
80	Accidents in course of illegal employment.	156	

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE (INDUSTRIAL INJURIES) ACT 1965— <i>continued</i>			
81	Extension of certain benefits to pre-1948 cases.	159	Extended, 1966 s. 6(4)(vj).
82	Supplementary schemes.	158, Sch. 19	Subs. (1) am. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (2) rep. in part 1973.
83	Northern Ireland.	—	Rep., 1974 P.C.A. (1973 s. 49 applied).
84	Countries outside U.K.	143	Subs. (2) am. 1974 P.C.A.
85	Orders, regulations etc.	166(1), (4); 167(3)	Subs. (2), (4), (6) rep., 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (5) rep. in part, <i>ibid.</i>
86	Interpretation.	3(1), 168(1)–(3) Sch. 20	Am. and rep. in part, 1973 Sch. 27 para. 45. Subs. (5) rep. 1973 c. 42. Subs. (8) added 1974 P.C.A.
87	General savings, etc.	—	
88	Short title, etc.	—	
Sch. 1	Insurable and excepted employments.	—	Rep., except Part I, by 1973 s. 94(1). Part I rep. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 11.
Sch. 2	Contributions.	—	Rep. 1973.
Sch. 3	Rate or amount of benefit.	Sch. 4, Pt. V	Current rates and amounts as per 1974 N.I. Sch. 3.
Sch. 4	Assessment of extent of disablement.	Sch. 8 paras. 1, 2, 4, 5	Para. 1(aa) added, 1969 s. 7; 1(b) rep. 1969.
Sch. 5	Provisions limiting benefit payable in respect of any death.	Sch. 9	Para. 1 am. F.A. and N.I. Act 1967 (c. 90) s. 1(4) and Sch. 2 Pt. II.
Sch. 6	Documents exempt from stamp duty.	Sch. 19 para. 13	Paras. 1, 5, rep. Finance Act 1970 (c. 24). Para. 3 rep. in part Finance Act 1971 (c. 68). Am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 12.
Sch. 7	Constitution of Joint Authority.	—	Rep. 1974 P.C.A.; but see 1973 s. 49 as am. 1974 P.C.A. and Sch. 17 to the Act.

NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT 1966  
(c. 6)

1–4	Amendments of 1965 N.I.	—	Rep. 1973
-----	-------------------------	---	-----------

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT 1966— <i>continued</i>			
5	Amendments as to benefit under I.I. Act.	56(5)	Subs. (1) rep. 1973; subs. (2) rep. in part 1971; subs. (3) rep. 1973 (replaced by subsection (5) inserted in 1965 I.I. s. 11 by 1973 Sch. 27 para. 27); subs. (4) rep. 1974 P.C.A.
6	Increase of disablement pension for exceptionally severe disablement.	63: 91(2); 159(3)(b), (c)	Subs. (1) am. 1971 s. 141 Sch. 5 para. 8; am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 60; subs. (3) rep. 1974 P.C.A.
7	Assessment of disablement.	Sch. 8, paras. 3, 6	Subs. (2)(b) and (iii) am. 1967 O. C. s. 15(5).
8	Amendments as to determination of claims and questions.	99(1); 104(2), (4)	Subs. (1), (2) am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 61. Subs. (1) am. 1974 P.C.A. Subs. (3) rep. 1973.
Sch. 2	Modifications of 1965 N.I. Part IV.		
para. 2	—	Sch. 20	
para. 3	—	100(3), (7)	
para. 4	—	101(2)(c), (d), (3)(c), (4); Sch. 20	Am. 1974 P.C.A.
para. 5	—	—	
para. 6	—	104(1)(c)	Rep. 1974 P.C.A.
para. 7	—	107(6)	
NATIONAL INSURANCE (INDUSTRIAL INJURIES) (AMENDMENT) ACT 1967 (c. 25)			
1	Further provision as to certain respiratory diseases.	78(2)	Rep. in part 1967 O.C.
2	Expenses.	—	
3	Short title, etc.	—	
NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT 1967 (c. 73)			
1, 2	Amendments as to contributions and benefits.	—	Rep. 1973.
3	Amendments as to benefit under Old Cases Act.	—	So much as remaining in force is reproduced in Old Cases Act, q.v.
4	Supplementary schemes: set-off of overpayments.	Sch. 19 paras. 10–12	Rep. 1973 as respects schemes under 1965 N.I. Words in subs. (4) saved from repeal by 1973, additional words being inserted; 1975 c. 11, s. 8(9).



THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT 1967 (c. 73)— <i>continued</i>			
5	Increase of family allowance by order.	—	Not cognate with subject matter of this Act.
6	Expenses.	—	
7	Citation, etc.	—	
Schs. 1-7	Miscellaneous amendments, repeals, transitional provisions, savings.	—	Rep., spent or not cognate.
FAMILY ALLOWANCES AND NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT 1967 (c. 90)			
Sch. 2 Pt. II	2(3) } Provisions as to "children".	Sch. 9 para. 1; Sch. 20	S. 2(3) rep. in part, 1973.
NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT 1969 (c. 44)			
1-4	Amendments as to N.I. benefits, contributions, etc.	—	Rep. 1973.
5, 6	Amendments as to I.I. benefits, contributions, etc.	—	Rep. 1971.
7	Amendments of 1965 I.I. Sch. 4.	Sch. 8 para. 1(a) (b)	
8	Decimalisation.	—	Rep. 1973 as to some of the enactments specified in subs. (2). Otherwise spent or not cognate.
9, 10	Expenses; amendments as to quinquennial review.	—	Rep. 1973.
11	Citation, etc.	—	
Sch. 1	New rates.	—	Rep. 1971.
Sch. 2	New rates.	—	Rep. 1971.
Sch. 3	Amount of grant.	—	Superseded, S.I. 1970/46.
Sch. 4	New rates.	—	Rep. 1971.
Sch. 5	New rates.	—	Rep. 1971.
Sch. 6	Commencement and transitory provisions.	126(6); Sch. 14	Part I spent. Part II am. 1971 s. 14, Sch. 5 para. 9; am. 1975 c. 11 s. 8(7).

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT 1971 (c. 50)			
1-7	Miscellaneous amendments of N.I. and I.I. Acts.	—	Rep. 1973.
8	Benefits under I.I. Acts.	66(4), (5); 75	Subs. (1) rep. 1972.
9	Increase of unemployability supplement.	59	
10	Benefit payable to or in respect of hospital in-patients.	—	Section 30A added to 1965 I.I. rep. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 5.
11	Benefit under Old Cases Act.	—	Not cognate.
12	Polygamous marriages.	—	Rep. 1973.
13	Financial provisions.	—	Rep. 1973.
14 and Sch. 5	Minor and consequential amendments.	—	Relevant only as to amendments of 1965 I.I. and 1966 (q.v. at Sch. 5 paras. 6-8).
15	Interpretation.	—	
16	Short title, etc.	—	
Schs. 1, 2, 4	Altered rates of contributions and benefits.	—	Rep. 1972.
Sch. 3	I.I. Act contributions.	—	Rep. 1973.
Sch. 5	—	—	See against s. 14 (above).
Schs. 6, 7	Commencement and transitory provisions, repeals.	—	Spent.
NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT 1972 (c. 57)			
1-3	N.I. contributions and benefits.	—	Rep. 1973.
4	I.I. contributions and benefits.	58(3); 68	Subs. (2) partially rep. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 17. Subs. (4) not reproduced. Subs. (5) rep. 1973.
5	Finality of decisions.	117(2)-(4)	Partially rep. 1973.
6	Minor amendments, etc.	—	Subs. (1)-(4) rep. 1973. Subs. (5) not reproduced.
7	Northern Ireland.	—	
8	Citation, etc.	—	

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT 1973 (c. 38)			
1	Outline of basic scheme contributory system.	1, 2	Subs. (3) am. 1974 P.C.A.
2	Class 1 contributions.	4; 5(1), (2); 6(1)	Rates altered, 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1)(a), (b). Subs. (6) am. 1974 P.C.A. Subs. 7(c) rep. in part 1974 S.S.A.
3	Class 2 contributions.	7	Rate in subs. (1), and figure in subs. (5), altered, 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1)(c), (d). Subs. (2)(c) rep. in part, 1974 S.S.A.
4	Class 3 contributions.	8	Rate in subs. (1) altered, 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1)(e).
5	Class 4 contributions.	9, 10	Figures in subs. (2) and (9) altered, 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1)(f). Subs. (5) am. 1974 P.C.A. Subs. (7)(a) am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(a).
6	General power to regulate liability for contributions.	11	
7	Annual review of contributions.	120, 121	Subs. (1) am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 2(1).
8	Additional power to alter figures in ss. 2 to 5.	122, 123	Subs. (6) am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 2(4).
9	Descriptions of benefits; the earnings factor; crediting of contributions.	12, 13, 34	New (non-contributory) benefits added, 1975 c. 11 s. 5(1). Subs. (8) am. <i>ibid</i> s. 8(1).
10	Unemployment benefit and sickness benefit.	14	
11	Invalidity benefit.	15, 16	
12	Determination of days for which benefit is payable.	17	Explained, 1973 N.I.S.B. s. 5(1).
13	Exhaustion of, and requalification for, unemployment benefit.	18	
14	Disqualifications and special conditions.	19, 20	Subs. (2) and (3) am. 1974 P.C.A. Am. 1975 c. 11 s. 8(2).
15	Attendance allowance	35, 105, 140	Subs. (5)(b) am. 1974 Sch. 4 para. 19.
16	Maternity grant.	21	

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
<i>SOCIAL SECURITY ACT 1973—continued</i>			
17	Maternity allowance.	22	
18	Supplementary provisions as to maternity benefit.	23	
19	Widow's allowance.	24	
20	Widowed mother's allowance.	25	
21	Widow's pension.	26	
22	Guardian's allowance.	36	
23	Matters affecting entitlement to pension.	27	Am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(a).
24	Category A retirement pension.	28	Am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(b).
25	Category B retirement pension.	29	
26	Supplementary provisions as to Category A and B retirement pensions.	30	Subs. (1) am. 1975 c. 11 s. 1(3). Subs. (2) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 20.
27	Category C and D retirement pensions.	39	
28	Age addition.	40	
29	Child's special allowance.	31	Am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(3).
30	Death grant.	32(1), (4), (5)	Subs. (2)(a) am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(a).
31	Increase of benefit for child dependants.	41	Am. 1975 c. 11 s. 1(2).
32	Additional provisions as to increase under s. 31.	42	Am. 1975 c. 11 s. 1(2).
33	Limitations on payment of benefit in respect of children.	43	
34	Increase of short term benefit in respect of adult dependants.	44	Am. 1975 c. 11 s. 1(2).
35	Increase of long term benefit in respect of adult dependants.	45-48	Am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 21. Subs. (1), (3), (6) am. 1975 c. 11 s. 1(2).
36	Review of provision for chronically sick etc.	—	Spent.
37	Partial satisfaction of contributions.	33	

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT 1973— <i>continued</i>			
38	Ancillary provisions about benefit.	Part II Chapter VI	See as to destination of 1973 Sch. 10.
39	Annual review of benefits.	—	Replaced 1975 c. 11 ss. 3, 4.
40	Crown servants, armed forces etc.	127, 128	Subs. (1) am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(4); subs. (3), (4) am. 1974 P.C.A.
41	Mariners and airmen.	129	Subs. (1) and (2)(b) am. 1974 P.C.A.
42	Married women and widows.	130	Subs. (2) and (4) am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(4). Subs. (1) am. 1974 P.C.A.
43	Persons outside Great Britain.	131, 132	Subs. (1) and (2) am. 1974 P.C.A.
44	The National Insurance Fund.	133	
45	Destination of contributions and Treasury supplements.	134	Subs. (3)(e) am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1). Subs. (1) am. 1974 P.C.A. Subs. (5) added 1974 P.C.A.
46	General financial arrangements.	135	Am. 1975 c. 11 s. 5(2).
47	Reports by Government Actuary.	137	Subs. (2) am. 1974 P.C.A.
48	N.I.A. Committee.	138, 139	Subs. (1A) added, subs. (2) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 24. Subs. (4) rep. in part 1974 S.S.A.
49	The basic scheme in Northern Ireland.	142	Subs. (2) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 25. Subs. (1) am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(5)(c); subs. (6)(c), (7), (8) rep. 1974 S.S.A.; subs. (3), (4), (6) am. 1974 P.C.A.
50	Reciprocal agreements with other countries.	143	Subs. (1) and (2) am. 1974 P.C.A.
51–83	Occupational pension schemes and reserve scheme.	—	Not reproduced.
84	Questions arising under the basic scheme.	93, 95, 98(1)(b), (c), (2)	Subs. (1A) added 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (3), (4), (5) am. <i>ibid.</i> (These amendments assimilate to 1973 s. 84 the effect of 1965 I.I. s. 35(1), (3) and (4).) Further am. 1975 c. 11 s. 7(9).

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
<i>SOCIAL SECURITY ACT 1973—continued</i>			
85	Questions arising under the reserve scheme.	—	Not reproduced.
86	References and appeals from the two Boards.	—	No reproduced.
87	National Insurance Commissioners.	97(3); 116	
88	Administrative provisions.	144(1)	Subs. (1), am. 1974 P.C.A., subs. (3) rep. <i>ibid.</i>
89	Disclosure of information by Inland Revenue.	164	Subs. (1) and (3)(b), (c) am. 1974 P.C.A. (applying same provision to I.I. Acts).
90	Exemption from stamp duty.	163	Am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 26 (applying same provision to I.I. Acts).
91	Information to be given to employees.	—	Not reproduced.
92	Offences, penalties and proceedings.	146(1)–(3), (5); 148	Subs. (5) am. 1974 P.C.A. (applying same provisions to I.I. Acts).
93	Priority of debts in bankruptcy.	153	Only subs. (1), (2)(a) and (3) reproduced; remainder not cognate.
94	Assimilation of Industrial Injuries Acts to basic scheme.	51; 76(1); 135(1); Sch. 16 Pt. II	Subs. (1), (3), (9) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 27. Subs. (8) omitted, 1974 P.C.A.
95	Further provisions as to Northern Ireland.	—	For effect of this section see Social Security (Northern Ireland) Act. Subs. (5) omitted, 1974 P.C.A.
96	Orders and regulations (general provisions).	166	Subs. (6), (7) am. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (8) added, <i>ibid.</i>
97	Parliamentary control of orders and regulations.	167	
98	Financial provisions.	—	Unnecessary, or not cognate.
99	Interpretation.	2(3), 3, 168, Sch. 20	Subs. (18) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 28. Subs. (1) am. 1974 P.C.A.
100	Transitional provisions; minor and consequential provisions; repeals.	—	For transitional provisions, see Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act.
101	Citation and commencement.	—	



THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT 1973— <i>continued</i>			
Sch. 1	Supplementary provisions as to contributions of Classes 1, 2 and 3.	Sch. 1	Am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 29.
Sch. 2	Levy of Class 4 contributions by Inland Revenue.	Sch. 2	
Sch. 3	Contribution conditions for basic scheme benefit.	Sch. 3	Am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(a), (b), (c).
Sch. 4	Rates of basic scheme benefit, etc.	Sch. 4, Parts I-IV	
Sch. 5	Meaning of "unemployability supplement or allowance".	Sch. 5	
Sch. 6	Earnings-related supplement and addition.	Sch. 6	
Sch. 7	Attendance Allowance Board etc.	105(3); 106; Sch. 11	Para. 6 am. 1974 P.C.A. Para. 15(a) am. 1975 c. 11, s. 8(3).
Sch. 8	Deceased husband's contributions treated as those of his widow.	Sch. 7	Paras. 2(c), 3(c) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 30. Para. 2(a) am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(c).
Sch. 9	Cases in which death grant payable under s. 26.	32(2), (3)	
Sch. 10 para. 1	Claims for benefit.	79(1)-(3), (6); 80; 81(4)(d)	Para. 1(2)(a) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 31. The whole Schedule in effect applied to administration of benefit under 1965 I.I. by 1974 P.C.A.: q.v. (in particular, para. 11 added to the Schedule). Para. 2A added, and other amendments of detail, <i>ibid.</i>
para. 2	Disqualification for, and suspension of, benefit.	79(4); 82(1)-(5), (6)(a)	
para. 2A	Notice as to change of circumstances, etc.	79(5); 81(4)(a)	Added, 1974 P.C.A.
para. 3	Overlapping benefits, etc.	82(6)(b); 85	Sub-para. (1) am. 1974 P.C.A.; sub-para. (1A) added, <i>ibid.</i>
paras. 4-6	Set-off overpayments.	86	Para. 6 partially rep., 1974 P.C.A.
para. 7	Disqualifications to be disregarded for certain purposes.	83	Sub-para. (1) am. 1974 P.C.A.
para. 8	Administration of benefit.	81(1)-(3), (4)(b)(c), (e), (5), (6)	Sub-paras. (2)(a), (3)(a) am. 1974 P.C.A.
para. 9	Benefit to be inalienable.	87(1), (2)	Sub-para. (1) am. 1974 P.C.A.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
<i>SOCIAL SECURITY ACT 1973—continued</i>			
para. 10	Provisions as to maintenance.	84(1), (2), (4), (5)	Sub-para. (1) am. 1974 P.C.A.
para. 11	Extension of paras. 1 to 10 to benefit under 1965.	79-87 passim	Added, 1974 P.C.A. (with consequential repeal of duplicating provisions in 1965 Part II ss. 25-34).
Sch. 11	Benefits which may be up-rated by orders under s. 39.	—	Rep. 1975. c. 11.
Sch. 12	The N.I. Advisory Committee.	Sch. 15	Am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 32; am. 1975. c. 11.
Sch. 13	Adaptation of Part I, and other provisions, for Northern Ireland.	—	For effect of those Northern Ireland provisions, see Social Security (Northern Ireland) Act.
Sch. 14	Constitution, etc., of Joint Authority.	Sch. 17	
Sch. 21	Part IV of National Insurance Act; amendments and restatement as amended.	See the sections of 1965 N.I., supra	
Sch. 22 Part I Part II	Inspectors. Age, death and marriage.	144(2)-(6); 145; 160-162	Para. 14 am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 34. Paras. 1-7 and 14(a) am. 1974 P.C.A.; Part III omitted, <i>ibid.</i>
Sch. 23	Proceedings.	146(4); 147; 149-152	Para. 9(3) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 35. Para. 15(1) am. 1974 P.C.A.
Sch. 24	Priority of debts in bankruptcy etc.	Sch. 18	
Sch. 25	Adaptation of certain provisions of Part IV for Northern Ireland.	—	See Social Security (Northern Ireland) Act, and Consequential Provisions Act as it applies to Northern Ireland.
Sch. 26	Transitional provisions.	—	See Consequential Provisions Act, Sch. 3 Pt. I.
Sch. 27	Minor and consequential amendments.	—	Many of the enactments amended are re-amended by the Consequential Provisions Act, Sch. 2. Others as amended are consolidated: for section references see above.
Sch. 28	Repeals.	—	

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE AND SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT ACT 1973 (c. 42)			
1	Benefits rates under N.I. Acts.	—	Subs. (1) rep. 1974 N.I.; remainder superseded by 1973 legislation.
2	Contribution rates under N.I. Acts.	—	Rep. 1974 N.I.
3	Contributions and benefits under I.I. Acts.	66(1), (2)(b)	Subs. (1), (3), (4) rep. 1974 N.I.
4	Consequences of forgoing benefits for unabated sick pay.	92, 136	Subs. (1A) added, and subs. (2), (3), (7) am., 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 40.
5	Meaning of "incapacity for work" and amendment of 1971 s. 12(1).	17(1)(a), 56(2)	Subs. (1) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 41. Subs. (2) superseded, 1973. Subs. (3) ditto.
6	Supplementary benefits.	—	Not cognate with subject matter of Act.
7	Expenses.	—	
8	Provisions as to Northern Ireland.	—	
9	Citation, etc.	—	
Schs. 1-3	Rates of contributions and benefits.	—	Rep. 1974 N.I.
Sch. 4	Amendments of Ministry of Social Security Act 1966.	—	Not cognate.
Sch. 5	Adaptations for Northern Ireland.	—	
Sch. 6	Commencement and transitory provisions.	—	Spent or not cognate.
PENSIONERS' PAYMENTS AND NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT 1973			
5	Increase of flat-rate contributions.	—	Superseded by 1973 legislation.
6	Special provisions as to pneumoconiosis.	78(3)	Subs. (2) applicable only to Northern Ireland: see Social Security (Northern Ireland) Act.
NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT 1974 (c. 14)			
1	Benefits under N.I. Acts.	—	Superseded by 1973 legislation.
2	Contributions under N.I. Acts.	—	Superseded by 1973 legislation.
3	Benefits and contributions under I.I. Acts.	Sch. 4, Part V	As to contributions, superseded by 1973 legislation.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT 1974— <i>continued</i> (c. 14)			
4	Relaxation of earnings rule.	66(4)	
5	Amendment of Social Security Act 1973 s. 39.	—	Rep. 1975 c. 11.
6	Minor supplementary provisions.	—	Subs. (1)–(4) not reproduced. For amendments of earlier Acts made by subs. (5) and Sch. 4, see the enactments amended.
7	Expenses.	—	
8	Citation, etc.	—	
Sch. 1	New rates.	—	Rep. 1975 c. 11.
Sch. 2	New rates	—	Superseded.
Sch. 3	New rates.	—	Rep. 1975 c. 11.
Sch. 4	Minor amendments.	—	See against the Enactments amended. Paras. 14, 22, 56 rep. 1975 c. 11.

SOCIAL SECURITY AMENDMENT ACT 1974  
(c. 58)

1	Contributions.	4(1), (6); 5(3), (4); 6, 7(1), (5); 8(1), 9(2), 10(1); 130(2); 134(4)(e)	
2	Provisions supplementary to s. 1.	120; 122(6); 167(1)	
3	Meaning of “year”.	9(8)(a), 13(6)(d), 27(2), 28(2), 32(4), Sch. 8 para. 1(2)	
4	Friendly societies.	—	Not cognate.
5	Miscellaneous amendments of 1965 and 1973 legislation (including pre-consolidation amendments).	31(c), 127(2), 141	Subs. (1), (2) superseded by 1973 Act.
6	Citation, etc.	—	

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
SOCIAL SECURITY AMENDMENT ACT 1974— <i>continued</i> (c. 58)			
Sch. 1	Amendments in connection with the consolidation of the social security legislation.	passim	These are the amendments referred to in this Table and the Table of Derivations at the end of the Act as "1974 P.C.A.". See "Notes for Joint Committee, para. 7".
Sch. 2	Repeals.	—	
Sch. 5	Commencement and transitory provisions.	—	
Sch. 6	Repeals.	—	

THE SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS ACT 1975  
(c. 11)

1	Rates of benefits under 1973 c. 38 Part I.	30(1), (2); 41(1), (4), (5); 42(4); 44(1), (2); 45(2)–(4); 46(2); Sch. 4 Pts. I–IV	
2	Rates in respect of industrial injuries and diseases.	66(4), (5); 68(2)(a); 70(2); Sch. 4 Pt. V	For subs. (5), see Old Cases Consolidation 1975 (c. 16), ss. 2(6)(c) and 7(2)(b).
3	Power to increase rates of certain benefits.	124	
4	Duty to increase rates of benefits.	125; 126(1)–(5)	
5	Additional benefits under 1973 c. 38 Part I.	34(1); 135(2)	
6	Non-contributory invalidity pension.	36, 49	For effect of subs. (9) see Consequential Provisions Act (1975 c. 18), Sch. 2, under 1948 c. 41 and 1948 c. 23 (N.I.).
7	Invalid care allowance.	37; 49; 95(1)(a), (2); Sch. 20	

THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS ACT— <i>cont.</i>			
8	Minor amendments.	13(5); 20(5); 106(1)(a); Sch. 14; Sch. 15 para. 12; Sch. 16 para. 3; Sch. 19 para. 10	Subs. (5), (6) and (8) relate only to Northern Ireland.
9	Increase of family allowances.	—	Subs. (1) not reproduced. As to subs. (2), see the entry "child; child of family" in Sch. 20 to the Consolidation.
10	Recovery of family allowances.	—	See the consequential amendment of Family Allowances Act 1965 (c. 53), s. 8, in Part I of Sch. 2 to the Consequential Provisions Act (1975 c. 18).
11	Supplementary benefit.	—	Not reproduced.
12	Financial provisions.	—	
13	Northern Ireland.	—	
14	Short title, commencement provisions.	—	As to commencement, see Consequential Provisions Act (1975 c. 18), s. 3 and Sch. 3, paras. 27 to 30.
Sch. 1	New rates of benefits under 1973 c. 38.	Sch. 4 Parts I, III, IV	
Sch. 2	New rates of benefits under 1965 I.I.	Sch. 4 Part V	
Sch. 3	Amendments of 1966 c. 20 (supplementary benefit).	—	Not reproduced.
Sch. 4	Application to Northern Ireland.	—	
Sch. 5	Commencement and transitional provisions.	—	See Consequential Provisions Act (1975 c. 18), Sch. 3 paras. 27-30. Para. 5 not reproduced, as relating only to family allowances.
Sch. 6	Repeals.	—	



THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND)  
ACT 1975 (c. 15)

TABLE OF DERIVATIONS

*Note:* The following abbreviations are used in the Table—

"1954"	= The Interpretation Act (Northern Ireland) 1954 (1954 c. 33)
"1958"	= The Statutory Rules Act (Northern Ireland) 1958 (1958 c. 18)
"1966 N.I."	= The National Insurance Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (1966 c. 6)
"1966 I.I."	= The National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (1966 c. 9)
"1966 (No. 2)"	= The National Insurance (No. 2) Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (1966 c. 16)
"1967"	= The National Insurance Act (Northern Ireland) 1967 (1967 c. 22)
"1968"	= The Family Allowances and National Insurance Act (Northern Ireland) 1968 (1968 c. 1)
"1969"	= The National Insurance &c. (No. 2) Act (Northern Ireland) 1969 (1969 c. 19)
"1969 J.E."	= The Judgments (Enforcement) Act (Northern Ireland) 1969 (1969 c. 30)
"1970 Regs."	= The Family Allowances, National Insurance, Industrial Injuries and Miscellaneous Provisions (Decimalisation of the Currency) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1970 (S.R. & O. (N.I.) 1970 No. 15 (p. 40))
"1971 Order"	= The Social Services (Parity) Order (Northern Ireland) 1971 (S.R. & O. (N.I.) 1971 No. 224 (p. 1052))
"1971"	= The Social Security Act (Northern Ireland) 1971 (1971 c. 28)
"1972"	= The National Insurance Act 1972 (1972 c. 57)
"1973 c. 36"	= The Northern Ireland Constitution Act 1973 (1973 c. 36)
"1973 Order"	= The Northern Ireland (Modification of Enactments No. 1) Order 1973 (S.I. 1973/2163)
"1973"	= The Social Security Act 1973 (1973 c. 38)
"1973 N.I.S.B."	= The National Insurance and Supplementary Benefit Act 1973 (1973 c. 42)
"1973 P.P.N.I."	= The Pensioners' Payments and National Insurance Act 1973 (1973 c. 61)
"1974 N.I."	= The National Insurance Act 1974 (1974 c. 14)
"1974 Measure"	= The National Insurance Measure (Northern Ireland) 1974 (1974 c. 4)
"1974 S.S.A."	= The Social Security Amendment Act 1974 (1974 c. 58)
"1974 P.C.A."	= The pre-consolidation amendments contained in Schedule 1 to the Social Security Amendment Act 1974
"1975 S.S.B."	= The Social Security Benefits Act 1975 (1975 c. 11)

"C. P. Act" means the Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act, "Old Cases Act" means the Industrial Injuries and Diseases (Northern Ireland Old Cases) Act, and "remr" means remainder.

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
<b>PART I</b>	
1	1973 s. 1(1)–(5), (10), Sch. 13 paras. 2, 3; 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 8(1); 1974 P.C.A.
2	1973 ss. 1(7)–(9), 99(6), Sch. 13 para. 2.
3	1966 I.I. s. 81(1); 1973 s. 99(1), (14); 1974 P.C.A.
4	1973 s. 2(1)–(6), Sch. 13 para. 2; 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1)(a), (b); 1974 P.C.A.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND)  
ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
5	1973 s. 2(7); 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(3), (4).
6	1973 s. 2(7)(a), (b); 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(2).
7	1973 s. 3, Sch. 13 para. 2; 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1)(c), (d), (4).
8	1973 s. 4; 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1)(e).
9	1973 s. 5(1)–(8), Sch. 13 para. 2; 1974 S.S.A. ss. 1(1)(f), 3(a); 1974 P.C.A.
10	1973 s. 5(9), (10), Sch. 13 para. 2; 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1)(f).
11	1973 s. 6.
PART II	
12	1973 s. 9(1)(a)–(c), (e), (f), (h), (j), (k), (2), (3), Sch. 13 paras. 2, 4.
13	1973 s. 9(4)–(11), Sch. 13 para. 2; 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(b), (c); 1975 S.S.B. s. 8(1).
14	1973 s. 10.
15	1973 s. 11(1)–(4), (7).
16	1973 s. 11(5)–(7).
17	1973 s. 12, Sch. 13 para. 2; 1973 N.I.S.B. s. 5(1), Sch. 5 para. 2(1), (2).
18	1973 s. 13.
19	1973 s. 14(1), (6)(a), (b).
20	1973 s. 14(2)–(5), (6)(c)–(f), Sch. 13 paras. 2, 5; 1974 Measure Sch. 4 para. 2; 1974 P.C.A.; 1975 S.S.B. s. 8(2), (5).
21	1973 s. 16, Sch. 13 para. 2.
22	1973 s. 17.
23	1973 s. 18, Sch. 13 para. 7.
24	1973 s. 19.
25	1973 s. 20, Sch. 13 para. 2.
26	1973 s. 21.
27	1973 s. 23; 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(a).
28	1973 s. 24, Sch. 13 para. 9; 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(b); 1974 P.C.A.
29	1973 s. 25, Sch. 13 para. 9; 1974 P.C.A.
30	1973 s. 26, Sch. 13 para. 2; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 20; 1975 S.S.B. s. 1(3)(a).
31	1973 s. 29, Sch. 13 para. 2; 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(3).
32	1973 s. 30, Sch. 9, Sch. 13 para. 2; 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(a).

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND)  
ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
33	1973 s. 37.
34	1973 s. 9(1)(d), (g), (h), (i), (3), Sch. 13 paras. 2, 4; 1975 S.S.B. s. 5(1).
35	1973 s. 15(1)–(5), Sch. 13 paras. 2, 6; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 19; 1974 P.C.A.
36	1975 S.S.B. s. 6.
37	1975 S.S.B. s. 7(1)–(8).
38	1973 s. 22, Sch. 13 paras. 2, 8.
39	1973 s. 27.
40	1973 s. 28, Sch. 13 para. 9A; 1974 P.C.A.
41	1973 s. 31; 1975 S.S.B. s. 1(2)(a).
42	1973 s. 32, Sch. 13 para. 2; 1975 S.S.B. 1(2)(b).
43	1973 s. 33, Sch. 13 paras. 2, 10.
44	1973 s. 34; 1975 S.S.B. s. 1(2)(c).
45	1973 s. 35(1), (2); 1975 S.S.B. s. 1(2)(c), (3).
46	1973 s. 35(3)–(5); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 21; 1975 S.S.B. s. 1(2)(c).
47	1973 s. 35(6), (7); 1975 S.S.B. s. 1(2)(c).
48	1973 s. 35(8), (9).
49	1975 S.S.B. ss. 6(7), 7(7).
50	1966 I.I. ss. 5(1), (2), (4), 6; 1973 s. 94(2), Sch. 27 para. 129; 1974 P.C.A.
51	1973 s. 94(2)–(4); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 27(b).
52	1966 I.I. s. 7; 1973 s. 94(2).
53	1966 I.I. s. 8; 1973 s. 94(2), Sch. 27 para. 130.
54	1966 I.I. s. 9; 1973 s. 94(2).
55	1966 I.I. s. 10; 1973 s. 94(2).
56	1966 I.I. ss. 11, 73; 1966 (No. 2) s. 5(2); 1971 s. 7(2); 1973 s. 49(2), Sch. 27 paras. 131, 146; 1973 N.I.S.B. s. 5(1).
57	1966 I.I. ss. 5(3), 12(1)–(4), (6); 1973 s. 94(2).
58	1966 I.I. s. 13; 1972 s. 4(3), Sch. 5.
59	1966 I.I. s. 13A; 1971 Order Art. 9; 1973 Sch. 27 paras. 132, 171.
60	1966 I.I. s. 14.
61	1966 I.I. s. 15.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND)  
ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
62	1966 I.I. s. 16.
63	1966 (No. 2) s. 6(1), (2); 1971 Order Art. 14, Sch. 5 para. 8; 1973 Sch. 27 para. 151.
64	1966 I.I. s. 17(1)–(3); 1971 Order Art. 14, Sch. 5 para. 6(1); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 44; 1974 P.C.A.
65	1966 I.I. s. 17(4)–(6); 1973 Sch. 27 para. 133; 1974 P.C.A.
66	1966 I.I. s. 18; 1971 Order Arts. 8(3), 14, Sch. 5 para. 7; 1973 N.I.S.B. s. 3(2); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 45; 1974 Measure s. 4; 1975 S.S.B. s. 2(2).
67	1966 I.I. s. 19(1), (2), (5).
68	1966 I.I. s. 19(3); 1972 s. 4(2), Sch. 5; 1973 Sch. 27 para. 134; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 17; 1975 S.S.B. s. 2(3).
69	1966 I.I. s. 20.
70	1966 I.I. s. 21; 1974 P.C.A.; 1975 S.S.B. s. 2(4).
71	1966 I.I. s. 22; 1970 Regs. reg. 22(2).
72	1966 I.I. s. 23; 1970 Regs. reg. 22(3).
73	1966 I.I. s. 24.
74	1966 I.I. s. 34(5), (6).
75	1966 I.I. s. 5(1A); 1971 Order Art. 8(2), Sch. 6 para. 4.
76	1966 I.I. s. 54; 1973 s. 94(5), (6).
77	1966 I.I. s. 55(1), (2), (3)(a), (d); 1974 P.C.A.
78	1966 I.I. s. 56(1)(a), (1A); 1967 s. 4; 1973 P.P.N.I. s. 6(2).
79	1973 Sch. 10 paras. 1(1), (2), (5), 2(5), 2A(a); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 31; 1974 P.C.A.; 1975 S.S.B. s. 6(9).
80	1973 Sch. 10 para. 1(4); 1974 P.C.A.
81	1973 Sch. 10 paras. 1(3), 2A(b), 8, Sch. 13 para. 17(b); 1974 P.C.A.
82	1973 Sch. 10 paras. 2(1)–(4), (6), (7), 3(1)(b); 1974 P.C.A.
83	1973 Sch. 10 para. 7; 1974 P.C.A.
84	1966 I.I. s. 34(3), (4); 1973 s. 94(2), Sch. 10 para. 10, Sch. 27 para. 139; 1974 P.C.A.
85	1973 Sch. 10 para. 3(1)(a), (1A), (2); 1974 P.C.A.
86	1973 Sch. 10 paras. 4–6, Sch. 13 para. 17(a); 1974 P.C.A.
87	1966 I.I. s. 28(2); 1969 J.I. s. 130 Sch. 4 Pt. II; 1973 Sch. 10 para. 9, Sch. 13 para. 17(c); 1974 P.C.A.
88	1966 I.I. ss. 25(1)(a), 26.
89	1966 I.I. s. 25(2), (3); 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 8(1).

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND)  
ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
90	1966 I.I. ss. 25(4), 31(2); 1974 P.C.A.
91	1966 I.I. s. 29; 1966 (No. 2) s. 6(4)(a); 1971 Order Sch. 5 para. 6(2); 1973 Sch. 27 para. 137.
92	1973 N.I.S.B. s. 4(1), (1A), (2), (8), Sch. 5 paras. 2(1), (3), 3; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 40(a), (b).
PART III	
93	1973 s. 84(1)(a)–(c), (1A)(a), (2), (4), Sch. 25 para. 2; 1974 P.C.A.
94	1954 s. 21(1); 1966 N.I. s. 64; 1973 Sch. 25 paras. 18, 19; 1974 P.C.A.
95	1966 N.I. s. 65(2); 1966 I.I. s. 35(2); 1973 s. 84(1)(d), (e), (1A) (b), (c), (3), Sch. 25 paras. 2, 3(1), 20(b), Sch. 27 para. 140(a); 1974 P.C.A.; 1975 S.S.B. s. 7(9).
96	1966 N.I. s. 65(1); 1973 Sch. 25 para. 20(a); 1974 P.C.A.
97	1966 N.I. ss. 67(1), 76(1); 1973 Sch. 25 paras. 13(1), 30(a); 1974 P.C.A.
98	1966 N.I. s. 67(2), (5); 1973 s. 84(5)(a), (b), Sch. 25 paras. 3(2), 21; 1974 P.C.A.
99	1966 N.I. s. 67(2)–(4); 1974 P.C.A.
100	1966 N.I. s. 68; 1966 (No. 2) Sch. 2 para. 3; 1973 Sch. 25 para. 22, Sch. 27 para. 154(a); 1974 P.C.A.
101	1966 N.I. s. 69; 1966 (No. 2) Sch. 2 para. 4; 1973 Sch. 25 para. 23(b), Sch. 27 para. 154(b); 1974 P.C.A.
102	1966 N.I. s. 69A; 1966 (No. 2) s. 8(2); 1973 Sch. 25 para. 24, Sch. 27 para. 152(b); 1974 P.C.A.
103	1966 N.I. s. 70; 1973 Sch. 25 para. 25; 1974 P.C.A.
104	1966 N.I. s. 71; 1966 (No. 2) Sch. 2 para. 6; 1973 Sch. 25 para. 26, Sch. 27 para. 154(a).
105	1973 s. 15(6), (7), Sch. 7 para. 14, Sch. 13 para. 2.
106	1973 Sch. 7 paras. 15–18, Sch. 13 paras. 2, 16(c); 1975 S.S.B. s. 8(3).
107	1966 I.I. s. 47; 1966 (No. 2) s. 8(1)(i)–(iii), Sch. 2 para. 7; 1973 Sch. 27 paras. 152(a)(iii), (iv), 154(c); 1974 P.C.A.
108	1966 I.I. ss. 37, 46(2).
109	1966 I.I. s. 39.
110	1966 I.I. s. 40.
111	1966 I.I. s. 41(1), (3).
112	1966 I.I. s. 41(2).

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND)  
ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
113	1966 I.I. s. 55(2A), (3) (b)–(d), (4); 1974 P.C.A.
114	1966 N.I. s. 72; 1973 Sch. 25 para. 27; 1974 P.C.A.
115	1966 N.I. s. 74(2), (2A), (3); 1966 I.I. s. 49; 1973 Sch. 25 para. 28(c)(iii), Sch. 27 para. 141(b); 1974 P.C.A.
116	1973 Sch. 25 para. 13(2).
117	1966 N.I. s. 74(1), (1A); 1972 s. 5(1)–(3), (5), Sch. 5; 1973 Sch. 25 para. 28(a), (b); 1974 P.C.A.
118	1966 N.I. s. 75; 1973 Sch. 25 para. 29; 1974 P.C.A.
119	1966 N.I. s. 80; 1973 Sch. 25 para. 33; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 42; 1974 P.C.A.
PART IV	
120	1973 s. 49(2); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 25; 1975 S.S.B. s. 3(4).
121	1969 Sch. 6 Pt. II para. 2; 1975 S.S.B. s. 8(8).
122	1966 I.I. s. 70; 1973 s. 40(1), Sch. 27 para. 145; 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(4); 1974 P.C.A.
123	1973 s. 40(2)–(4), Sch. 13 para. 11A; 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(5)(a); 1974 P.C.A.
124	1973 s. 41, Sch. 13 paras. 2, 11, 11A; 1974 P.C.A.
125	1973 s. 42, Sch. 13 paras. 2, 11A; 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(4); 1974 P.C.A.
126	1973 s. 43(1), Sch. 13 paras. 2, 11A; 1974 P.C.A.
127	1973 s. 44(1), (3)–(6), Sch. 13 paras. 2, 12(2), (3); 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 paras. 2(2), 3(2), 8(1).
128	1973 s. 45, Sch. 13 paras. 2, 13(a), (c); 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 paras. 2(2), 8(1); 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1); 1974 P.C.A.
129	1966 N.I. s. 80(1A); 1973 s. 46, Sch. 13 para. 2, Sch. 25 para. 33(b); 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 paras. 2(2), 8(1); 1975 S.S.B. s. 5(2).
130	1973 N.I.S.B. s. 4(3)–(7), Sch. 5 para. 2(1); 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 paras. 2(2), 8(1); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 40(c), (d).
131	1966 I.I. s. 68; 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 paras. 2(1), 8(1); S.R. & O. (N.I.) 1973 No. 504 Art. 6, Sch. 3
132	1973 s. 15(6)(a), (b), Sch. 13 para. 2.
133	1966 I.I. s. 62; 1973 s. 49(3), (5), (6); 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 8(1); 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(5); 1974 P.C.A.
134	1966 I.I. s. 79; 1973 s. 50, Sch. 13 para. 2; 1974 P.C.A.
135	1973 ss. 88(1), 95(2), Sch. 22 paras. 1, 5–7, Sch. 25 paras. 2, 4; 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 8(1); 1974 P.C.A.
136	1973 Sch. 22 paras. 2, 4; 1974 P.C.A.



THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND)  
ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
137	1973 s. 92(1)–(3), (8), Sch. 23 para. 15, Sch. 25 para. 2.
138	1973 s. 92(8), Sch. 23 paras. 1–4, 6, Sch. 25 paras. 2, 5(a), 10(a), (b).
139	1973 s. 92(5)–(7), Sch. 25 paras. 2, 5(b); 1974 P.C.A.
140	1973 Sch. 23 para. 5, Sch. 25 paras. 2(2)(a), 10(bb), (c); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 36.
141	1973 Sch. 23 paras. 7, 8, Sch. 25 para. 2.
142	1973 Sch. 23 para. 9, Sch. 25 paras. 2, 10(d); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 35.
143	1973 Sch. 23 paras. 11–14, Sch. 25 paras. 2, 10(e)–(i).
144	1973 s. 93(1), (2)(a), (3).
145	1966 I.I. s. 67; 1973 Sch. 27 para. 143; 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 8(1); 1974 (N.I.) Sch. 4 para. 49.
146	1966 I.I. s. 56(1)(b), (c), (e)–(h).
147	1966 I.I. s. 75; 1973 s. 94(2).
148	1966 I.I. s. 74; 1973 s. 94(2); 1974 P.C.A.
149	1966 I.I. s. 77; 1973 s. 94(2); 1974 P.C.A.
150	1966 I.I. s. 76; 1966 (No. 2) s. 6(4)(b), (c); 1973 s. 94(7).
151	1973 Sch. 22 para. 13, Sch. 25 paras. 2, 4(b).
152	1973 Sch. 22 para. 14, Sch. 25 paras. 2, 4(b); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 34; 1974 P.C.A.
153	1973 s. 90; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 26.
154	1973 s. 89; 1974 P.C.A.
PART V	
155	1954 s. 17(2), (5); 1958 s. 1; 1973 s. 96(2)–(8), Sch. 25 paras. 7, 15(3A); 1973 Order Sch. 5 para. 42(a); 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(5)(d); 1974 P.C.A.
156	1966 I.I. s. 80(2); 1973 Sch. 25 paras. 15, 16; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 36(c); 1974 S.S.A. s. 2(3); 1974 P.C.A.
157	1966 I.I. s. 81(6), (7); 1973 s. 99(2), (15), (17), Sch. 13 para. 14, Sch. 25 para. 8; 1974 P.C.A.; 1975 S.S.B. s. 9(2).
158	—
SCHEDULES	
Sch. 1	1973 Sch. 1, Sch. 13 paras. 2, 5; 1973 c. 36 Sch. 15 para. 8(1); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 29.
Sch. 2	1973 Sch. 2.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND)  
ACT—*cont.*

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
Sch. 3	1973 Sch. 3; 1974 S.S.A. s. 3.
Sch. 4	1966 I.I. Sch. 3; 1973 Sch. 4, Sch. 27 para. 148; 1975 S.S.B. ss. 1(1), 2(1), 13, Schs. 1, 2, 4.
Sch. 5	1973 Sch. 5, Sch. 13 para. 2.
Sch. 6	1973 Sch. 6.
Sch. 7	1973 Sch. 8; 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 30; 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(c).
Sch. 8	1966 I.I. Sch. 4; 1966 (No. 2) s. 7; 1969 s. 7.
Sch. 9	1966 I.I. Sch. 5; 1968 s. 1(4), Sch. 2 Pt. II; 1973 Sch. 27 para. 164.
Sch. 10	1966 N.I. ss. 76(2)-(5), (7), (8), 78, 79; 1966 I.I. s. 12(2)(a), (c), (d), (3); 1973 Sch. 25 paras. 20(b), (c), 31, 32; 1974 c. 36 Sch. 5 paras. 2(1), 8(1); 1974 P.C.A.
Sch. 11	1973 Sch. 7 Pts. I, II (except para. 6), Sch. 13 paras. 2, 16(a), (b); 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 8(1); 1974 P.C.A.
Sch. 12	1966 I.I. ss. 38, 52(2), (3).
Sch. 13	1966 N.I. s. 74(2); 1966 I.I. s. 49(2); 1966 (No. 2) s. 10(5); 1973 Sch. 25, para. 28(c)(ii), Sch. 27 para. 141(a); 1974 P.C.A.
Sch. 14	1969 Sch. 6 Pt. II; 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 1(1); 1975 S.S.B. s. 8(8).
Sch. 15	1973 Sch. 24.
Sch. 16	1966 I.I. s. 77(2), applying 1966 N.I. ss. 45, 46; 1966 I.I. s. 61, Sch. 6; 1967 s. 5; 1973 s. 94(2), (10); 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 48; 1974 P.C.A.; 1975 S.S.B. s. 8(9).
Sch. 17	1966 N.I. s. 63; 1966 I.I. ss. 8(2), 18, 23, 33(1), 34(7), 56(2), 81(1)-(5); 1966 (No. 2) Sch. 2 paras. 2, 4(b); 1973 ss. 23(1), 34(6), 35(6), 41(3), 94(2)(a), 94(1), (3), (5), (11)-(13), (15), Sch. 7 para. 6, Sch. 13 para. 14(b), Sch. 25 paras. 8, 13(3), 17, Sch. 27 paras. 130, 147; 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 1(1); 1973 S.S.B. s. 5(1); 1974 P.C.A.; 1975 S.S.B. ss. 2(4), 6(1), 7(6), 9(2).

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND)  
ACT 1975 (c. 15)

TABLE OF DESTINATIONS

*Note:* The abbreviations used in this table are set out on page cl above.

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1966 (c. 6)			
1-62	Contributions and benefits.	—	Rep. 1973.
63	Interpretation of Part IV.	Sch. 16 and passim in Part III	Section subst. 1973 Sch. 25 para. 17; am. 1974 P.C.A.
64	Appeals from Ministry's decisions.	91	Am. 1973 Sch. 25 paras. 18, 19, 1974 P.C.A.; rep. in pt. 1973.
65	Review of Ministry's decisions.	92 (2); 93	Am. 1973 Sch. 25 para. 20, 1974 P.C.A.
66	Determination of questions by insurance officers and others.	—	Rep. 1973.
67	Submission of claims and questions to insurance officers.	94(1); 95(1), (3); 96	Am. 1966 (No. 2) Sch. 2 para. 2, 1973 Sch. 25 para. 21, 1974 P.C.A.; rep. in pt. 1973.
68	Appeals from insurance officer to local tribunal.	97(1)-(5)	Am. 1966 (No. 2) Sch. 2 paras. 2, 3, 1973 Sch. 25 para. 22, 1974 P.C.A.
69	Appeals from local tribunal to Commissioner.	98	Am., rep. in pt., 1966 (No. 2) Sch. 2 paras. 2, 4, Sch. 4; am. 1973 Sch. 25 para. 23.
69A	Determination of questions first arising on appeal.	99	Section inserted 1973 Sch. 25 para. 24; am. 1974 P.C.A.
70	Reference of special questions.	100	Am. 1973 Sch. 25 para. 25, 1974 P.C.A.
71	Review of decisions of insurance officer, etc.	101	Am. 1966 (No. 2) Sch. 2 paras. 6, 7, 1973 Sch. 25 para. 26, 1974 P.C.A.
72	Regulations for determination of questions.	111	Rep. in pt. 1966 (No. 2); am. 1973 Sch. 25 para. 27, 1974 P.C.A.
73	Determination of certain questions under Part III.	—	Rep. 1973.
74	Supplementary provisions.	112(1), (3), (5), (6); 114(1), (2), (5); Sch. 13 paras. 2, 3, 5, 8-10	Am. 1973 Sch. 25 para. 28; subs. (1), (2) am., subs. (2A) added, 1974 P.C.A.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1966— <i>continued</i>			
75	Determination of certain questions as to child or family.	115	Rep. in pt. 1966 (No. 2); am. 1973 Sch. 25 para. 29, 1974 P.C.A.
76	Constitution of local tribunals.	94(2); Sch. 10 paras. 1, 2	Am. 1973 Sch. 25 para. 30; am., subs. (6) rep., 1974 P.C.A.
77	National Insurance Commissioner and deputy Commissioners.	—	Rep. 1966 (No. 2).
78	Retirement of, and superannuation allowances for, Commissioners.	Sch. 10 paras. 5–7	Rep. in pt. 1966 (No. 2); am. 1973 Sch. 25 para. 31, 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 4(1), 1974 P.C.A.
79	Remuneration and expenses of Commissioner and other persons.	Sch. 10 paras. 3, 4	Rep. in pt. 1966 (No. 2); am. 1973 Sch. 25 para. 32, 1974 P.C.A.
80	Recovery of benefit wrongly paid, etc.	116; 125(6)	Am. 1973 Sch. 25 para. 33; rep. in pt. Supplementary Benefits &c. Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 c. 28, National Insurance Act (Northern Ireland) 1970 c. 28, 1973; am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 42, 1974 P.C.A.
81–107	Miscellaneous matters.	—	Rep. 1973.
108	Revocation of certain regulations.	—	Rep. 1966 (No. 2).
109	General savings.	—	Rep. 1973.
110	Short title.	—	Unnecessary; subs. (2) rep. S.L.R. 1973 c. 55.
Schs. 1–5	Miscellaneous matters.	—	Rep. 1973.
Sch. 6	Scale of superannuation allowances of Commissioner.	Sch. 10 para. 6	Rep. in pt. 1973.
Schs. 7–9	Miscellaneous matters.	—	Rep. 1973.

NATIONAL INSURANCE (INDUSTRIAL INJURIES) ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1966 (c. 9)

1–4	Insured persons and contributions.	—	Rep. 1973 (but see 1973 s. 94(1) and 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 51 as to 1966 I.I. Sch. 1 Pt. I).
5	General right to and description of benefit.	47(1), (2), (4), (5); 54(2); 72	Subs. (1A) added 1971 Order Art. 8(2); subs. (4) am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 129, 1974 P.C.A.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE (INDUSTRIAL INJURIES) ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1966— <i>continued</i>			
6	General presumption as to accidents.	47(3)	
7	Accidents happening while acting in breach of regulations, etc.	49	
8	Accidents happening while travelling in employer's transport.	50; Sch. 16	Subs. (2) am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 130.
9	Accidents happening while meeting emergency.	51	
10	Accidents caused by other person's misconduct, etc.	52	
11	Injury benefit.	53(1), (3), (4), (6)	Am. and rep. in pt. 1966 (No. 2); am. 1971 s. 7(2); subs. (5) added 1973 Sch. 27 para. 131.
12	Disablement benefit.	54(1), (3)–(6)	Subs. (5) rep. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 43; subs. (6) applied 1966 (No. 2) s. 6(1); as to subs. (7), see C.P. Act, Sch. 3 paras. 17, 27.
13	Increase of disablement pension on account of unemployability.	55	Am. 1972 s. 4(3), Sch. 5.
13A	Increase of unemployability supplement.	56	Section added 1971 Order Art. 9; subs. (5) am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 132.
14	Increase of disablement pension in cases of special hardship.	57	
15	Increase of disablement pension where constant attendance needed.	58	Subs. (2) rep. in pt. 1971 Order.
16	Increase of disablement benefit during hospital treatment.	59	
17	Increase of injury benefit or disablement pension in respect of children.	61; 62	Subs. (1) am. 1971 Order Sch. 5, rep. in pt. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 44; subs. (2) am., subs. (3), (4), (4A) subst. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (5) am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 133.
18	Increase of injury benefit or disablement pension in respect of adult dependants.	63	Subs. (1)(b) am. 1971 Order Sch. 5; subs. (2) am. 1973 N.I. s. 3(2), rep. in pt. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 45, Sch. 5; subs. (3A) and (3B) added 1971 Order Art. 8(3).
19	Widows.	64; 65	Am. 1972 s. 4(2) Sch. 5, 1973 Sch. 27 para. 134; rep. in pt. 1972.



THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE (INDUSTRIAL INJURIES) ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1966— <i>continued</i>			
20	Widowers.	66	
21	Children of deceased's family.	67	Subs. (4) am. 1974 P.C.A.
22	Parents.	68	Subs. (5)(a) am. 1970 Regs., reg. 22(2).
23	Relatives.	69	Subs. (4)(b) am. 1970 Regs., reg. 22(2).
24	Women having care of deceased's children.	70	Subs. (3) am. 1974 P.C.A.
25	Obligations of claimants and beneficiaries.	85(a); 86(1), (2); 87(1)	Rep. in pt. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 46, 1974 P.C.A.
26	Obligations of employers.	85(b)	
27	Administration of benefit.	—	Rep. 1970 Regs., reg. 22(4), 1974 P.C.A.
28	Benefit to be inalienable.	84(3)	Subs. (1) rep. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (2) am. 1969 J.E. s. 130 Sch. 4 Pt. II.
29	Adjustments for successive accidents.	88	Subs. (1) rep. in pt. 1966 (No. 2), am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 137; subs. (2) am. 1966 (No. 2) s. 6(4)(a), 1971 Order Sch. 5 para. 6(2).
30	Overlapping benefits.	—	Rep. 1974 P.C.A.
30A	Benefit payable to or in respect of in-patients.	—	Rep. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 46.
31	Disqualifications and suspensions.	87(2)–(4)	Subs. (1), (3) rep., subs. (2) am. and rep. in pt., 1974 P.C.A.
32	Disqualifications, etc., to be disregarded for certain purposes.	—	Subs. (1) rep. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (2) rep. in pt. 1973; as to remr., see C.P. Act Sch. 3 para. 18.
33	Definition of medical treatment and provisions relating thereto.	Sch. 16	Subs. (2) rep. 1974 P.C.A.
34	Provisions as to maintenance and incapacity for self-support.	71; 81(3)– (5); Sch. 16	Subs. (1), (2) rep. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (3) am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 139, 1974 P.C.A., rep. in pt. 1973; subs. (7) am. 1974 P.C.A.
35	Certain questions to be determined by Ministry.	92(1)(c)	Subs. (2) am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 140; subs. (1), (3), (4) rep. 1974 P.C.A.



THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE (INDUSTRIAL INJURIES) ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1966— <i>continued</i>			
36	Determination of questions as to child or family.	—	Rep. 1966 (No. 2).
37	Disablement questions to be determined by medical board or medical appeal tribunal.	105(1), (2)	
38	Constitution of medical boards and medical appeal tribunals.	105(3); Sch. 12 paras. 1-3	
39	Appeals from medical boards, and references to medical appeal tribunals.	106	Subs. (2) rep. in pt. 1966 (No. 2).
40	Review of decisions of medical boards and medical appeal tribunals.	107	As to subs. (4) see C.P. Act Sch. 3 paras. 20, 27.
41	Reference to single doctor of questions as to temporary disablement.	108; 109	
42-45	Adjudication generally under I.I. Act.	—	Rep. 1966 (No. 2).
46	Reference of special questions.	105(4)	Subs. (1), (3), (4) rep. 1966 (No. 2).
47	Declarations that accident is an industrial accident.	104(1)-(5)	Subs. (2)-(4) am. and rep. in pt. 1966 (No. 2) s. 8, Schs. 2, 4, am. 1972 s. 5(2), Sch. 5; subs. (5) am. and rep. in pt. 1974 P.C.A.
48	Review of decisions.	—	Rep. 1966 (No. 2).
49	Supplementary provisions.	112(2), (4), (6); Sch. 13 paras. 1, 4, 6, 7, 11	Subs. (1) rep. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (2) rep. in pt. 1966 (No. 2), 1974 P.C.A., am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 141(a), 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (3), (5), (6) am. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (4) rep., subs. (6) rep. in pt., 1966 (No. 2).
50-51	Local appeal tribunals, Commissioners, etc.	—	Rep. 1966 (No. 2).
52	Remuneration and expenses of certain persons.	Sch. 10, paras. 3(1), (3); Sch. 12 paras. 4-8	Subs. (1) rep., subs. (2) rep. in pt., 1966 (No. 2).
53	Interim payments of benefit, arrears and recovery of benefit wrongly paid.	—	Rep. 1974 P.C.A.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE (INDUSTRIAL INJURIES) ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1966— <i>continued</i>			
54	Industrial diseases, and industrial injuries not caused by accident.	73(2)–(5)	Subs. (1) rep. 1973 and in effect replaced by 1973 s. 94(5).
55	Application to prescribed diseases and injuries of provisions as to benefits and claims.	74; 110	Subs. (2) subst., subs. (2A) added 1974 P.C.A.
56	Special provisions as to certain respiratory diseases.	75(1), (3); 142; Sch. 16	Subs. (1)(a) am. 1967 s. 4; subs. (1)(d) rep. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 47; subs. (1A) added 1973 P.P.N.I. s. 6(2).
57–59	The Industrial Injuries Fund, etc.	—	Rep. 1973.
60	Inspectors.	—	Rep. 1974 P.C.A.
61	Exemption from stamp duty.	Sch. 15 paras. 13, 14	Subst. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 48.
62	Arrangements with departments of United Kingdom Government.	129(4)	Am. 1974 P.C.A.
63	Regulations as to payment of contributions.	—	Rep. 1973.
64	General provisions as to offences, penalties and legal proceedings.	—	Rep. 1974 P.C.A.
65	Recovery of contributions.	—	Rep. 1973.
66	Decisions to be conclusive for purposes of proceedings under this Act.	—	Rep. 1974 P.C.A.
67	Research.	141	Subs. (1) am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 143, rep. in pt. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 49.
68	Vocational training, industrial rehabilitation, etc.	127	Am. S.R. & O. (N.I.) 1973 No. 504 Art. 6 Sch. 3; 1973 c. 36, Sch. 5 paras. 2(1), 8(1); 1973 s. 94(7).
69	Provision of artificial limbs, etc.	—	Rep. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 50.
70	Persons employed by or under the Crown.	118	Section subst. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 145; am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(4), 1974 P.C.A.
71	Mariners, etc.	—	Rep. 1973.
72	Royal Ulster Constabulary and Special Constabulary.	—	Rep. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 50.
73	Persons under school-leaving age.	53(7)	Section subst. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 146.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE (INDUSTRIAL INJURIES) ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1966— <i>continued</i>			
74	Persons to be treated as employers in certain cases.	144	Subs. (1) am. 1973 s. 94(2), 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (2), (3) rep. 1973.
75	Special provisions as to certain employments.	143	Subs. (2) rep. 1974 P.C.A.
76	Extension of unemployability supplement and attendance allowance to past cases.	146	Extended and applied 1966 (No. 2) ss. 6, 7; subs. (3) am. 1973 s. 94(7).
77	Supplementary schemes.	145; Sch. 15	Subs. (1) am. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (2) rep. in pt. 1973.
78	Great Britain.	—	Rep. 1974 P.C.A.
79	Countries outside United Kingdom.	130	Am. 1973 c. 36 Sch. 5 para. 4; 1974 P.C.A.
80	Orders in Council, regulations and orders—general.	152(3); Sch. 16	Subs. (3) rep. 1974 P.C.A.
81	Interpretation.	3(1); 153 (1)–(3); Sch. 16	Subs. (1) am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 147(a), 1974 P.C.A. rep. in pt. 1966 (No. 2), 1973; subs. (2)(b) subst. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 147(b); subs. (4)(c), (d) rep. 1973; subs. (6), (7) added 1974 P.C.A.
82	General savings, etc.	—	
83	Short title and commencement.	—	
Sch. 1	Insurable and excepted employments.	—	Rep. (except Pt. I) by 1973 s. 94(1), Sch. 25 para. 2(1); Pt. I rep. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 51.
Sch. 2	Contributions.	—	Rep. 1973.
Sch. 3	Rate or amount of benefit, etc.	Sch. 4 Pt. V	Subst. 1974 Measure.
Sch. 4	Assessment of effect of disability.	Sch. 8 paras. 1, 2, 4, 5	Extended 1966 (No. 2) s. 7(1); am. and rep. in pt. 1969 s. 7.
Sch. 5	Provisions limiting benefit payable in respect of any death.	Sch. 9	Para. 1 subst. 1968 s. 1(4) Sch. 2 Pt. II; applied 1966 (No. 2) Sch. 2 para. 3.
Sch. 6	Documents exempt from stamp duty.	Sch. 15 para. 13	Rep. in pt. Finance Acts (Northern Ireland) 1970 c. 21, 1971 c. 27, 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 52.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE (NO. 2) ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1966 (c. 16)			
1-4	National insurance contributions, etc.	—	Rep. 1973.
5	Amendments as to benefit under I.I. Act.	53(5)	Subs. (1), (3) rep. 1973; subs. (2) rep. in pt. 1971; subs. (4) rep. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (5) rep. 1972.
6	Increase of disablement pension in cases of exceptionally severe disablement.	60; 88(2); 146(3)(b), (c)	Subs. (1) am. 1971 Order Sch. 5 para. 8, 1973 Sch. 27 para. 151; subs. (3) rep. 1974 P.C.A.
7	Assessment of disablement.	Sch. 8 paras. 3, 6	Subs. (2) spent.
8	Amendments as to determination of claims and questions.	99(1); 104(2), (4); passim in Pt. III	Subs. (1), (2) am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 152; subs. (1)(a) rep. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (1)(v) and subs. (3) rep. 1973.
9	National Insurance Commissioners.	—	Subs. (1)–(6) rep. 1973; subs. (7) superseded C.P. Act (see Sch. 3 para. 2(a) below).
10	Provisions as to evidence.	Sch. 13 para. 10	Subs. (1)–(4) rep. 1973.
11–12	Miscellaneous and financial.	—	Rep. 1973.
13	Repeals.	—	Spent.
14	Citation, interpretation, commencement and transitional provisions.	—	Am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 153.
Sch. 1	Amendments of Insurance Act.	—	Rep. 1973.
Sch. 2	Modifications of 1966 N.I. Part IV.	—	Paras. 3, 4, 6, 7 am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 154; para. 4 am., para. 5 rep., 1974 P.C.A.
para. 1	—	—	
2	—	Sch. 16	
3	—	97(3)(b), (6);	
4	—	98(2)(c), (d), (3)(c), (4);	
6	—	Sch. 16	
7	—	101(1)(c) 104(6)	
Sch. 3	Amendments consequential on s. 9.	—	Rep. except para. 2(a) 1973; para. 2(a) superseded C.P. Act Sch. 2 para. 76.
Sch. 4	Enactments repealed.	—	Spent.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1967 (c. 22)			
1, 2	Contributions and benefits.	—	Rep. 1973.
3	Workmen's compensation supplementation.	—	Rep. 1969.
4	Further provisions as to certain respiratory diseases.	75(2)	
5	Supplementary schemes—set-off of overpayments.	Sch. 15, paras. 10–12	Rep. 1973 as respects schemes under 1966 N.I.
6, 7	Temporary provisions, etc.	—	Rep. 1973.
8	Citation, etc.	—	
Schs. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6	Contributions and benefits.	—	Rep. 1968, 1969.
Sch. 4	Amendments of 1966 N.I.	—	Rep. 1973.
Sch. 7	Commencement, etc.	—	Rep. in pt. 1973.
FAMILY ALLOWANCES AND NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1968 (c. 1)			
1	Two or more persons qualifying for allowance.	—	Rep. or not cognate, except subs. (4), attracting Sch. 2 Pt. II q.v.; subs. (4) subst. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 164.
2	Meaning of "child".	Sch. 16	Subs. (1) not cognate; subs. (2) rep. in pt. 1973.
3	Expenses.	—	Subs. (1) not cognate; subs. (2) rep. 1973.
4	Citation, etc.	—	
Sch. 1	Benefits.	—	Pt. I rep. 1968 c. 16 (N.I.), Pt. II rep. 1973.
Sch. 2	Amendments of 1966 I.I.	Sch. 9 para. 1	Pt. I rep. 1968 c. 16 (N.I.).
Sch. 3	Commencement, etc.	—	
NATIONAL INSURANCE &C. (No. 2) ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1969 (c. 19)			
1–4	N.I. contributions and benefits.	—	Rep. 1973.
5, 6	I.I. contributions and benefits.	—	Rep. 1971 Order.
7	Assessment of extent of disablement.	Sch. 8 para. 1(a), (b)	

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE & C. (No. 2) ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1969— <i>continued</i>			
8	Decimalisation.	—	Rep. 1973 as to some of the enactments specified in subs. (2). Otherwise spent or not cognate.
9, 10	Expenses, etc.	—	Rep. 1973.
11	Citation, etc.	—	
Schs. 1-5	Contributions and benefits.	—	Rep. 1971 Order, 1973.
Sch. 6	Commencement and transitory provisions.	—	Am. 1971 Order Sch. 5 para. 10.
Sch. 7	Repeals.	—	Spent.
SOCIAL SERVICES (PARITY) ORDER (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1971 (S.R. & O. (N.I.) 1971 No. 224)			
1-7	Contributions and benefits under N.I. Act.	—	Rep. 1973.
8	Benefits under I.I. Act.	63(4), (5); 72	Para. (1) rep. 1972; para. (3) rep. in pt. 1973; para. (4) virtually rep. 1972 s. 4(2).
9	Increase of unemployability supplement.	56	Am. 1973 Sch. 27 para. 171.
10	Benefit payable to or in respect of in-patients.	—	Section 30A added to 1966 I.I.—rep. 1974 Sch. 4 para. 46.
11	Workmen's compensation supplementation.	—	Rep. 1972.
12, 13	Polygamous marriages; financial provisions.	—	Rep. 1973.
14	Minor and consequential amendments.	—	Rep. in pt. 1973.
15	Interpretation.	—	Rep. in pt. 1973.
16	Citation, etc.	—	Rep. in pt. 1973.
Schs. 1, 2, 4	Benefits and N.I. contributions.	—	Rep. 1972.
Sch. 3	I.I. contributions.	—	Rep. 1973.
Sch. 5	Minor amendments.	60(1); 61(2)(b); 63(1)(b); 88(2)	Paras. 2-5, 9(2), 11, 12 rep. 1973; paras. 1, 9(1) superseded C.P. Act Sch. 2 paras. 73 and 96.
Sch. 6	Commencement and transitory provisions.	—	As to para. 4, see s. 72(3); remr. spent.
Sch. 7	Repeals.	—	Spent.



THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1971 (c. 28)			
7	Amendment of qualification for unemployment benefit, sickness benefit and injury benefit.	53(5)(b)	Subs. (1) rep. 1973; subs. (2) spent in pt.; remainder of Act not cognate.
9	Citation, etc.	—	
NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT 1972 (c. 57)			
1-3	N.I. benefits and contributions.	—	Rep. 1973.
4	I.I. benefits and contributions.	55(3); 65	Subs. (1), (4) rep. 1973; subs. (2) rep. in pt. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 17.
5	Finality of decisions.	114 (2)-(5)	Subs. (1), (5)(b) rep. in pt. 1973; subs. (4) ineffective following substitution of I.I. 1966 s. 55(2) by 1974 P.C.A.
6	Minor amendments, etc.	—	Subs. (1), (3) rep. 1973; subs. (2), (4) not applicable to Northern Ireland.
7	Provisions as to Northern Ireland.	—	Attracts Sch. 5 q.v.
8	Citation, etc.	—	
Schs. 1-3	Benefits and contributions.	—	Rep. 1973 N.I.S.B.
Sch. 4	Commencement and transitory provisions.	—	Pt. I spent; Pt. II rep. 1973.
Sch. 5	Adaptations for Northern Ireland.	—	Rep. in pt. 1973 c. 42; as to remr. see sections 4, 5 above.
Sch. 6	Repeals.	—	Spent.
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT 1973 (c. 38)			
1	Outline of basic scheme contributory system.	1; 2	Subs. (3) am. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (6) spent.
2	Class 1 contributions.	4; 5(1), (2); 6(1)	Rates altered 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1)(a), (b); subs. (6) am. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (7) rep. in pt. 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(4).
3	Class 2 contributions.	7	Rate in subs. (1) and figure in subs. (5) altered 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1)(c), (d); subs. (2) rep. in pt. 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(4).
4	Class 3 contributions.	8	Rate in subs. (1) altered 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1)(e).

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT 1973— <i>continued</i>			
5	Class 4 contributions.	9; 10	Figures in subs. (2), (9) altered 1974 S.S.A. s. 1 (1)(f); subs. (5) am. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (7)(a) am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(a).
6	General power to regulate liability for contributions.	11	
7	Annual review of contributions.	—	} Not applicable to Northern Ireland.
8	Additional power to alter figures in ss. 2 to 5.	—	
9	Descriptions of benefits; the earnings factor; crediting of contributions.	12; 13; 34	
10	Unemployment benefit and sickness benefit.	14	
11	Invalidity benefit.	15; 16	
12	Determination of days for which benefit is payable.	17	Explained 1973 N.I.S.B. s. 5(1).
13	Exhaustion of, and requalification for, unemployment benefit.	18	
14	Disqualification and special conditions.	19; 20	Subs. (2), (3) am. 1974 P.C.A.
15	Attendance allowance.	35; 102; 128	Subs. (5)(b) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 19.
16	Maternity grant.	21	
17	Maternity allowance.	22	
18	Supplementary provisions as to maternity benefit.	23	
19	Widow's allowance.	24	
20	Widowed mother's allowance.	25	
21	Widow's pension.	26	
22	Guardian's allowance.	36	
23	Matters affecting entitlement to pension.	27	Subs. (2) am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(a).
24	Category A retirement pension.	28	Subs. (8) am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(b).
25	Category B retirement pension.	29	
26	Supplementary provisions as to Category A and B retirement pensions.	30	Subs. (2) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 20.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT 1973— <i>continued</i>			
27	Category C and D retirement pensions.	37	
28	Age addition.	38	
29	Child's special allowance.	31	Am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(3).
30	Death grant.	32(1), (4), (5)	Subs. (2) am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(a).
31	Increase of benefit for child dependants.	39	
32	Additional provisions as to increase under s. 31.	40	
33	Limitations on payment of benefit in respect of children.	41	
34	Increase of short term benefit in respect of adult dependants.	42	
35	Increase of long term benefit in respect of adult dependants.	43-46	Subs. (4) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 21.
36	Review of provision for chronically sick, etc.	—	Not applicable to Northern Ireland.
37	Partial satisfaction of contribution conditions.	33	
38	Ancillary provisions about benefit.	Part II, Chapter V	See as to destination of 1973 Sch. 10.
39	Annual review of benefits.	—	Not applicable to Northern Ireland.
40	Crown servants, armed forces, etc.	118, 119	Am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(4), (5); 1974 P.C.A.
41	Mariners and airmen.	120	Am. 1974 P.C.A.
42	Married women and widows.	121	Subs. (1) am. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (2) am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(4)(a); subs. (4) rep. 1974 S.S.A.
43	Persons outside Great Britain.	122	Am. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (2) not applicable to Northern Ireland.
44	The National Insurance Fund.	123	Subs. (2) spent.
45	Destination of contributions and supplements.	124	Subs. (3)(e) am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 1(1); subs. (1) am., subs. (5) added, 1974 P.C.A.
46	General financial arrangements.	125	cf. Old Cases Act s. 2(1).

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT 1973— <i>continued</i>			
47	Reports by Government Actuary.	—	Not applicable to Northern Ireland.
48	N.I.A. Committee.	—	
49	The basic scheme in Northern Ireland.	117; 129(1)–(3)	Subs. (1) rep. in pt. 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(3)(c); subs. (2) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 25; subs. (3), (6) am. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (6)(c), (7), (8) rep., 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(5); subs. (4) not reproduced in this Act.
50	Reciprocal agreements with other countries.	130	Am. 1974 P.C.A.
84	Questions arising under the basic scheme.	90; 92; 95(1)(b), (c), (2)	Subs. (1A) added, subs. (3)–(5) am., 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (6) not applicable to Northern Ireland.
85	Questions arising under the reserve scheme.	—	Not cognate.
86	References and appeals from the two Boards.	—	Not cognate.
87	National Insurance Commissioners.	—	Not applicable to Northern Ireland.
88	Administrative provisions.	131(1)	Subs. (1) am., subs. (3) rep., 1974 P.C.A.
89	Disclosure of information by Inland Revenue.	150	Subs. (1), (3)(b), (c) am. 1974 P.C.A.
90	Exemption from stamp duty.	149	Am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 26.
91	Information to be given to employees.	—	Not applicable to Northern Ireland.
92	Offences, penalties and proceedings.	133(1)–(3), (5); 135	Subs. (5) am. 1974 P.C.A.; not reproduced so far as relates to reserve scheme contributions and premiums.
93	Priority of debts in bankruptcy.	140	Only subs. (1), (2)(a) and (3) reproduced; remr. not cognate.
94	Assimilation of Industrial Injuries Acts to basic scheme.	48; 73(1); 125(1); Schs. 15, 16; passim	Subs. (1) rep. in pt. 1974 N.I. Sch. 6; subs. (3) subst. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 27(b); subs. (8) rep. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (9) not applicable to Northern Ireland.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT 1973— <i>continued</i>			
95	Further provisions as to Northern Ireland.	Passim	Subs. (5) rep. 1974 P.C.A.
96	Orders and regulations (general provisions).	151	Subs. (6) am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(5)(d); subs. (6), (7) am., subs. (8) added, 1974 P.C.A.
97	Parliamentary control of orders and regulations.	—	See Social Security Act s. 141(5); remr. not cognate so far as applicable to Northern Ireland.
98	Financial provisions.	—	Not applicable to Northern Ireland.
99	Interpretation.	2(3); 3; 153; Sch. 16	Subs. (1) am. 1974 P.C.A.; subs. (18) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 28.
100	Transitional provisions; minor and consequential provisions; repeals.	—	For transitional provisions see C.P. Act.
101	Citation and commencement.	—	
Sch. 1	Supplementary provisions as to contributions of Classes 1, 2 and 3.	Sch. 1	Para. 6(1)(j) rep. in pt. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 29; para. 8 not applicable to Northern Ireland.
Sch. 2	Levy of Class 4 contributions by Inland Revenue.	Sch. 2	Forms Sch. 2 to Social Security Act; reproduced in this Act for ease of reference.
Sch. 3	Contribution conditions for basic scheme benefit.	Sch. 3	Am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 3.
Sch. 4	Rates of basic scheme benefit, etc.	Sch. 4 Parts I-IV	
Sch. 5	Meaning of "unemployability supplement or allowance".	Sch. 5	
Sch. 6	Earnings-related supplement and addition.	Sch. 6	
Sch. 7	Attendance Allowance Board, etc.	102(3); 103; Schs. 11, 16	Para. 6 am. 1974 P.C.A.
Sch. 8	Deceased husband's contributions treated as those of his widow.	Sch. 7	Paras. 2(c), 3(c) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 30; para. 2(a) am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 3(c).
Sch. 9	Cases in which death grant is payable under s. 30.	32(2), (3)	



THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks.
<i>SOCIAL SECURITY ACT 1973—continued</i>			
Sch. 10 para. 1	Claims for benefit.	76(1)–(3), (6); 77; 78(4)(d)	Sub-para. (2)(a) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 31; sub-para. (1) am., sub-para. (3) subst., sub-para. (4)(c) rep. in pt., 1974 P.C.A.
2	Disqualification for, or suspension of, benefit.	76(4); 79(1)–(5), (6)(a)	Sub-para. (4)(c) am. 1974 P.C.A.
2A	Information to be given by beneficiaries.	76(5); 78(4)(a)	Para. 2A added 1974 P.C.A.
3	Overlapping benefits, etc.	79(6)(b); 82	Sub-para. (1) subst. 1974 P.C.A.; sub-para. (1A) added, <i>ibid.</i>
4–6	Set-off of overpayments.	83	Para. 6 rep. in pt. 1974 P.C.A.
7	Disqualifications to be disregarded for certain purposes.	80	Sub-para. (1) am. 1974 P.C.A.
8	Administration of benefits.	78(1)–(3), (4)(b), (c), (e), (5), (6)	Sub-paras. (2)(a), (3)(a) am. 1974 P.C.A.
9	Benefit to be inalienable.	84(1), (2)	Sub-para. (1) am. 1974 P.C.A.; as to sub-para. (2) see Sch. 13 para. 17.
10	Provisions as to maintenance.	81(1), (2), (4), (5)	Sub-para. (1) am. 1974 P.C.A.
11	Extension of paras. 1 to 10 to benefit under I.I. Act.	76–84 passim	Para. P. 11 added 1974 P.C.A.
Sch. 11	Benefits which may be up-rated by order under s. 39.	—	Not applicable to Northern Ireland.
Sch. 12	The N.I. Advisory Committee.	—	Not applicable to Northern Ireland.
Sch. 13	Adaptation of Part I, and other provisions, for Northern Ireland.	Passim	Para. 5 am. 1974 Measure; paras. 2, 3, 6, 9, 11, 13, 14 and 16 am., paras. 5(1A), 9A, 11A added, 1974 P.C.A.; para. 3(3) spent. For the effect of the adaptations made by this Schedule, see under the enactments adapted.
Sch. 14	Constitution, etc., of Joint Authority.	—	Not reproduced in this Act.
Sch. 21	Part IV of National Insurance Act: amendments and restatement as amended.	—	Not applicable to Northern Ireland.



THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
<b>SOCIAL SECURITY ACT 1973—continued</b>			
Sch. 22 Part I	Inspectors.	131(2)–(6); 132	Paras. 1, 2, 5, 6 am. 1974 P.C.A.; para. 3 not in force and not cognate.
Part II	Age, death and marriage.	147; 148	Para. 14(b) subst. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 34; para. 14(a) am. 1974 P.C.A.; paras. 8–12 not applicable to Northern Ireland.
Part III	Amendments of I.I. Act.	—	Part III rep. 1974 P.C.A.
Sch. 23	Proceedings.	133(4); 134; 136–139	Para. 9(3) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 35; para. 15(1) am. 1974 P.C.A.; para. 10 not applicable to Northern Ireland; for para. 11 see Sch. 25 para. 10(f).
Sch. 24	Priority of debts in bankruptcy, etc.	Sch. 14	
Sch. 25 Part I	Adaptation of certain provisions of Part IV for Northern Ireland. Adaptation of sections 84, 88, 92, 94, 96 and 99 and Schedules 22, 23 and 26.	Passim	Para. 2(2) am., para. 10(bb) added, 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 36(a), (b); paras. 3(1), 10(i), 11(aa) added, paras. 7, 10(f) am., paras. 4(c), 9 rep., 1974 P.C.A.; para. 7 am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(5)(d). For the effect of the adaptations made by this Part, see under the enactments adapted.
Part II	National Insurance Commissioners, regulations, etc.	94(3); 113; 152; Sch. 16	Para. 14 not cognate; para. 15 am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 36(c), 1974 S.S.A. s. 2(3), am., sub-para. (3A) added, sub-para. (4) rep., 1974 P.C.A.
Parts III & IV	Part IV of 1966 N.I.: amendments and restatement as amended.	Passim	See the sections of 1966 N.I., supra.
Sch. 26	Transitional provisions.	—	See C.P. Act Sch. 3 Pt. I.
Sch. 27	Minor and consequential amendments.	Passim	Para. 103 am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 38; para. 145 am. 1974 S.S.A. s. 5(4); para. 149 rep. in pt. 1974 P.C.A. Part not cognate: for remainder see under the enactments amended.
Sch. 28	Repeals.	—	
<b>NATIONAL INSURANCE AND SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT ACT 1973 (c. 42)</b>			
1	Benefits under 1966 N.I.	—	Subs. (1) rep. 1974 Measure; remr. superseded by 1973 Act.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE AND SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT ACT 1973— <i>continued</i>			
2	Contributions under 1966 N.I.	—	Rep. 1974 Measure.
3	Industrial injuries and diseases (benefits and contributions).	63(1), (2)(b)	Subs. (1), (3), (4) rep. 1974 Measure.
4	Consequences of forgoing certain benefits in order to receive unabated sick pay.	89; 126	Am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 40.
5	Meaning of "incapacity for work", etc.	17(1)(a); 53(2)	Subs. (1) am. 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 41; subs. (2) superseded 1973 Act; subs. (3) superseded 1973 Sch. 22 para. 14(b), 1974 N.I. Sch. 4 para. 34.
6	Supplementary benefits.	—	Not cognate.
7	Expenses.	—	Not applicable to Northern Ireland.
8	Provisions as to Northern Ireland.	—	Attracts Sch. 5 q.v.
9	Citation, etc.	—	
Schs. 1-3	Rates of contributions and benefits.	—	Rep. 1974 Measure.
Sch. 4	Amendment of Sch. 2 to Supplementary Benefits Act.	—	Not cognate.
Sch. 5	Adaptations for Northern Ireland.	—	See sections 4 and 5 above remr. not cognate.
Sch. 6	Commencement and transitional provisions.	—	Spent or not cognate.
Sch. 7	Repeals.	—	

PENSIONERS PAYMENTS AND NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT 1973  
(c. 61)

5	Increase in flat-rate contributions.	—	Superseded by 1973 Act.
6	Special provisions as to pneumoconiosis.	75(3)	Subs. (1) not applicable to Northern Ireland.

NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT 1974  
(c. 14)

1-5	—	—	Not applicable to Northern Ireland.
6	Minor supplementary provisions.	—	Subs. (1) and (3) not cognate so far as they apply to Northern Ireland; subs. (2). not applicable to Northern Ireland; subs. (4) not

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT 1974— <i>continued</i>			
6— <i>cont.</i>			cognate. For amendments of earlier Acts made by subs. (5) and Sch. 4 see under enactments amended.
8	Citation, etc.	—	
Schs. 1–3	—	—	Not applicable to Northern Ireland.
Sch. 4	Minor amendments.	—	See section 6
Sch. 5	Commencement.	—	(5) above.
Sch. 6	Repeals.	—	

NATIONAL INSURANCE MEASURE (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1974  
(c. 4)

1, 2	N.I. benefits and contributions.	—	Superseded by 1973 Act.
3	I.I. benefits and contributions.	Sch. 4 Part V	As to contributions, superseded by 1973 Act.
4	Relaxation of earnings rule.	63(4)	
5	Supplementary provisions and minor amendments.	—	Subs. (1)–(4) not reproduced. For amendments of the 1973 Act made by subs. (5) and Sch. 4, see that Act; remr. not cognate.
6	Citation, etc.	—	
Schs. 1, 2	N.I. benefits and contributions.	—	Not applicable for purposes of the 1973 Act.
Sch. 3	I.I. benefits.	Sch. 4 Part V	
Sch. 4	Amendments.	—	See section 5(5) above.
Sch. 5	Commencement, etc.	—	
Sch. 6	Repeals.	—	

SOCIAL SECURITY AMENDMENT ACT 1974  
(c. 58)

1	Contributions.	4(1), (6); 5(3), (4); 6; 7(1), (5); 8(1); 9(2); 10(1); 121(2); 124(4)(e)
---	----------------	---

THE SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
SOCIAL SECURITY AMENDMENT ACT 1974— <i>continued</i>			
2	Provisions supplementary to section 1.	152(2)	Subs. (1), (4) not applicable to Northern Ireland; subs (2) not reproduced but. saved C.P. Act Sch. 3 para. 26.
3	Meaning of "year".	9(5)(a); 13(6)(d); 27(2); 28 (2)(b)(i); 32(4); Sch. 7 para. 1(2).	
4	Friendly societies.	—	Not cognate.
5	Miscellaneous amendments.	31(c)(ii); 118(1); 119(3); 129	Subs. (1), (2) superseded by 1973 Act.
6	Citation, etc.	—	
Sch. 1	Amendments in connection with the consolidation of the social security legislation.	Passim	These are the amendments referred to in this Table and the Table of Derivations at the end of the Act as "1974 P.C.A.".
Sch. 2	Repeals.	—	

## THE SUPPLY POWERS ACT 1975 (c. 9)

## TABLE OF DERIVATIONS

*Notes*

1. The derivation column does not acknowledge—

(a) article 2 of the Secretary of State for Social Services Order 1968 (S.I. 1968/1699);

(b) article 2(1) of the Ministry of Aviation Supply (Dissolution) Order 1971 (S.I. 1971/719);

(c) the recommendation set out in the first paragraph in the Appendix to the Report of the Law Commissions (Cmnd. 5850),

by virtue of which the Secretary of State is the Minister for the purposes of the Act.

2. The following abbreviations are used in this Table:—

1939 = The Ministry of Supply Act 1939  
(2 & 3 Geo. 6. c. 38)

1968 = The Industrial Expansion Act 1968  
(1968 c. 32)

R (followed by a number) = The recommendation set out in the paragraph of that number in the Appendix to the Report of the Law Commissions (Cmnd. 5850).

Section of 1975 Act	Derivation
1(1)	1939 s. 2(1); 1968 Sch. 3 para. 1.
(2)	1939 s. 2(4); 1968 Sch. 3 para. 2.
2(1)	1939 s. 2(2); Defence (Transfer of Functions) Act 1964 (c. 15) ss. 1(1) (2), 2(1)–(4).
(2)	1939 s. 2(3).
(3)	1939 s. 6(1).
(4)	1939 s. 6(2).
(5)	1939 s. 6(2) proviso.
(6)	Ministry of Aviation Supply (Dissolution) Order 1971 (S.I. 1971/719) Sch. para. 1(1).
3	1939 s. 4(1).
4(1)	1939 s. 5(1).
(2)	1939 s. 5(2).
(3)	1939 s. 5(3).
(4)	1939 s. 5(4).
5	1939 s. 17(1).
6(1)	1939 ss. 4(2), 17(2), 18(1).
(2)	1939 s. 5(5).
(3)	1939 s. 18(2).
7	1939 s. 19; 1968 Sch. 3 para. 3; Civil Aviation Act 1971 (c. 75) Sch. 10 para. 1; R.1.
8(1)–(5)	—
(6)	Ministry of Aviation (Dissolution) Order 1967 (S.I. 1967/155) Sch.
(7)	R.2.
(8)	—
9(1)–(2)	—
(3)	1939 s. 20(2).
Sch. 1	1939 Sch.
Sch. 2	R.2.

SUPPLY POWERS ACT 1975 (c. 9)

TABLE OF DESTINATIONS

The abbreviations used in this table are set out on page clxxvi above.

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE MINISTRY OF SUPPLY ACT 1939 (2 & 3 Geo. 6. c. 38)			
1	Establishment of Ministry of Supply.	—	Repealed Ministry of Aviation (Dissolution) Order 1967 (S.I. 1967/155) Sch.
2(1)	General powers of Minister.	1(1)	Substituted 1968 Sch. 3 para. 1.
(2)		2(1)	Powers, rights and privileges of Secretary of State for War transferred to Secretary of State for Defence by Defence (Transfer of Functions) Act 1964 (c. 15) ss. 1(1)(2), 2(1)–(4).
(3)		2(2)	Inserted 1968 Sch. 3 para. 2.
(4)		1(2)	
3	Transfer of functions of other Government Departments.	—	Repealed 1968 Sch. 4.
4(1)	Payment by Minister for creation of reserves.	3	
(2)		6(1)	
5(1)–(4) (5)	Power to require returns of stocks, etc.	4 6(2)	
6(1) (2) (3)	Provisions as to orders in council.	2(3) 2(4), (5) —	Repealed Statute Law Revision Act 1963 (c. 30) Sch.
7–14	Temporary powers of Minister.	—	Sections 7–9 and 11–13 repealed and section 10 repealed in part Emergency Laws (Repeal) Act 1959 (c. 19) Sch. 4; sections 10 and 14 expired 31st December 1969 Emergency Laws (Repeal) Act 1959 (c. 19) s. 3, Expiring Laws Continuance Act 1968 (c. 76) Sch.
15	Seal, authentication of instruments.	—	Repealed Ministry of Aviation (Dissolution) Order 1967 (S.I. 1967/155) Sch.



SUPPLY POWERS ACT—*cont.*

Section of Act	Subject matter	Section of 1975 Act	Remarks
THE MINISTRY OF SUPPLY ACT 1939— <i>cont.</i>			
16(1)	Expenses.	—	Repealed in part Emergency Laws (Repeal) Act 1959 (c. 19) Sch. 4; otherwise unnecessary.
(2)		—	Repealed Statute Law Revision Act 1964 (c. 79) Sch.
17(1)	Disclosure of information.	5	
(2)		6(1)	
18(1)	Offences and penalties.	6(1)	
(2)		6(3)	
19	Definition of articles and works required for public service.	7	Substituted 1968 Sch. 3 para. 3; amended Civil Aviation Act 1971 (c. 75) Sch. 10 para. 1, R.1.
20(1)	Short title and extent.	—	
(2)		9(3)	
Sch. Part I	Enactments applicable to the Minister.	Sch. 1 Part I	Entries relating to Defence (Barracks) Act 1935 (c. 26) and Reserve and Auxiliary Forces Act 1939 (c. 24) spent.
Part II		Sch. 1 Part II	Entry relating to Dockyards, &c., Protection Act 1772 (c. 24) repealed Criminal Damage Act 1971 (c. 48) Sch. Part III; entries relating to Metropolitan Police Act 1860 (c. 135), Metropolitan Police Act 1861 (c. 51), War Department Stores Act 1867 (c. 128), National Defence Act 1888 (c. 31), and section 30 of Patents and Design Act 1907 (c. 29) spent.
THE INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION ACT 1968 (c. 32)			
13	Supply powers of Minister.	—	Spent.
Sch. 3	Amendments of Ministry of Supply Act 1939.		
para. 1		1(1)	
para. 2		1(2)	
para. 3		7	

## TABLE VI

## Effect of Legislation

Acts and Measures (in chronological order)  
 repealed, amended or otherwise affected  
 by those Acts and Statutory Instruments  
 which received the Royal Assent or were made during 1975.

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

am. ...	amended	G.S.M. ...	General Synod Measure
appl. ...	applied	incorp. ...	incorporated
(mod.) ...	with modifications	mod. ...	modified
C.A.M. ...	Church Assembly Measures	restr. ...	restricted
cont. ...	continued	rep. ...	repealed
excl. ...	excluded	S.I. ...	Statutory Instrument
expld. ...	explained	S.L. (Repeals) ...	Statute Law (Repeals)
ext. ...	extended	subst. ...	substituted

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
11 Hen. 7: c. 9 ...	Lordship or N. Tyndall, etc., Act 1495.	Rep. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
14 Eliz. 1: c. 13 ...	Annexing of Hexhamshire to Northumberland Act 1572.	Rep. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
1 Geo. 1: c. 54 ...	Highland Services Act 1715.	Rep. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
22 Geo. 2: c. xxix ...	Argyllshire Valuation Act 1749.	Rep. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
24 Geo. 3 Sess. 2: c. 26 ...	Recess Elections Act 1784.	Rep. ...	66, s. 5(4)(5), sch. 2.
36 Geo. 3: c. 52 ...	Legacy Duty Act 1796...	Residue rep. (saving) ...	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. 1.
41 Geo. 3: c. 86 ...	Probate Duty Act 1801...	Residue rep. (saving) ...	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. 1.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
48 Geo. 3: c. 149 ...	Probate and Legacy Duties Act 1808.	Ss. 35-37 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 38 appl. ... ..  rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975). Ss. 39, 41 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 42 am., proviso added (13.3.1975). Appl.	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 19(2), sch. 4 para. 40. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 19(2), sch. 4 para. 38(2)(4). 7, s. 52, sch. 12 para. 4.
49 Geo. 3: c. 120 ...	Militia (Ireland) Act 1809.	S. 74 rep. ... ..	S.I. No. 156.
52 Geo. 3: c. 11 ... ..	House of Commons (Offices) Act 1812. ...	ss. 14, 15 am. ... ..	71, s. 122(9).
54 Geo. 3: c. 67 ... ..	Justiciary Courts (Scotland) Act 1814.	Ss. 1-4 rep. ... ..	21, s. 46(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 92 ... ..	Probate & Legacy Duties (Ireland) Act 1814.	Ss. 22, 38, sch. rep. (saving).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
55 Geo. 3: c. 184 ... ..	Stamp Act 1815... ..	Ss. 2 rep., 37 rep. in pt., 38, 42-51, sch. Pt. III rep. (saving).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
56 Geo. 3: c. 56 ... ..	Probate Duty (Ireland) Act 1816.	Ss. 115 rep. in pt., 121-129, sch. rep. (saving).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
59 Geo. 3: c. 27 ... ..	Felony Act 1819 ... ..	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
c. 62 ... ..	Savings Bank (Scotland) Act 1819.	S. 2 am. ... ..  rep. in pt. ... .. S. 4 am. ... ..	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 1. 20, s. 24(2), sch. 2. 20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 2.
60 Geo. 3 & 1 Geo. 4: c. 1 ... ..	Unlawful Drilling Act 1819.	Saved ... ..	62, s. 15(4).
1 Geo. 4: c. cvi ... ..	Chaplains to Navy (livings of Simonburn, etc.) Act 1820.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. III.
c. cviii ... ..	Apportionment Act 1820.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VII.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
6 Geo. 4: c. 22 ... ..	Jurors (Scotland) Act 1825.	Appl. ... ..	21, s. 95.
		S. 1 appl. ... ..	21, s. 130(5).
		S. 7 am. ... ..	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 1.
		Ss. 8, 9 rep. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
		S. 10 am. ... ..	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 2.
		S. 13 am. ... ..	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 3.
		S. 14 proviso rep. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
		Ss. 15, 16 rep.; 17 rep. in pt.; 18 rep. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
		S. 19 am. ... ..	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 4.
		S. 20 rep. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 48 ... ..	Justices of the Peace Small Debt (Scotland) Act 1825.	Rep. ... ..	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
7 Geo. 4: c. 8 ... ..	Juries (Scotland) Act 1826.	Ss. 4, 5 rep. in pt. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
9 Geo. 4: c. 29 ... ..	Circuit Courts (Scotland) Act 1828.	Ss. 2, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 21, 23 rep. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
10 Geo. 4: c. xxv ... ..	Greenwich Hospital Act 1829.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. III.
11 Geo. 4 & 1 Will. 4: c. 37 ... ..	Criminal Law (Scotland) Act 1830.	S. 7 am. ... ..	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 5.
		Ss. 8, 12 rep. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
1 & 2 Will. 4: c. 22 ... ..	London Hackney Carriage Act 1831.	S. 35 ext. ... ..	78, s. 13(7).
c. 32 ... ..	Game Act 1831 ... ..	S. 18 am. (S.) ... ..	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 3.
		Sch. A am. (S.) ... ..	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 4.
		rep. in pt. (S.) ... ..	20, s. 24(1)(2), sch. 1 para. 4, sch. 2.
2 & 3 Will. 4: c. 75 ... ..	Anatomy Act 1832 ... ..	S. 1 rep. in pt. (S.) ... ..	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
3 & 4 Will. 4: c. 30 ... ..	Poor Rate Exemption Act 1833.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
3 & 4 Will. 4: — <i>cont.</i> c. 41 ... ..	Judicial Committee Act 1833.	S. 3 appl. ... ..	24, s. 7(2).
5 & 6 Will 4: c. 50 ... ..	Highway Act 1835 ...	Ss. 5 rep. in pt., 77 rep., 78 rep. in pt., 103, 110, 114, 115 rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. X.
7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict.: c. 46 ... ..	Rolls Estate Act 1837 ...	Act rep. (except s. 4) ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. I.
c. 53 ... ..	Liberty of Ely Act 1837...	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
1 & 2 Vict.: c. 119 ... ..	Sheriff Courts (Scotland) Act 1838.	S. 25 rep. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
3 & 4 Vict.: c. 59 ... ..	Evidence (Scotland) Act 1840.	Ss. 1, 3, 4 rep. in pt. ...	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
5 & 6 Vict.: c. 79 ... ..	Railway Passenger Duty Act 1842.	Act (residue) rep. (saving)	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 82 ... ..	Stamp Duties (Ireland) Act 1842.	Rep. (saving) (except ss. 35, 40), s. 35 rep. in pt. (saving).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 94 ... ..	Defence Act 1842 ...	Power to appl. (mod.) ...	9, s. 2, sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. cx ... ..	Coventry Act 1842 ...	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
8 & 9 Vict.: c. 19 ... ..	Lands Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act 1845	Incorp. (except ss. 17-66, 120-125, 142, 143). Appl. ... .. Mod. ... ..  Incorp. (mod.) (except ss. 17-66, 120-125, 142, 143).  Incorp. (except ss. 120-125, 127, 142, 143). Appl. (mod.) ... .. Ss. 6-16 incorp. ... .. S. 17 appl. ... .. S. 61 ext. ... ..  Ss. 67-82 incorp. ... .. S. 83 incorp. ... ..	69, s. 9(3). 69, s. 25(3)(4). 77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 16(2). 77, ss. 15(5)(b), 31(4), 58(2), sch. 4 Pt. II para. 7(2), sch. 10 para. 2(2). 78, s. 17(7)(b). 8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 2(1)(2). 8, s. 12(2). 8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 3(1)(a). 77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 10(4). 8, s. 12(2). 8, s. 12(2).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory
8 & 9 Vict.: c. 19— <i>cont.</i>	Lands Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act 1845— <i>cont.</i>	excl. ... .. Ss. 84–88 incorp. ... .. S. 89 saved ... .. incorp. ... .. excl. ... .. Ss. 90–106 incorp. ... .. Ss. 99–106 saved. ... .. Ss. 107–114 incorp. ... .. S. 114 excl. ... .. Ss. 115, 116 incorp. ... .. S. 116 am. ... .. Ss. 117–119, 126–132, 135, 138, 139 incorp. ... .. Ss. 1–6 incorp. ... .. S. 6 ext. ... .. Ss. 7–37, 39–68 incorp. ... .. Ss. 70–78 ext. ... .. Ss. 79–81, 87, 88, 90, 96–98, 105, 106, 108–117, 130–132, 134, 136–138, 142, 144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 153, 154 incorp.	8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 2(2). 8, s. 12(2). 49, s. 8, sch. Pt. II para. 2. 8, s. 12(2). 8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 2(3). 8, s. 12(2). 77, s. 29(3). 8, s. 12(2). 8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 2(2). 8, s. 12(2). 28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 18. 8, s. 12(2). 8, s. 12(2). 8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1(1) (2). 8, s. 12(2). 8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1(1)(2). 8, s. 12(2).
c. 33 ... ..	Railways Clauses (Consolidation) (Scotland) Act 1845.	S. 5 am. ... .. Appl. (mod.) ... .. Am. ... .. S. 3 rep. in pt. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 1. 74, s. 30(1). 54, ss. 1, 4(4), sch. 1 para. 1. 54, s. 4(5), sch. 2.
9 & 10 Vict.: c. 77 ... ..	House of Commons Offices Act 1846.	S. 28 Power to appl. (mod.).	9, s. 2, sch. 1 Pt. II.
c. 93 ... ..	Fatal Accidents Act 1846.	Ss. 200–208 rep. ... .. S. 28 rep. in pt. (N.I.) ... .. rep. in pt. ... .. S. 69 rep. E. & W. ... .. Ss. 70, 71 rep. ... .. S. 73 rep. E. & W. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII. S.I. No. 418. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. X. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
10 & 11 Vict.: c. 27 ... ..	Harbours, Docks and Piers Clauses Act 1847.	Appl. (S.) ... .. Ss. 14, 15 excl. ... .. restr. ... ..	21, s. 326(1). 21, s. 17(3). 21, s. 325(3).
c. 34 ... ..	Towns Improvement Clauses Act 1847.	Ss. 4, 7, 11, 12 rep. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 89 ... ..	Town Police Clauses Act 1847.		
11 & 12 Vict.: c. 42 ... ..	Indictable Offences Act 1848.		
c. 79 ... ..	Justiciary (Scotland) Act 1848.		



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
12 & 13 Vict.: c. 34 ... ..	Justices of the Peace, Small Debts (Scotland) Act 1849.	Rep. ... ..	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
c. 89 ... ..	Treasury Instruments (Signature) Act 1849.	Saved ... ..	7, s. 56.
c. lxxxix ... ..	Inland Revenue Officers Act 1849.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. V.
13 & 14 Vict.: c. 85 ... ..	Assizes (Ireland) Act 1850.	Act (residue) rep. ...	S.I. No. 816.
15 & 16 Vict.: c. 27 ... ..	Evidence (Scotland) Act 1852.	Ss. 1, 3, 4 rep. in pt. ...	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 28 ... ..	Commissioners of Works Act 1852.	S. 2 ext. and am. ...	77, s. 37(1)-(5).
c. lxx ... ..	Holloway Prison Act 1852.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIII.
16 & 17 Vict.: c. 51 ... ..	Succession Duty Act 1853	Residue rep. (saving) ...	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 59 ... ..	Stamp Act 1853 ...	S. 8 rep. (saving) ...	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 80 ... ..	Sheriff Courts (Scotland) Act 1853.	S. 34 rep. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
17 & 18 Vict.: c. 34 ... ..	Attendance of Witnesses Act 1854.	Ext. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... ..	34, s. 4.
c. 91 ... ..	Lands Valuation (Scotland) Act 1854.	Ss. 1, 5 rep. (16.9.1975)... S. 7 am. ... ..  S. 9 rep. (1.4.1977) ... Ss. 11, 12, 17, 18 rep. ... S. 23 rep. (1.4.1976) ... S. 24 am. (1.4.1976) ...  rep. in pt. (1.4.1976)  saved (1.4.1976) ... S. 25 am. (1.4.76) ...  S. 26 appl. (1.4.1976) ... S. 27 rep. (1.4.1976) ... S. 35 appl. ... .. subst. ... ..  S. 42 am. ... ..  rep. in pt. (1.4.1978)	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 1. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 2 (b)(c). 30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 2(a), sch. 7. 30, s. 5(5). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 3. 30, s. 5(5). 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 1(4). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 4. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II, para. 5. 30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 5, sch. 7.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
18 & 19 Vict.: c. 117 ...	Ordinance Board Transfer Act 1855.	Power to appl. (mod.) ...	9, s. 2, sch. 1 Pt. I.
19 & 20 Vict.: c. 48 ...	Justices (Scotland) Act 1856.	Rep. ...	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
c. 113 ...	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act 1856.	Rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	34, s. 8(2), sch. 2.
20 & 21 Vict.: c. 44 ...	Crown Suits (Scotland) Act 1857.	Appl. ...	71, s. 1, sch. 1 Pt. I para. 11(2).
c. 58 ...	Lands Valuation (Scotland) Act 1857.	S. 4 rep. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
c. 60 ...	Irish Bankrupt & Insolvent Act 1857.	S. 349 appl. ...	15, s. 87(2).
c. 79 ...	Probates and Letters of Administration (Ireland) Act 1857.	S. 99 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 99A added (13.3.1975)	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 19(2), sch. 4 para. 38(3)(4).
		appl. ...	7, s. 52, sch. 12 para. 4.
		S. 100 rep. in pt. (saving)	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 81 ...	Burial Act 1857 ...	S. 25 excl. ...	77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 11(9).
21 & 22 Vict.: c. 56 ...	Confirmation of Executors (Scotland) Act 1858.	Ss. 9 rep. in pt., 15, 16 rep., 17 rep. in pt. (saving).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 110 ...	Election of Members during Recess Act 1858.	Rep. ...	66, s. 5(4), sch. 2.
22 Vict.: c. 20 ...	Evidence by Commission Act 1859.	Rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	34, s. 8(2), sch. 2.
22 & 23 Vict.: c. 36 ...	Probate Duty Act 1859	Residue rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 40 ...	Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act 1859.	Ss. 7 rep. in pt. 16, 17 rep., 18 rep. in pt., 24, 25 rep.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XI.
23 & 24 Vict.: c. 5 ...	Indian Securities Act 1860	S. 1 rep. in pt. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIII.
c. 15 ...	Probate Duty Act 1860	Residue rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 80 ...	Heritable Securities (Scotland) Act 1860.	Residue rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 106 ...	Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts Amendment 1860.	Incorp. (mod.) ...	77, ss. 15(5)(b), 31(4), 58(2), sch. 4 Pt. II para. 7(2), sch. 10 para. 2(2).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
23 & 24 Vict.: c. 106— <i>cont.</i>	Lands Clauses Consolida- tion Acts Amend- ment 1860— <i>cont.</i>	Mod. ... .. Incorp. (S.) ... .. Incorp. (S.) ... .. Appl. (S.) ... .. Incorp. (S.) ... .. Appl. (mod.) (S.) ... .. S. 7 Power to appl. ... .. Power to appl. (mod.) ... ..	77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 16(2). 78, s. 17(7)(b). 69, s. 9(3). 69, s. 25(3)(4). 8, s. 12(2). 8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1(1)(2). 9, s. 2, sch. 1 Pt. I. 9, s. 2, sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 112 ...	Defence Act 1860 ...		
24 & 25 Vict.: c. 92 ...	Probate Duty Act 1861	Residue rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 97 ...	Malicious Damage Act 1861.	Ss. 1-7, 35 appl. (mod.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (N.I.)	59, s. 1, sch. 1 Pt. I para. 6, Pt. II para. 12(1)(3).
c. 100 ...	Offences against the Per- son Act 1861.	Ss. 18, 20 appl. (mod.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (N.I.)	59, s. 1, sch. 1 Pt. I para. 7, Pt. II para. 12(1)(3).
c. xxvii ...	Assessments in Edinburgh Act 1861.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
25 & 26 Vict.: c. 22 ...	Revenue Act 1862 ...	Residue rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
26 & 27 Vict.: c. 10 ...	Salmon Acts Amendment Act 1863.	S. 4 rep. in pt. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
c. 20 ...	Election in the Recess Act 1863.	Rep. ... ..	66, s. 5(4), sch. 2.
27 & 28 Vict.: c. 56 ...	Revenue (No. 2) Act 1864	Residue rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 95 ...	Fatal Accidents Act 1864	Am. ... ..	54, s. 4(4), sch. 1 para. 1.
28 & 29 Vict.: c. 89 ...	Greenwich Hospital Act 1865.	S. 25 rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. IX.
c. 124 ...	Admiralty Powers, etc., Act 1865.	S. 5 rep. (S.) ... ..	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
29 & 30 Vict.: c. 39 ...	Exchequer and Audit De- partments Act 1866.	Ss. 3, 6 rep. in pt. ... .. Ss. 13, 15 am. ... .. S. 42 rep. in pt. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VII. 7, s. 56. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VII.
30 & 31 Vict.: c. 17 ...	Lyon King of Arms Act 1867.	Sch. 13 am. ... ..	S.I. No. 1299.
c. 80 ...	Valuation of Lands (Scot- land) Amendment Act 1863.	S. 2 rep. ... .. S. 8 appl. (mod.) ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV. 30, s. 4(9).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
31 & 32 Vict.:			
c. 37 ... ..	Documentary Evidence Act 1868.	Sch. am. ... ..	14, s. 142(2), sch. 17 para. 3.
c. 72 ... ..	Promissory Oaths Act 1868.	am. ... .. Appl. ... .. Sch. Pt. I am. ... .. Sch. Pt. II, rep. in pt. (S.).	26, s. 6, sch. 1. 20, s. 11(3). 26, s. 6, sch. 1. 20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
c. 95 ... ..	Court of Justiciary (Scotland) Act 1868.	Ss. 1, 10, 16, 18 rep. ...	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 100 ... ..	Court of Session Act 1868.	S. 91 appl. ... ..	7, s. 29, sch. 6 Pt. I para. 13(6).
c. 101 ... ..	Titles to Land Consolidation (Scotland) Act 1868.	Ss. 52, 54, 55, 151, 153 rep., 162 rep. in pt.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
c. 107 ... ..	Indictable Offences Amendment Act 1868.	Appl. (S). ... ..	21, s. 326(1).
c. 124 ... ..	Inland Revenue Act 1868	S. 7 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. xlii ... ..	Municipal Rate (Edinburgh) Act 1868.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
32 & 33 Vict.:			
c. 62 ... ..	Debtors Act 1869 ...	S. 5 am. ... ..	14, s. 87(3).
c. 70 ... ..	Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act 1869.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
33 & 33 Vict.:			
c. 33 ... ..	Salmon Acts Amendment Act 1870.	S. 4 rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
c. 52 ... ..	Extradition Act 1870 ...	Ss. 2, 17, 21 ext. ... S. 24 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	S.I. No. 1034. 34, s. 8(2), sch. 2.
34 & 35 Vict.:			
c. 48 ... ..	Promissory Oaths Act 1871.	Appl. ... .. S. 2 rep. in pt. (S.) ...	20, s. 11(3). 20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
c. 56 ... ..	Dogs Act 1871 ... ..	Ss. 3, 5, sch. rep. (N.I.)...	S.I. No. 418.
35 & 36 Vict.:			
c. 58 ... ..	Bankruptcy (Ireland) Amendment Act 1872.	Ss. 43, 44 rep. ... ..	66, s. 5(4), sch. 2.
36 & 37 Vict.:			
c. 68 ... ..	Militia (Lands and Buildings) Act 1873.	S. 7 Power to appl. (mod.)	9, s. 2, sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 72 ... ..	Defence Acts Amendment Act 1873.	Power to appl. (mod.) ...	9, s. 2, sch. 1 Pt. I.
38 & 39 Vict.:			
c. 41 ... ..	Intestates Widows and Children (Scotland) Act 1875.	Ss. 3 rep. in pt. (saving), 8 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
39 & 40 Vict.:			
c. 24 ... ..	Small Testate Estates (Scotland) Act 1876.	S. 8 rep. (saving) ...	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
39 & 40 Vict.: — <i>cont.</i>			
c. 36 ... ..	Customs Consolidation Act 1876.	S. 42 rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (entry in Table beginning "Infected cattle" rep.).	40, s. 4(3), sch. 2.
c. 57 ... ..	Winter Assizes Act 1876	Rep. (N.I.) ... ..	S.I. No. 816.
40 & 41 Vict.:			
c. 36 ... ..	Registration of Leases (Scotland) Amendment Act 1877.	S. 2 rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
c. 41 ... ..	Crown Office Act 1877...	S. 3 proviso (2) rep. in pt. (S.). S. 5(1) rep. (S.) ... ..	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2. 20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
40 & 41 Vict.:			
c. 46 ... ..	Winter Assizes Act 1877	Rep. (N.I.) ... ..	S.I. No. 816.
41 & 42 Vict.:			
c. 43 ... ..	Marriage Notice (Scotland) Act 1878.	Ss. 8, 9 am. ... ..	S.I. No. 1810.
c. 73 ... ..	Territorial Waters Jurisdiction Act 1878.	S. 3 excl. ... ..	74, s. 29(6).
c. 76 ... ..	Telegraph Act 1878 ...	Appl. (definition of "telegraphic line"). S. 2 appl. (definition of "telegraphic line"). (definition of "alteration") appl. S. 7 ext. ... ..	45, s. 71, sch. 13 Pt. I. { 69, s. 10(8). 78, s. 20(5). 78, s. 20(5). 78, s. 20(1).
42 & 43 Vict.:			
c. 42 ... ..	Valuation of Lands (Scotland) Amendment Act 1879.	Ss. 6, 7 appl. (mod.) ...	30, s. 4(9).
43 Vict.:			
c. 14 ... ..	Customs and Inland Revenue Act 1880.	Residue rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
44 & 45 Vict.:			
c. 12 ... ..	Customs and Inland Revenue Act 1881.	Pt. III (ss. 26-47) (except s. 34) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 24 ... ..	Summary Jurisdiction (Process) Act 1881.	Excl. (S.)... .. S. 4 appl. ... ..	21, s. 326(2). 21, ss. 16(2), 324 (2).
45 & 46 Vict.:			
c. 42 ... ..	Civil Imprisonment (Scotland) Act 1882.	S. 4 am. ... ..	14, s. 87(3).
c. 49 ... ..	Militia Act 1882 ...	Rep. ... ..	S.I. No. 156.
c. 50 ... ..	Municipal Corporations Act 1882.	S. 253 rep. ... ..  S. 254 Power to appl. (mod.). Sch. 4 rep. ... ..  Sch. 9 rep. in pt. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XI. 9, s. 2, sch. 1 Pt. I. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
45 & 46 Vict.: c. 50— <i>cont.</i>	Municipal Corporations Act 1882— <i>cont.</i>	Sch. 9 rep. in pt. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XI.
c. 61 ... ..	Bills of Exchange Act 1882.	S. 92 appl. (definition of "non-business day").	45, s. 46(1)(3)(b) (4).
46 & 47 Vict.: c. 3 ... ..	Explosive Substances Act 1883.	S. 2 subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (U.K.) appl. (mod.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (N.I.).	59, ss. 7(1)(3), 13(3). 59, s. 1, sch. 1 Pt. I para. 8, Pt. II para. 12 (1)(3).
		S. 3 subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (U.K.) appl. (mod.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (N.I.).	59, ss. 7(1)(3), 13(3). 59, s. 1, sch. 1 Pt. I, para. 8, Pt. II para. 12(1)(3).
		S. 4 appl. (mod.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (N.I.).	59, s. 1, sch. 1 Pt. I para. 8, Pt. II para. 12 (1)(3).
c. 18 ... ..	Municipal Corporations Act 1883.	S. 7(1) rep. in pt. (U.K.)	59, ss. 13(3), 14 (5), sch. 6 Pt. I.
c. 52 ... ..	Bankruptcy Act 1883 ...	Ss. 13(3), 16, 18, 26 rep., 27 rep. in pt., sch. 2 rep. Ss. 32(1)(e), 34 rep. in pt.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. I.
		S. 33(2)(3) rep. ... ..	66, s. 5(4), sch. 2.
47 & 48 Vict.: c. 12 ... ..	Public Health (Confirmation of Byelaws) Act 1884.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
c. 46 ... ..	Naval Enlistment Act 1884.	S. 4 rep. in pt. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XI.
48 & 49 Vict.: c. 16 ... ..	Registration Amendment (Scotland) Act 1885.	Rep. (1. 4.1978)... ..	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
c. 69 ... ..	Criminal Law Amendment Act 1885.	Excl. (S.)... .. S. 13 am. (S.) ... .. rep. in pt. (S.) ... ..	21, s. 171(3). 20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 5. 20, s. 24(1)(2), sch. 1 para. 5, sch. 2.
c. 74 ... ..	Evidence by Commission Act 1885.	Rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... ..	34, s. 8(2), sch. 2.
49 & 50 Vict.: c. 15 ... ..	Sporting Lands Rating (Scotland) Act 1886.	S. 6 am. ... ..	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 6.
50 & 51 Vict.: c. 27 ... ..	Markets and Fairs (Weighing of Cattle) Act 1887.	S. 9 rep. in pt. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. II.
c. 35 ... ..	Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1887.	Ss. 1, 2 rep., 3 rep. in pt., 4-44, 47-76 rep.	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
50 & 51 Vict.: c. 35— <i>cont.</i>	Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1887— <i>cont.</i>	Sch. A appl. ... .. Schs. B-E appl. ... .. Schs. F, G appl. ... .. Sch. H appl. ... .. Sch. I appl. ... .. Sch. K appl. ... .. Sch. L appl. ... .. Sch. M appl. ... .. Sch. N appl. ... .. Sch. O appl. ... .. S. 10 am (S.) ... .. S. 16 rep. ... ..	21, ss. 12, 41, 462(1). 21, s. 69. 21, s. 75. 21, s. 103(4). 21, s. 105(2). 21, s. 105(4). 21, s. 102(1). 21, s. 102(2). 21, s. 127(2). 21, s. 117(2). S.I. No. 1808. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. V.
c. 40 ... ..	Savings Banks Act 1887.	S. 10 am (S.) ... ..	S.I. No. 1808.
c. 46 ... ..	Truck Amendment Act 1887.	S. 16 rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. V.
c. 58 ... ..	Coal Mines Regulation Act 1887.	S. 12 am. (S.) ... ..	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 6.
c. 65 ... ..	Military Tramways Act 1887.	Power to appl. (mod.) ...	9, s. 2, sch. 1 Pt. II.
51 & 52 Vict.: c. 36 ... ..	Bail (Scotland) Act 1888.	Rep. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 41 ... ..	Local Government Act 1888.	S. 63 rep. (saving), sch. 1 rep. in pt.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
52 & 53 Vict.: c. 7 ... ..	Customs and Inland Revenue Act 1889.	Rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 27 ... ..	Advertising Stations (Rating) Act 1889.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
c. 30 ... ..	Board of Agriculture Act 1889.	Sch. 1 Pt. II rep. in pt.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. II.
c. 63 ... ..	Interpretation Act 1889.	S. 13(8) am. ... .. S. 19A added (E.) ... .. S. 26 expld. ... .. appl. (mod.) ... .. S. 33 saved ... .. S. 38 appl. (mod.) ... .. saved (S.) ... ..	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 6. 72, s. 89. 52, s. 14(3). 35, s. 17. 74, s. 48(3). 18, s. 2(4). 21, ss. 460(1), 461(1).
c. 69 ... ..	Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act 1889.	S. 38(2) appl. (E.) ... .. S. 4(1) rep. in pt. (N.I.).  S. 9 rep. ... ..	6, s. 11(9). 59, ss. 13(3), 14(5), sch. 6 Pt. II. 62, ss. 20(3), 23(2), sch. 3.
53 & 54 Vict.: c. 21 ... ..	Inland Revenue Regulation Act 1890.	Ss. 21, 22, 35 excl. ... ..	7, s. 19(2), sch. 4 para. 42(1).
c. 37 ... ..	Foreign Jurisdiction Act 1890.	Sch. 1 rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975). rep. in pt. (saving).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 39 ... ..	Partnership Act 1890 ...	S. 4 appl. (definition of "firm"). S. 4(2) excl. ... ..	34, s. 8(2), sch. 2. 65, s. 82(1). 7, s. 35, sch. 8 Pt. I para. 3(8).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
53 & 54 Vict.: — <i>cont.</i> c. 59 ... ..	Public Health Acts Amdt. Act 1890.	S. 37(1) restr. ... ..	52, s. 9(1)(a).
54 & 55 Vict.: c. 24 ... ..	Public Accounts and Charges Act 1891.	S. 5 rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. I.
c. 38 ... ..	Stamp Duties Management Act 1891.	Power to appl. (mod.) ...	15, s. 1(4), sch. 1 para. 6(3).
		Power to appl. (mod.) {	14, s. 1(4), sch. 1 para. 6(3).
		S. 9 Power to appl. (mod.) {	15, s. 1(4), sch. 1 para. 6(3).
		S. 16 ext. ... ..	14, s. 1(4), sch. 1 para. 6(3).
		Sch. 1 excl. (Stamp duty under heading "Bearer Instrument") excl.	15, s. 1(4), sch. 1 para. 6(3).
c. 70 ... ..	Markets and Fairs (Weighing of Cattle) Act 1891.	Ss. 3, 4(2) rep. ... ..	7, s. 19(2), sch. 4 para. 42(2).
			80, s. 4(2).
55 & 56 Vict.: c. 6 ... ..	Colonial Probates Act 1892.	S. 2(1) am. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. II.
		Ss. 2(a) rep. (saving), (5) rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975) 6 (definition of "probate duty") rep. (saving) (13.3.1975.)	7, s. 52(1), sch. 12 para. 4.
c. 17 ... ..	Sheriff Courts (Scotland) Extracts Act 1892.	S. 9 subst. ... ..	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 43 ... ..	Military Lands Act 1892.	Pt. II (ss. 14–18) Power to appl. (mod.).	S.I. No. 948.
c. 55 ... ..	Burgh Police (Scotland) Act 1892.	S. 4(7), (19), (20) rep. ...	9, s. 2, sch. 1 Pt. I.
		S. 120 am. ... ..	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
		Ss. 168, 175 restr. ... ..	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 7.
		S. 272 am. ... ..	52, s. 9(1)(b).
		S. 287 rep. ... ..	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 8.
		S. 290 am. ... ..	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
		rep. in pt. ... ..	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 7.
		S. 326 am. ... ..	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
		S. 333 am. ... ..	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 9.
		S. 380(6) am. ... ..	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 7.
		S. 382 am. ... ..	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 10.
			20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 7.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
55 & 56 Vict.: c. 55— <i>cont.</i>	Burgh Police (Scotland) Act 1892— <i>cont.</i>	S. 402 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 11.
		S. 403 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 12.
		S. 404 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 13.
		Ss. 405, 409, 410 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 7.
		S. 412 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 14.
		S. 413 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 15.
		S. 415 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 16.
		S. 431 rep. ...	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
		S. 435 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 7.
		S. 436 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 17.
		S. 438 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 7.
		S. 439 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 7.
		S. 448 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 7.
		rep. in pt. ...	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
		S. 451 rep. in pt. ...	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
		S. 453 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 7.
		rep. in pt. ...	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
		Ss. 455, 456 rep. ...	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
		S. 465 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 19.
		S. 467 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 7.
		S. 468 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 20.
		S. 470 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 21.
		S. 484 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 22.
		S. 491 am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 23.
		Ss. 497, 498, 507–509 rep. ...	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
		S. 511 am. ...	20, s. 24(2), sch. 1 para. 24.
		Sch. 5 para. (4), (5), (11), (17), (18), (20),–(22), (24) am. ...	20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 7.
56 & 57 Vict.: c. 5 ...	Regimental Debts Act 1893.	S. 3 rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
		S. 9(1) rep. in pt. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIII.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
57 & 58 Vict.: c. 23 ... ..	Commissioners of Works Act 1894.	S. 1(1) subst. (E.) (12.12.1975). subst. (S.) (12.12.1975).	77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 2(1) (3). 77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 2(2) (3).
c. 30 ... ..	Finance Act 1894 ...	Residue rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 2(1)(b)(i)(c) appl. ... S. 5(2) appl. ... S. 8(9) am. ...	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 22(5). 7, s. 22(4). S.I. Nos. 1455, 1456.
c. 36 ... ..	Valuation of Lands (Scotland) Acts Amendment Act 1894.	Ss. 2, 3, 5, 6 rep (1.4.1976) S. 7 am. (1.4.1976) ...	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 7.
58 & 59 Vict.: c. 16 ... ..	Finance Act 1895 ...	S. 12 excl. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	4, s. 3(4).
59 & 60 Vict.: c. 9 ... ..	Local Government Act 1896.	Rep. (saving) ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
c. 28 ... ..	Finance Act 1896 ...	Pt. IV (s. 15) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 18 am. ... ..	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. S.I. Nos. 1455, 1456.
		rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). Pt. IV (ss. 19, 21-24) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 39 rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 30 ... ..	Conciliation Act 1896 ...	Rep.* ... ..	71, s. 125(3), sch. 18.
60 & 61 Vict.: c. 38 ... ..	Public Health (Scotland) Act 1897.	S. 172 appl. (definition of "port local authority").	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 para. 19.
c. 48 ... ..	Stipendiary Magistrates Jurisdiction (Scotland) Act 1897.	Rep. ... ..	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
61 & 62 Vict.: c. 10 ... ..	Finance Act 1898 ...	Ss. 13, 14 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 20 ... ..	Ex-officio Justices of the Peace (Scotland) Act 1898.	Rep. ... ..	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
c. 29 ... ..	Locomotives Act 1898 ...	S. 17(1) rep. in pt., (3) rep.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. X.
c. 36 ... ..	Criminal Evidence Act 1898.	Rep. in pt. (S.) (except so far as relating to courts-martial).	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 44 ... ..	Merchant Shipping (Mercantile Marine Fund) Act 1898.	Sch. 2 subst. ... .. am. ... ..	S.I. No. 432. S.I. No. 2194.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
63 & 64 Vict.: c. 7 ... ..	Finance Act 1900 ...	Ss. 13, 19 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 51 ... ..	Moneylenders Act 1900	Excl. ... ..	81, s. 1(1).
3 Edw. 7: c. 20 ... ..	Patriotic Fund Reorganisation 1903.	Sch. 1 para. 1(b)(c) am., (e) rep. in pt.	S.I. No. 629.
c. 25 ... ..	Licensing (Scotland) Act 1903.	Ss. 70(4) rep. in pt., 91, 101 rep., 107 rep. in pt.	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
c. 33 ... ..	Burgh Police (Scotland) Act 1903.	S. 31 restr. ... ..	52, s. 9(1)(b).
6 Edw. 7: c. 16 ... ..	Justices of the Peace Act 1906.	Rep. (S.) ... ..	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
c. 34 ... ..	Prevention of Corruption Act 1906.	S 2(1) rep. in pt. (N.I.) ...	59, ss. 13(3), 14(5), sch. 6 Pt. II.
7 Edw. 7: c. 13 ... ..	Finance Act 1907 ...	Pt. III (ss. 12-16) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 30(2) rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 24 ... ..	Limited Partnerships Act 1907.	S. 3 appl. ... ..	65, s. 11(5).
c. 51 ... ..	Sheriff Courts (Scotland) Act 1907.	S. 4 rep. in pt. (so far as relating to criminal proceedings). Sch. 1 para. 73 appl. ...	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 65, s. 59(5)(b).
8 Edw. 7: c. 45 ... ..	Punishment of Incest Act 1908.	S. 6 rep. in pt. (N.I.) ...	59, ss. 13(3), 14(5), sch. 6 Pt. II.
c. 57 ... ..	Coal Mines Regulation Act 1908.	Am. ... ..	65, s. 21(2).
c. 65 ... ..	Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Act 1908.	Ss. 2, 10, 19(3)(5), 30, 43, 45-47, 77 rep.	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
9 Edw. 7: c. 47 ... ..	Development and Road Improvement Funds Act 1909.	S. 8 am. (S.) ... ..	30, s. 14(1)(a).
10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5: c. 8 ... ..	Finance Act (1909-10) Act 1910.	Pt. III (ss. 54-56, 59) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 59(2) appl. ... ..  Pt. III (ss. 60, 61) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 61(5) am. ... .. am. ... ..  Ss. 64, 96(3) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 29, sch. 6 Pt. I para. 3(2). 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 49(4). S.I. Nos. 1455, 1456. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
<b>1 &amp; 2 Geo. 5:</b>			
c. 6 ... ..	Perjury Act 1911 ...	S. 1A added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	34, s. 8(1), sch. 1.
c. 28 ... ..	Official Secrets Act 1911	S. 8 proviso rep. (U.K.)	59, ss. 13(3), 14(5), sch. 6 Pt. I.
		S. 10(4) rep. ... ..	62, ss. 20(3), 23(2), sch. 3.
c. 32 ... ..	Education (Administrative Provisions) Act 1911.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. IV.
c. 48 ... ..	Finance Act 1911 ...	S. 18 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
<b>2 &amp; 3 Geo. 5:</b>			
c. 8 ... ..	Finance Act 1912 ...	Residue rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 14 ... ..	Protection of Animals (Scotland) Act 1911.	S. 13(f) rep. in pt. ...	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
c. 30 ... ..	Trade Union Act 1913	Trans. of functions	71, s. 7(2).
		S. 3 am. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 2(1)(2).
		(2) rep. in pt. ...	71, s. 125(3), sch. 18.
		Ss. 4, 5 am. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 2(1)(2).
		S. 5A added ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 2(1)(3).
		S. 7 subst. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 2(1)(4).
c. 31 ... ..	Pilotage Act 1913 ...	Saved (S.) ... ..	8, s. 18(c).
		S. 54 rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIII.
<b>3 &amp; 4 Geo. 5c</b>			
c. 16 ... ..	Foreign Jurisdiction Act 1913.	Sch. rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 19 ... ..	Local Government (Adjustments) Act 1913.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
c. 20 ... ..	Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 1913.	S. 14 appl. ... ..	14, s. 87(2)(b).
		S. 118 am. ... ..	14, s. 153, sch. 18 para. 1(1)(b).
		S. 118(1)(a) am. ...	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 1(a)
		(1)(f) subst., (g) added.	18, s. 1(3), sch. Pt. I para. 1(b)
		(1)(f)(g) replaced (6.4.1978).	60, s. 65(1), sch. Pt. I para. I.
		S. 184 am. ... ..	66, s. 5(2).
<b>4 &amp; 5 Geo. 5:</b>			
c. 10 ... ..	Finance Act 1914 ...	Residue rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 59 ... ..	Bankruptcy Act 1914 ...	S. 33 am. ... ..	14, s. 153, sch. 18 para. 1(1).



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
4 & 5 Geo.: c. 59— <i>cont.</i>	Bankruptcy Act 1914— <i>cont.</i>	S. 33(1)(a) am. ... rep. in pt. ... (1)(f) subst., (1)(g) added. S. 33(1)(f)(g) replaced (6.4.1978). S. 106(2) rep. ... S. 120(2) proviso rep. ... S. 123 saved (S.) ... Ss. 131, 153(2), 168(3)(4) rep. Sch. 2 para. 9 subst. ... am. (7.8. 1975). Schs. 4, 5 rep. ...	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 2(a). 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. I. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 2(b). 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 2(a). 66, s. 5(6). 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. I. 21, ss. 17(4), 325(4). 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. I. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 3. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 2(b). 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. I.
c. 76 ...	Death Duties (Killed in War) Act 1914.	Rep. (saving) (13.3.1975)	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
5 & 6 Geo. 5: c. 1 ...	Anglo-Portuguese Commercial Treaty Act 1914.	S. 1 rep. in pt. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIII.
6 & 7 Geo. 5: c. 50 ...	Larceny Act 1916 ...	S. 39(2)(3) rep. (S.) ...	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
7 & 8 Geo. 5: c. 31 ...	Finance Act 1917 ...	Ss. 29 rep., 38(1) rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
8 & 9 Geo. 5: c. 15 ...	Finance Act 1918 ...	S. 44 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
9 & 10 Geo. 5: c. 32 ...	Finance Act 1919 ...	Pt. III (ss. 29–31) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975), s. 38(1) rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975), sch. 3 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 69 ...	Industrial Courts Act 1919.	Ss. 1–3 rep., 4(1), 7–9 rep. in pt., 11, 12 rep. S. 8 subst. ... S. 10 replaced ...	71, s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 3(1)(2), sch. 18. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 3(1)(3). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 3(1)(4).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
9 & 10 Geo. 5: — <i>cont.</i>			
c. 71 ... ..	Sex Disqualification (Removal) Act 1919.	Ss. 1, 4(2) rep. in pt. (S.) (so far as relating to criminal proceedings).	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 92 ... ..	Aliens Restrictions (Amendment) Act 1919.	S. 13(1) rep. in pt. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIII.
10 & 11 Geo. 5.: c. 67 ... ..	Government of Ireland Act 1920.	Appl. (definitions of "County Court Judge" "temporary County Court Judge"). S. 28 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	24, s. 1, sch. 1 Pt. I. 25, s. 1, sch. 1 Pt. I. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 72 ... ..	Roads Act 1920. ...	Sch. 7 Pt. II para. 2(1) am. S. 19(1)(2) rep., (3), sch. 1 rep. in pt.	S.I. No. 816. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. X.
11 & 12 Geo. 5.: c. 18 ... ..	Indian Divorces (Validity) Act 1921.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VI.
c. 32 ... ..	Finance Act 1921 ...	Pt. IV (ss. 43, 44) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). Ss. 63 rep, 65(1) rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 50 ... ..	Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1921.	Rep. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 52 ... ..	Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921.	S. 8(4) rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VII.
c. 58 ... ..	Trusts (Scotland) Act 1921.	S. 2(a) appl. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 74.
c. 67 ... ..	Local Authorities (Financial Provisions) Act 1921.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
12 & 13 Geo. 5.: c. 10 ... ..	Kenya Divorces (Validity) Act 1922.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VI.
c. 17 ... ..	Finance Act 1922 ...	S. 45 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
13 Geo. 5. Sess. 2:			
c. 2 ... ..	Irish Free State (Consequential Provisions) Act 1922.	S. 2 rep. in pt. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VII.
13 & 14 Geo. 5.: c. 8 ... ..	Industrial Assurance Act 1923.	S. 1(2) appl. ... ..	7, s. 8(4), sch. 2 Pt. III para. 7(1).
c. 16 ... ..	Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act 1923.	Rep. (E.)... ..	51, s. 42(1), sch. 5.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
14 & 15 Geo. 5.: c. 21 ... ..	Finance Act 1924 ...	S. 38 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
15 & 16 Geo. 5.: c. 19 ... ..	Trustee Act 1925 ...	S. 33(1) appl. ... ..	7, ss. 21, 29 sch. 5 para. 18, sch. 6 para. 6(3)(b) (iv).
c. 20 ... ..	Law of Property Act 1925	Ss. 16, 17 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
		S. 17(3) am. ... ..	S.I. No. 1455.
		S. 18 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(3)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
		S. 64 appl. (mod.) ...	78, s. 24, sch. 4 para. 1(2)(3).
		S. 198 excl. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	76, s. 10(7).
		(1) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.
		(2) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.
		S. 205(1) appl. (definition of legal mortgage) ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	76, s. 7.
c. 21 ... ..	Land Registration Act 1925.	S. 3(iii) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
		S. 3(ix) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.
		S. 20(1)(a) am. ... ..	7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 5(2).
		S. 23(1)(b) am. ... ..	7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 5(3).
		S. 59(5) rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
		S. 59(6) am. ... ..	7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 5(4).
		S. 64(1)(c) am. ... ..	7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 5(5).
		S. 73 subst. ... ..	7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 5(6).
c. 22 ... ..	Land Charges Act 1925...	S. 73(6) am. ... .. Rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... ..	S.I. No. 1455. 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2.
c. 23 ... ..	Administration of Estates Act 1925.	S. 46(1)(vi) am. ... .. S. 53(3) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	63, s. 24. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 36 ... ..	Finance Act 1925. ...	Pt. III residue (ss. 22, 23) rep. (saving) (deaths after 13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
		S. 23 appl. restr. ... ..	7, s. 22(6). 7, s. 49(1), sch. 11 Pt. I para. 3.
		S. 28(3) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). Sch. 4 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). }	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
15 & 16 Geo. 5: — <i>cont.</i>			
c. 49 ... ..	Supreme Court of Judicature (Consolidation) Act 1925.	S. 49 ext. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... appl. ... ..	34, s. 4. 35, s. 14, sch. 3 Pt. II. 14, s. 94(6).
		S. 63(1) excl. ... ..	24, s. 1, sch. 1 Pt. III.
		Ss. 115–120 (definition of “Officer of the Supreme Court”) appl. ... ..	25, s. 1, sch. 1 Pt. III.
		S. 156A added (13.3.1975) appl. (13.3.1975)	7, s. 19(2), sch. 4 para. 38(1)(4). 7, s. 52, sch. 12 para. 4.
		Ss. 157(a) rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975), (b) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). 175(1) rep. in pt., (saving) (13.3.1975).	50, ss. 50, 52(2) (3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 71 ... ..	Public Health Act 1925 ...	S. 80 rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
c. 81 ... ..	Circuit Courts and Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1925.	Rep. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 87 ... ..	Tithe Act 1925 ... ..	S. 1 rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIII.
16 & 17 Geo. 5:			
c. 11 ... ..	Law of Property (Amendment) Act 1926.	Sch. rep. in pt. ... ..	76, s. 19(1), sch. 2.
c. 15 ... ..	Criminal Appeal (Scotland) Act 1926.	Appl. ... ..	21, ss. 229, 233 (1), 242, 244, 251(1).
		Am. ... ..	21, s. 278.
		Ss. 1–3 rep., 4(1) rep. in pt. 5–18 rep.	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 21 ... ..	Markets and Fairs (Weighing of Cattle) Act 1926.	S. 2 rep. in pt. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. II.
		am. ... ..	10, s. 1(2).
c. 29 ... ..	Adoption of Children Act 1926.	Rep. ... ..	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4, Pt. I.
c. 38 ... ..	Local Government (County Boroughs and Adjustments) Act 1926.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
c. 47 ... ..	Rating (Scotland) Act 1926.	Ss. 2(4), 12(5)(6) rep., 14(1) rep.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
		S. 29(1) (definition of “burgh” “police burgh” “county” “owner” rep.). (definition of “valuation roll”) rep.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
			30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
c. 40 ... ..	Indian and Colonial Divorce Jurisdiction Act 1926.	S. 3 rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VI.
c. 60 ... ..	Legitimacy Act 1926 ...	S. 1(1) am. ... ..	72, s. 8(9), sch. 1 Pt. III para. 12(8).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
16 & 17 Geo. 5: c. 60— <i>cont.</i>	Legitimacy Act 1926— <i>cont.</i>	Ss. 1(3), 3–5 rep., 8(2), 11 rep. in pt.	72, ss. 8(9), 108 (1)(b), sch. 1 para. 12(9), sch. 4 Pt. II.
17 & 18 Geo. 5: c. 10 ... ..	Finance Act 1927 ...	S. 51 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 15 ... ..	Workmen's Compensation (Transfer of Funds) Act 1927.	Saved ... ..	18, ss. 2, 4, sch. 3 Pt. III para. 23.
c. 21 ... ..	Moneylenders Act 1927.	Excl. ... ..	81, s. 1(1).
c. 35 ... ..	Sheriff Courts and Legal Officers (Scotland) Act 1927.	S. 11 rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
18 & 19 Geo. 5: c. 17 ... ..	Finance Act 1928 ...	S. 6(1) rep. ... ..	45, ss. 8(1)(2), 75 (5), sch. 14 Pt. I.
		S. 30(2)(3) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 29 ... ..	Slaughter of Animals (Scotland) Act 1928.	S. 7(d) rep. in pt. ...	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
c. 44 ... ..	Rating and Valuation (Appointment) Act 1928.	S. 9(10) rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
		S. 9(13) am. (S.) ...	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 8.
		rep. in pt. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
		S. 10(2) rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
19 & 20 Geo. 5: c. 17 ... ..	Local Government Act 1929.	Ss. 46, 50, 114 rep., 134, 138(2) rep. in pt.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
c. 39 ... ..	Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1929.	Rep. (E.) ... ..	51, s. 42(1), sch. 5.
20 & 21 Geo. 5: c. 24 ... ..	Railways (Valuation for Rating) Act 1930.	S. 22(7) am. (S.) (1.4.1976)	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 9.
c. 28 ... ..	Finance Act 1930 ...	S. 22(9) appl. (mod.) (S.) Pt. III (ss. 33–40), s. 53(3), sch. 2, rep. (saving).	30, s. 4(9). 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 43 ... ..	Road Traffic Act 1930 ...	S. 54(3) rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. X.
c. 44 ... ..	Land Drainage Act 1930	S. 61(1)(f) contd. [as added by Airports Authority Act 1965 (c. 16), s. 19(2)].	78, s. 25(4).
c. 51 ... ..	Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act 1930.	Appl. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. Rep. (saving) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 7 re-enacted (as am.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	23, s. 21(6). 23, ss. 23, 28. 23, s. 28(2), sch. 2.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
21 & 22 Geo. 5: c. 16 ... ..	Ancient Monuments Act 1931.	S. 6(3)(4) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) S. 11 am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, ss. 17(2), 19(1), schs. 1, 2.
c. 28 ... ..	Finance Act 1931 ...	Ss. 40, 41 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
22 & 23 Geo. 5: c. 46 ... ..	Children and Young Persons Act 1932.	Sch. 5 (except so much of para. 5 relating to s. 90) rep.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. IV.
23 & 24 Geo. 5: c. 12 ... ..	Children and Young Persons Act 1933.	S. 1(1)(a) rep. in pt. ... S. 1(1)(b) am. ... .. S. 1(5) rep. in pt. ... S. 92 am. ... ..	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 1. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III. 37, s. 22(1), sch. 1 para. 5.
c. 19 ... ..	Finance Act 1933 ...	S. 43 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 20 ... ..	False Oaths (Scotland) Act 1933.	S. 2(d) added ... ..	34, s. 8(1), sch. 1.
c. 36 ... ..	Administration of Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1933.	S. 3 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 41 ... ..	Administration of Justice (Scotland) Act 1933.	Ss. 1, 4(4)(6) rep., 5 rep. in pt. S. 6(3)(f) am. ... .. Ss. 8, 12(2) rep., 14(1) rep. in pt. Ss. 19, 21 rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV. 34, s. 8(1), sch. 1. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV. 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 51 ... ..	Local Government Act 1933.	Ss. 226(2), 229, 234 appl. (mod.).	67, s. 1(6).
24 & 25 Geo. 5: c. 7 ... ..	Rural Water Supplies Act 1934.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
c. 23 ... ..	Workmen's Compensation (Coal Mines) Act 1934.	S. 4 saved ... ..	18, ss. 2, 4, sch. 3 Pt. III para. 22
c. 36 ... ..	Petroleum (Production) Act 1934.	Saved ... .. S. 1(2) appl. (S.) ... S. 5 rep. ... .. S. 1 am. ... ..	74, s. 48(5). 8, s. 20(2). 74, s. 16(3). 54, s. 1.
c. 41 ... ..	Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1934.		
25 & 26 Geo. 5: c. 43 ... ..	Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act 1935.	Rep. ... ..	51, s. 42(1), sch. 5.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
25 & 26 Geo. 5: —cont. c. 47 ... ..	Restriction of Ribbon Development Act 1935.	Ss. 21, 24(1) (definitions of "Middle of the road", "Minister", "Owner", "Proposed road" and "Statutory Undertakers") rep.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XII.
26 Geo. 5 & 1 Edw. 8: c. 2 ... ..	Government of India Act 1935.	S. 273(5) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 34 ... ..	Finance Act 1936 ...	Ss. 7(1) rep. in pt., 14A rep. Pt. III (ss. 25-27) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 34 rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIII. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 59, sch. 13 Pt. II.
C.A.M.: No. 5 ... ..	Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Powers) Measure 1936.	Ss. 3 rep., 12 rep. in pt.	G.S.M. No. 1, s. 1(2).
c. 49 ... ..	Public Health Act 1936	S. 39(3) ext. (mod.) ... S. 59 restr. ... .. S. 71 ext. (mod.) ... S. 143(3)(4) appl. (mod.) Ss. 187, 188, 193, 199 rep. (saving). S. 287 am. ... .. Ss. 330, 333 ext. ...	78, s. 19(2). 52, s. 9(1)(c). 78, s. 25(10). 78, s. 15(4). 37, s. 22(2)(3), sch. 2 paras. 3, 5, sch. 3. xxx, s. 3(10)(a)(b). 78, s. 19(3).
1 Edw. 8 & 1 Geo. 6: c. 6 ... ..	Public Order Act 1936	S. 1(2) am. ... .. S. 8(5) rep. ... .. (6) am. ... ..	59, s. 14(4), sch. 5 para. 1. 20, s. 24(2), sch. 2. 20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 25.
c. 37 ... ..	Children and Young Persons (Scotland) Act 1937.	Am. ... .. Appl. ... .. S. 12(1)(a) rep. in pt. ... (1)(b) am. ... .. (5)(a) rep. in pt. ... S. 21 appl. ... .. Ss. 24, 25, 39-45 rep., 46 rep. in pt. (E. & S.); 47-49 rep.; 50 rep. (E. & S.); 51-53 rep., 54 rep. (E. & S.), 55, 57(1) (2) rep. S. 57(3) am. ... ..	21, s. 171(1). 21, ss. 171(3), 368(3). 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 2. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III. 21, s. 168. 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 7.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1 Edw. 8 & 1 Geo. 6: c. 37— <i>cont.</i>	Children and Young Persons (Scotland) Act 1937— <i>cont.</i>	S. 57(4) rep. ... .. S. 58 rep. ... .. S. 58A(1) rep. ... .. (2) am. ... .. S. 59(2)–(4) rep.... .. S. 62(b) am. ... .. Ss. 63, 67 rep. ... .. S. 87(1)(3) am. ... .. S. 103 rep. ... .. S. 105(1) am. ... .. S. 110(1) (definitions of “commit for trial” “remand”) rep. Sch. 1 rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV. 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 8 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 9. 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 10. 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 11. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 12. 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
c. 43 ... ..	Public Records (Scotland) Act 1937.	Ss. 3 rep.; 14(1) (definitions of “justice of the peace records” rep., “court records” rep. in pt.); 14(2) rep. in pt.	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 54 ... ..	Finance Act 1937 ...	S. 31 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	
1 & 2 Geo. 6.: c. 25 ... ..	Eire (Confirmation of Agreements) Act 1938.	S. 2(3)(e) rep. in pt. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VII.
c. 44 ... ..	Road Haulage Wages Act 1938.	S. 4 am. ... .. S. 4(6) am. ... .. S. 5 am. ... .. S. 5(5) rep. ... .. S. 6(2) am. ... .. S. 8 am. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 4(1)(2)(3). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 4(1)(4). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 4(1)–(3). 71, s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 4(1)(5), sch. 18. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 4. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 4(1)(3).
c. 45 ... ..	Inheritance (Family Provision) Act 1938.	Rep. (saving) ... .. S. 3(1) am. ... ..	63, s. 26(2)(3), sch. 0. 7, s. 52(1), sch. 12 para. 6(1).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1 & 2 Geo. 6: c. 45— <i>cont.</i>	Inheritance (Family Provision) Act 1938— <i>cont.</i>	S. 5 (definition of “death duties”) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 5(1) am. ...	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 6(2).
c. 46 ...	Finance Act 1938 ...	Ss. 47, 55(4) rep. (saving)	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 52 ...	Coal Act 1938 ...	S. 3(4) appl. (definition of “coal”). S. 5(6) excl. ... S. 33 saved ... S. 34(1) saved ... Ss. 42, 44 am. ... am. (E.) ... Ss. 45, 55 am. ... S. 55 appl. (E.) ...	56, s. 7(1). 56, s. 3(1). 56, s. 2(8)(c)(iii). 56, s. 2(8)(d). 56, s. 2(10). 56, s. 3(10). 56, s. 2(10). 56, s. 3(5), sch. 2 para. 11.
c. 69 ...	Young Persons (Employment) Act 1938.	Sch. 2 Pt. II, Pt. III para. 8(c) rep. (saving). S. 5 am. (S.) ...	56, ss. 5(3), 7(4), sch. 5. S.I. No. 1808.
c. 70 ...	Holidays with Pay Act 1938.	Ss. 1–3, 5 rep. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. V.
2 & 3 Geo. 6: c. 4 ...	Custody of Children (Scotland) Act 1939.	S. 1(2) rep. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
c. 11 ...	Czecho-Slovakia (Restrictions on Banking Accounts, &c.) Act 1939.	S. 1(4) rep. in pt. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VII.
c. 21 ...	Limitation Act 1939 ...	S. 2(1) proviso rep. ... S. 2(8) added ... Ss. 2A–2D added ... S. 22(2) rep. ... S. 22(2) subst., (3) added ... S. 31 (definitions of “personal injuries”) rep. and added, “injury” added. S. 32 am. ...	54, s. 4(4), sch. 1 para. 3. 54, s. 4(4), sch. 1 para. 2. 54, s. 1. 54, ss. 2(2), 4(5). 54, s. 2(1). 54, s. 4(4), sch. 1 para. 3. 54, s. 4(4), sch. 1 para. 4.
c. 34 ...	Marriage (Scotland) Act 1939.	S. 1(3) am. ...	S.I. No. 1810.
c. 38 ...	Ministry of Supply Act 1939.	Rep. (saving for s. 15) ...	9, s. 8, sch. 2 Pt. I.
c. 41 ...	Finance Act 1939 ...	Pt. IV (ss. 29–31) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975), s. 38(4) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 49 ...	House of Commons Members' Fund Act 1939.	Sch. 1 paras. 1, 2 subst., 2A am.	S.I. No. 2038.
c. 82 ...	Personal Injuries (Emergency Provisions) Act 1939.	Appl. ... Appl. ...	15, s. 14(5)(b)(iv), sch. 5. 14, s. 14(5)(b)(iv), sch. 5.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
2 & 3 Geo. 6: — <i>cont.</i>			
c. 89 ... ..	Trading with the Enemy Act 1939.	S. 1(4) proviso rep. (U.K.)	59, ss. 13(3), 14(5), sch. 6 Pt. I.
c. 94 ... ..	Local Government Staffs (War Service) Act 1939.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. V.
c. 96 ... ..	Education (Scotland) (War Service Superannuation) Act 1939.	Am. ... ..	65, s. 23(2).
c. 103 ... ..	Police and Firemen (War Service) Act 1939.	Ss. 1(1) rep. in pt., (2)(3) rep., 3, 6(2), 8, 9, 10(1), 12, 13(1)(2) rep.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. V.
c. 109 ... ..	Finance (No. 2) Act 1939	Ss. 23, 24(4) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 117 ... ..	National Loans Act 1939	Sch. 2 para. 5 contd. ...	64, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 14(3).
3 & 4 Geo. 6			
c. 29 ... ..	Finance Act 1940 ...	Pt. IV (ss. 44–48, 50, 51, 53–59), 64, 65(5), sch. 7 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 42 ... ..	Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Scotland) Act 1940.	S. 2(1)(3) rep. (1.1.1976)	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.
		S. 8 rep. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 48 ... ..	Finance (No. 2) Act 1940	Pt. IV (ss. 16, 17), s. 42(5), sch. 6 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
4 & 5 Geo. 6:			
c. 25 ... ..	Rating (War Damage) (Scotland) Act 1941.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
c. 30 ... ..	Finance Act 1941 ...	Ss. 45, 46 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 50 ... ..	Agriculture (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1941.	S. 8(4) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	76, s. 19(1), sch. 2.
5 <sup>th</sup> & 6 Geo. 6:			
c. 21 ... ..	Finance Act 1942. ...	S. 47 <i>cont.</i> ... ..	64, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 14(3).
6 & 7 Geo. 6:			
c. 28 ... ..	Finance Act 1943 ...	S. 26 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 32 ... ..	Hydro-Electric Development (Scotland) Act 1943.	S. 12(1) am. ... .. S. 12(4)–(6) added ... Sch. 1 para. 14 excl. ...	55, s. 7(1), sch. 4 para. 1(a). 55, s. 7(1), sch. 4 para. 1(b). 55, s. 6(1), sch. 3 Pt. I para. 2(a).
c. 38 ... ..	Coal Act 1943 ... ..	S. 11, sch. 2 rep. (saving)	56, ss. 5(3), 7(4), sch. 5.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
7 & 8 Geo. 6: c. 22 ... ..	Police and Firemen (War Service) Act 1944.	Ss. 3(1)(a) rep., 4(1) rep. in pt., (2)-(4) rep., 6(2) (3) rep.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. V.
c. 23 ... ..	Finance Act 1944 ...	Pt. VI (ss. 38, 40, 41) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975); s. 42 rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975); s. 49(6), sch. 3, sch. 4 Pt. II rep. (saving) (13.3.1975); sch. 4 Pt. IV paras. 1(1), 3 rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 25 ... ..	Law Officers Act 1944 ...	S. 2 proviso am. ...	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 13
c. 26 ... ..	Rural Water Supplies and Sewerage Act 1944.	S. 1(5) subst. (S.) ... S. 1(7) rep. ... ..	30, s. 13. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
c. 29 ... ..	Food and Drugs (Milk and Dairies) Act 1944.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. V.
c. 31 ... ..	Education Act 1944 ...	Am. ... .. S. 24(3) rep. (29.12.1975)  S. 41(a) (definition of "further education") appl. S. 68 appl. ... .. S. 99 appl. ... .. Ss. 102, 103 am. ... .. Ss. 106, 108-110 rep. ... ..  S. 114(1) (definitions of "independent school" and "proprietor" and "school") appl. S. 114(4), sch. 7 rep. ...	65, s. 23(1). 65, s. 83(3)(b), sch. 6. 65, s. 82(1).  65, s. 25(2). 65, s. 25(2). 2, s. 3. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. IV. 65, s. 82(1).  10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. IV. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VI.
. 43 ... ..	Matrimonial Causes (War Marriages) Act 1944.	Ss. 1, 2 rep., 5(1) (all definitions except "Dominion court") rep. in pt., 5(2) rep.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. V.I
8 & 9 Geo. 6: c. 10 ... ..	Compensation of Displaced Officers (War Service) Act 1945.	Ss. 1 proviso rep. in pt., 2-5, 6(2) rep., 8(1) rep. in pt., (2) rep., 9(a), (c), (e), (f), sch. rep.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. V.I
c. 37 ... ..	Education (Scotland) Act 1945.	Am. ... ..	65, s. 23(2).
c. 42 ... ..	Water Act 1945 ...	S. 2 appl. (mod.) ... Sch. 3, s. 93 appl. (mod.)	S.I. No. 40. 78, s. 19(4).
9 & 10 Geo. 6: c. 13 ... ..	Finance (No. 2) Act 1945	S. 54 rep. (saving) ...  Ss. 55-57, 62(5) rep. (saving).	7, ss. 29, 50, 52 (2)(3), 59, sch. 7 para. 7(6), sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
9 & 10 Geo. 6: — <i>cont.</i>			
c. 15 ... ..	Public Health (Scotland) Act 1945.	S. 1 appl. (mod.) ... S. 1(8) (definition of "local authority") appl.	78, s. 15(5)(c). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 para. 19.
c. 18 ... ..	Statutory Orders (Special Procedure) Act 1945.	S. 6(2) proviso appl. (mod.). S. 8 rep. (S.) ... ..	68, s. 19(5). 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
c. 20 ... ..	Building Materials and Housing Act 1945.	S. 8 rep. (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	76, s. 19(1), sch. 2.
c. 31 ... ..	Ministers of the Crown (Transfer of Functions) Act 1946.	Act (residue) rep. ...	26, s. 8(4), sch. 3.
c. 36 ... ..	Statutory Instruments Act 1946.	Appl. ... ..	41, s. 2(4).
c. 42 ... ..	Water (Scotland) Act 1946.	S. 45 appl. (mod.) ... Sch. 1 para. 25(b) am. ...  para. 27 am. ...  para. 30 am. ...  para. 31 am. ...	78, s. 19(4). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 10 (a). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 10 (b). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 10 (c). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 10 (d).
c. 49 ... ..	Acquisition of Land (Authorisation Procedure) Act 1946.	Sch. 4 appl. (mod.) ... Appl. ... .. Appl. (mod.) ... .. Ext. (except s. 3) ... .. Ext. ... .. Ext. (mod.) ... .. S. 3 saved ... .. S. 3(2)(3) rep. (saving) ...  S. 8(1) (definitions of "statutory undertakers" and "statutory undertaking") ext. Sch. 1 para. 3(1)(b) (mod.)  para. 4 (mod.) ...  ext. (mod.) ...  para. 7 (mod.) ...  para. 9 restr. ... para. 10 excl. ...	78, s. 19(4). 64, s. 9(1). 70, s. 22(5). 78, s. 17(1). 77, s. 15(4). 77, s. 31(1)(2). 56, s. 7(3)(a). 56, ss. 5(3), 7(4), sch. 5. 78, s. 19(1). 77, s. 15(5)(a), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 6(a). 77, s. 15(5)(a), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 6(c). 77, s. 15(5)(a), sch. 4 Pt. I paras. 1, 2(1). 77, s. 15(5)(a), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 4(2). 77, s. 41(2). 77, s. 15(5)(a), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 5(1). 65, s. 23(1).
c. 50 ... ..	Education Act 1946 ...	Am. ... .. S. 5 rep., sch. 2 Pt. II rep. in pt.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. IV.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
9 & 10 Geo. 6: —cont.			
c. 62 ...	National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946.	Residue rep. (saving) ...	18, ss. 1(2), 2, 4, sch. 1 Pt. I, sch. 3 Pt. III paras. 17, 22.
c. 64 ...	Finance Act 1946 ...	Pt. V (s. 46(c)), s. 49 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 50(1)(2)(5) am. ... S. 5(1)(2) am. ... S. 56 ext. ... S. 67(6), sch. 10 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 7(1). 7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 7(2). 7, s. 19(2), sch. 4 para. 42(2). 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 80 ...	Atomic Energy Act 1946	Saved ... S. 2(2) am. ...	9, s. 8(7). 9, s. 8(2).
c. 14 ...	Exchange Control Act 1947.	Sch. 5 Pt. II para. 2(1) proviso rep. (U.K.).	59, ss. 13(3), 14 (5), sch. 6 Pt. I.
c. 19 ...	Polish Resettlement Act 1947.	Appl. ...	14, s. 14(5)(b)(iv), sch. 5. 15, s. 14(5)(b)(iv), sch. 5.
c. 22 ...	Civic Restaurants Act 1947.	S. 3(1)(2) rep. in pt. (S.)...	30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 11, sch. 7.
c. 35 ...	Finance Act 1947 ...	Pt. V (ss. 50, 51), s. 74(6) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 39 ...	Statistics of Trade Act 1947.	S. 9 (mod.) ... (mod.) ... excl. ...	70, s. 24(6). 69, s. 11(6). 71, s. 1, sch. 1 Pt. I, para. 12.
c. 41 ...	Fire Service Act 1947 ...	S. 26 appl. ... S. 26(2) rep. in pt. ...	60, s. 52, sch. 2 para. 8(3). 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 42 ...	Acquisition of Land (Authorisation Procedure) (Scotland) Act 1947.	Appl. ... Appl. (mod.) ... Ext. ... Ext. (mod.) ... S. 3 saved ... S. 5(3) appl. ... ext. ... S. 7(1) (definitions of "statutory undertakers" and "statutory undertaking") ext. Sch. 1 appl. ... ext. ...	69, ss. 9(5), 25(3). 64, s. 9(1)(3). 8, s. 1(4). 8, s. 20(3). 77, s. 15(4). 78, s. 17(1)(7)(a). 77, s. 15. 56, s. 7(3)(b). 28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 18. 8, s. 1, sch. 1 para. 6. 78, s. 19(1). 8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1. 8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1(1)(b).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
9 & 10 Geo. 6: c. 42— <i>cont.</i>	Acquisition of Land (Authorisation Procedure) (Scotland) Act 1947— <i>cont.</i>	para. 3(1)(b) (mod.)	77, s. 15(5)(a), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 6(a).
		para. 4 mod. ...	77, s. 15(5)(a), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 6(c).
		ext. (mod.)	77, s. 15(5)(a), sch. 4 Pt. I paras. 1, 2.
		para. 6 appl. (mod.)	28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 18.
		para. 7 mod. ...	77, s. 15(5)(a), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 4(2).
		para. 9 revived ...	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 58.
		restr. ...	77, s. 41(2).
		para. 10 excl. ...	77, s. 15(5)(a), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 5(1).
		paras. 15, 16 appl. (mod.).	28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 18.
		para. 19 ext. ...	8, s. 1, sch. 1 para. 6.
		appl. ...	28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 18.
		Sch. 2 para. 3 excl. ...	8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 2(2).
		para. 6 appl. (mod.)	8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1(5).
c. 43 ...	Local Government (Scotland) Act 1947.	S. 187 rep. ...	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
		S. 201(1)(f) added ...	30, s. 19.
		Pt. XI (ss. 209-220) mod.	S.I. No. 930.
		S. 221 rep. (21.6.1975) ...	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
		Pt. XI (s. 222) mod. ...	S.I. No. 930.
		S. 223 rep. (21.6.1975) ...	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
		Pt. XI (ss. 224-227) mod.	S.I. No. 930.
		Ss. 228, 229 rep. (21.6.1975).	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
		Pt. XI (s. 230) mod. ...	S.I. No. 930.
		S. 231 rep. (21.6.1975) ...	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
		S. 232 rep. (1.4.1976) ...	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
		S. 233 subst. ...	30, s. 11.
		mod. ...	S.I. No. 930.
		S. 234 rep. ...	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
		S. 235 mod. ...	S.I. No. 930.
		S. 235(1) rep. in pt. ...	30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 12(a), sch. 7.
		S. 235(2) am. ...	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 12(b).
		rep. in pt. ...	30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 12(b), sch. 7.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
9 & 10 Geo. 6: c. 43— <i>cont.</i>	Local Government (Scotland) Act 1947— <i>cont.</i>	Pt. XI (ss. 236–243) mod. S. 243(1) am. ... ..  (2) am. ... ..  Pt. XI (ss. 244–257) mod. Pt. XII (ss. 258–296) rep.  Schs. 6–8 rep. ... ..	S.I. No. 930. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 13(a). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 13(b). S.I. No. 930. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
c. 44 ... ..	Crown Proceedings Act 1947.	Appl. ... ..  Pt. II (ss. 13, 14) appl. ...  S. 14(1)(a)(b) am. ...  S. 14(1)(c)(d) am. (N.I.)...  Pt. II (ss. 15–23) appl. {	71, s. 1, sch. 1 Pt. I para. 11(2). 7, s. 19(2), sch. 4 para. 32(2). 7, s. 52, sch. 12 para. 8. 7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 9. 65, s. 85(8). 7, s. 19(2), sch. 4 para. 32(2). 65, s. 85(8). 65, s. 85(9)
c. 51 ... ..	Town and Country Planning Act 1947.	Ss. 113(1), 120(3), sch. 8 rep. in pt.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XII.
c. 53 ... ..	Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1947.	S. 113(1) (definitions of “Act of 1932”, “Act of 1945”, “advertisement”, “area of extensive war damage” and “area of bay lay-out or obsolete development”, “building operations”, “clearing”, “common”, and “open space”, “Consolidated Fund”, “development”, “development charge”, “development order”, “engineering operations”, “erection”, “feu charter”, “functions”, “government department”, “heritable security”, “industrial building”, “interim development authority”, “interim development order”, “local planning authority”, “means of access”, “minerals”, “mining lease”, “Minister”, “National Coal Board”, “National	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XII.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
9 & 10 Geo. 6: c. 53— <i>cont.</i>	Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1947— <i>cont.</i>	Trust for Scotland", "operational land", "owner", "planning permission", "planning permission granted for a limited period only", "planning scheme", "purchase notice", "relocation of population or industry", "replacement of open space", "requisitioned land", and "period of requisition", "statutory undertakers", "tree preservation order", "use", "Valuation Office" and "war damage" rep.). Sch. 8 (entries relating to Housing (S.) Act 1935, Sch. 4 of Trunk Roads Act 1936, Distribution of Industry Act 1945, Trunk Roads Act 1946, s. 2 of Acquisition of Land (etc.) (S.) Act 1947 rep.)	
c. 54 ... ..	Electricity Act 1947. ...	S. 3(6) excl. ... .. Ss. 7(10)(11)(11A), 7A(9)(10)(11) r. S. 67(1), sch. 4 Pt. I rep. in pt.	55, s. 6(1), sch. 3 Pt. I para. 2(b). 55, s. 7(2), sch. 5. S.I. No. 1636.
11 & 12 Geo. 6: c. 17 ... ..	Requisitioned Land and War Works Act 1948.	S. 14(1) am. (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (1) rep. in pt. (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (3) am. (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (4) subst. (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> )	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.
c. 24 ... ..	Police Pensions Act 1948	Appl. ... ..	60, s. 52, sch. 2 para. 8(3).
c. 26 ... ..	Local Government Act 1948.	Pt. I (ss. 1-16), ss. 90-92 (2) rep. S. 100(3) am. (1.4.1976)... S. 124 rep. in pt. (1.4.1976) S. 139 rep. (16.5.1975) ... S. 141 rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 14. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
11 & 12 Geo. 6: — <i>cont.</i>			
c. 29 ... ..	National Assistance Act 1948.	S. 37(9)(d) am. (E.) ... S. 50(4) am. ... .. S. 64(1) am. ... ..	37, s. 22(1), sch. 1 para. 6. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 5. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 6.
c. 38 ... ..	Companies Act 1948 ...	S. 23(2) excl. ... .. S. 28 excl. ... .. S. 66 mod. ... .. Ss. 67, 68 excl. ... .. S. 69 appl. (mod.) ... (3)(4) excl. ... .. Ss. 70, 71 excl. ... .. S. 94 am. ... .. Ss. 130–133 mod. ... S. 134 excl. ... .. mod. ... .. Ss. 135–140 mod. ... S. 141 mod. ... .. (1) (definition of “extraordinary resolution”) appl. (2) (definition of “special resolution”) appl. S. 142 mod. ... .. (definition of of “special notice”) appl. Ss. 143–146 mod. ... S. 150(4) (definition of “wholly owned subsidiary”) appl. S. 154 (definition of “subsidiary”) appl. (definition of “holding company”) appl. (definitions of “holding company” and “subsidiary”) appl.	64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 7. 64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 1(1). 64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 8. 64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 8(c). 64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 8(a). 64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 8(b). 64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 8(c). 14, s. 153, sch. 18 para. 3. 64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 3(2). 64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 2. 64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 3(2). 64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 3(2). 64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 3(2). 64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 3(2). 64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 10. 64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 3(2). 64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 10. 64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 3(2). 64, s. 37(1). 69, s. 25(1). 70, s. 27(1). 74, s. 48(1). 68, s. 37(1). 64, s. 37(1). 74, s. 48(1). 45, s. 57(4)(b). 68, s. 37(1). 70, s. 27(1). 75, s. 20(8).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
11 & 12 Geo. 6: c. 38— <i>cont.</i>	Companies Act 1948— <i>cont.</i>	S. 184 ext. ... (1) proviso excl. ... S. 209 appl. (mod.) S. 319 am. ... (1)(a)(ii) rep. in pt. (1)(e) am. ... am.(6.4.1978) (8)(c) am. ... S. 455(1) (definition of "company") appl. S. 459(9)(c) rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975).	64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 5. 64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 5. 68, s. 1, sch. 1 para. 19. 70, s. 2(10), sch. 1 para. 22. 69, s. 1(10), sch. 1 para. 19. 14, s. 153, sch. 18 para. 2. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. I. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 7(a). 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 3. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 7(f). 69, s. 2(5). 64, s. 37(1). 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 39 ...	Industrial Assurance and Friendly Societies Act 1948.	S. 7 rep. in pt. ...	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 40 ...	Education (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1948.	Am. ... S. 6(3)(b) rep. in pt., (3)(c) rep., (5) rep. in pt., (7) rep.	65, s. 23(1). 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VI.
c. 41 ...	Law Reform (Personal Injuries) Act 1948.	S. 2(1) am. (6.4.1979) ... am. ... (6) subst. ...	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 4. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 8(a). 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 8(b).
c. 43 ...	Children Act 1948 ...	S. 1(3A)(3B) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) S. 2 subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (2)–(5)(7) ext. (mod.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (8) ext. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 3(1)(2) r. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (8) am. ... S. 4(3)(a) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (b) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) Ss. 4A, 4B added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) S. 4B appl. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 6 ext. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 12(1) subst. ... (1A) added ... S. 18(2) am. ...	72, s. 56(1). 72, s. 57. 72, s. 63(1). 72, s. 60(7). 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. V. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 4. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 5 (a). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 5 (b). 72, s. 58. 72, s. 63(4). 72, s. 62(2). 72, s. 59. 72, s. 59. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para 9.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
11 & 12 Geo. 6: c. 43— <i>cont.</i>	Children Act 1948— <i>cont.</i>	S. 33A added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 43(1) am. ... ..	72, s. 56(2). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 6.
		Ss. 45(2), 46 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. X.
		S. 59(1) rep. in pt. ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.
		[in definition of "parent" para. (a) rep.].	
c. 47 ... ..	Agricultural Wages Act 1948.	Am. ... ..	71, s. 97(2), sch. 9 Pt. II para. I.
		S. 3 replaced ... ..	71, s. 97(1), sch. 9 Pt. I.
		S. 4(1) am. ... ..	71, s. 97(2), sch. 9 Pt. II paras. 1, 5.
		(1)(d) added ... ..	71, s. 97(2), sch. 9 Pt. II, para. I.
		S. 5(2A) added ... ..	71, s. 97(2), sch. 9 Pt. II para. 2 (1).
		(3) am. ... ..	71, s. 97(2), sch. 9 Pt. II para. 2 (2).
		(4) am. ... ..	71, s. 97(2), sch. 9 Pt. II para. 2 (3).
		(4A) added ... ..	71, s. 97(2), sch. 9 Pt. II para. 2 (4).
		S. 6(6) am. ... ..	71, s. 97(2), sch. 9 Pt. II para. 5.
		S. 11(1)(c) added ... ..	71, s. 97(2), sch. 9 Pt. II para. 3 (1).
		(2) am. ... ..	71, s. 97(2), sch. 9 Pt. II para. 3 (2).
		S. 12(3)(a) am. ... ..	71, s. 97(2), sch. 9 Pt. II para. 4 (1).
		(5) rep. in pt. ... ..	71, ss. 97(2), 125 (3), sch. 9 Pt. II para. 4(2), sch. 18.
		(5A)(5B) added ... ..	71, s. 97(2), sch. 9 Pt. II para. 4 (2).
		(6) subst. ... ..	71, s. 97(2), sch. 9 Pt. II para. 4 (3).
		(7) am. ... ..	71, s. 97(2), sch. 9 Pt. II para. 5.
		Sch. 4 para. 6 rep. in pt.	71, ss. 97(2), 125 (3), sch. 9 Pt. II para. 6, sch. 18.
c. 49 ... ..	Finance Act 1948 ...	S. 74 contd. ... ..	64, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 13.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
11 & 12 Geo. 6: c. 49— <i>cont.</i>	Finance Act 1948— <i>cont.</i>	S. 81 rep. ... .. S. 82(7) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VII. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 53 ... ..	Nurseries and Child- Mindors Regulation Act 1948.	S. 13(2) [in definition of "relative" para. (a) rep.].	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.
c. 56 ... ..	British Nationality Act 1948.	Excl. (E.) ... ..  (S) ... ..	72, s. 8(9), sch. 1 Pt. II paras. 3, 7(2)(a). 72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 para. 1(1)(4)(a).
c. 57 ... ..	Public Registers and Records (Scotland) Act 1948.	S. 3 excl. (N.I.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) S. 2(c) rep. ... ..	59 s. 1(4). 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
c. 58 ... ..	Criminal Justice Act 1948	S. 14 appl. ... ..	71, s. 87, sch. 6 Pt. I, para. 21(1).
12, 13 & 14 Geo. 6:			
c. 4 ... ..	Judges Pensions (India and Burma) Act 1948.	Functions transferred to Minister of Overseas Development.	26, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. I.
c. 20 ... ..	Cinematograph Film Pro- duction (Special Loans) Act 1949.	S. 2 excl. ... ..	73, s. 2(2).
c. 30 ... ..	Agricultural Wages (Scot- land) Act 1949.	Am. ... ..  S. 3 replaced ... .. S. 4(1) am. ... ..  (1)(d) added ... ..  S. 5(2A) added ... ..  (3) am. ... .. (4) am. ... .. (4A) am. ... .. (4B) added ... ..  S. 6(6) am. ... ..	71, s. 97(4), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 1. 71, s. 97(3), sch. 10 Pt. I. 71, s. 97(4), sch. Pt. II paras. 1, 5. 71, s. 97(4), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 1. 71, s. 97(4), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 2(1). 71, s. 97(4), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 2(2). 71, s. 97(4), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 2(3). 71, s. 97(4), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 2(4). 71, s. 97(4), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 2(5). 71, s. 97(4), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 5.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
12, 13 & 14 Geo. 6: c. 30— <i>cont.</i>	Agricultural Wages (Scotland) Act 1949— <i>cont.</i>	S. 11(1)(c) added ...	71, s. 97(4), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 3(1).
		(2) am. ...	71, s. 97(4), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 3(2).
		S. 12(3)(a) am. ...	71, s. 97(4), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 4(1).
		(4) rep. in pt. ...	71, ss. 97(4), 125(3), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 4(2), sch. 18.
		(4A) (4B) added ...	71, s. 97(4), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 4(2).
		(5) subst. ...	71, s. 97(4), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 4(3).
		(6) am. ...	71, s. 97(4), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 5.
		Sch. 3 para. 6 rep. in pt.	71, ss. 97(4), 125(3), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 6, sch. 18.
c. 31 ...	Water (Scotland) Act 1949.	S. 2(1A) am. ...	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 15.
		S. 20(1) am. ...	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 16.
c. 36 ...	War Damage (Public Utility Undertakings, &c.) Act 1949.	S. 34(3) rep. in pt. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VII.
c. 42 ...	Lands Tribunal Act 1949	S. 3(6)(b) am. ...	77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 3(2).
		S. 3(6A)–(6C) added ...	77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 3(1).
c. 47 ...	Finance Act 1949 ...	Ss. 27–29, 31–33 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
		S. 33 appl. ...	7, s. 29, sch. 6 Pt. I para. 3(2).
		S. 52(4), sch. 7 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975), sch. 11 Pt. IV rep. in pt.	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 50 ...	Colonial Loans Act 1949	S. 1(2)(3) functions transferred to Minister of Overseas Development.	26, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. I.
c. 54 ...	Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949.	S. 19(1) (definition of “wireless telegraphy”) appl.	62, s. 11(6).
c. 67 ..	Civil Aviation Act 1949	S. 15(2)(3) am. ...	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 5.
		S. 24 ext. (mod.) ...	78, s. 17(4), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 4.
		S. 25 ext. (mod.) ...	78, s. 17(4), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 5.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
12, 13 & 14 Geo. 6: c. 67— <i>cont.</i>	Civil Aviation Act 1949— <i>cont.</i>	S. 26 ext. ... .. S. 28 ext. ... .. S. 29 excl. ... .. (2)–(5) appl. (mod.) S. 31 excl. ... .. S. 33(1) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). (2)(3) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )... S. 56 ext. ... .. Sch. 1 paras. 1, 5 mod.... Sch. 3 mod. ... .. Sch. 4 appl. ... ..	78, s. 17(4), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 7 (1). 78, s. 17(4), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 8. 78, s. 17(4), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 9 (1). 78, s. 17(3), sch. 3 Pt. I para. 1(2). 78, s. 17(4), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 9 (2). 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, ss. 17(2), 19 (1), schs. 1, 2. 78, s. 16. 78, s. 17(4), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 6. 78, s. 17(4), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 7 (2)(3). 78, s. 17(3), sch. 3 Pt. I para. 3.
c. 68 ... ..	Representation of the People Act 1949.	S. 124(5) appl. ... .. Sch. 2 rule 9 para. (2) subst.	24, s. 6(3). 24, s. 10(1).
c. 72 ... ..	Iron and Steel Act 1949	Residue rep. (saving) ...	64, s. 38(1)(3), sch. 6 Pt. II paras. 11–13, sch. 7.
c. 74 ... ..	Coast Protection Act 1949.	S. 8(8) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... Pt. II (ss. 34–36) saved (S). Sch. 4 para. 48 subst. ...	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 8, s. 18(d). S.I. No. 1365.
c. 76 ... ..	Marriage Act 1949 ...	S. 3(1) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... Ss. 16(4) rep. in pt., 32(6) rep. S. 68(3) rep. in pt. ... Sch. 1 Pt. I am. ... excl. ... .. Sch. 2 para. 2(b) am. ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 7. 10, s. 1(1)(3), sch. Pt. VI. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 8. 72, s. 8(9), sch. 1 Pt. II paras. 3, 7(1). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 9.
c. 78 ... ..	Married Women (Res- traint upon Anticipa- tion) Act 1949.	S. 1(2) rep. in pt. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VI.
c. 93 ... ..	National Health Service (Amendment) Act 1949.	S. 13 rep. ... ..	71, s. 125(3), sch. 18.
c. 94 ... ..	Criminal Justice (Scot- land) Act 1949.	Ss. 1–6 r., 7, 7A r. (E. & S.), 8–20 r. S. 21 appl. ... .. Ss. 22–41 r. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 228. 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
12, 13 & 14 Geo. 6: c. 94— <i>cont.</i>	Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1949— <i>cont.</i>	S. 42(2) am. ... .. Ss. 43–49, 67, 79(2), sch. 2 r. Sch. 7 (Form No. 1) appl. Sch. 11 r. in pt. ...	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 14. 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 68(2)(4). 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 98 ... ..	Adoption of Children Act 1949.	S. 13(1)(a) rep. (1.1.1976)	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.
c. 100 ... ..	Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1949.	Ss. 1, 2, 4(2) rep. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VI.
c. 101 ... ..	Justices of the Peace Act 1949.	Rep. (S.)... .. S. 15 appl. ... ..	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2. 14, s. 152(1).
14 Geo. 6: c. 15 ... ..	Finance Act 1950 ...	S. 44(3) saved and appl. (mod.). Pt. IV (ss. 44, 46–48, 50(5)), rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 2(3) rep. ... ..	7, s. 19(2), sch. 4 para. 43. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 83, s. 4(2), sch.
c. 21 ... ..	Miscellaneous Financial Provisions Act 1950.	S. 2(3) rep. ... ..	83, s. 4(2), sch.
c. 27 ... ..	Arbitration Act 1950 ...	Appl. (mod.) ... .. Excl. ... .. Pt. I (ss. 1–4) excl. ... excl. ... .. S. 4(1) excl. ... .. S. 4(2) rep. ... .. Pt. I (5–11) excl. ... excl. ... .. S. 12 appl. (mod.) ... Pt. I (13–16) excl. ... Ss. 17, 18 appl. (mod.)... excl. ... .. Pt. I (ss. 19–26) excl. ... S. 26 ext. ... .. Pt. I (ss. 27, 28) excl. ...	64, s. 26(2). 14, s. 115(7). 71, ss. 1, 3(5), 92 (5), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 26. 68, s. 20, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 14. 3, s. 1(2). 3, s. 8(2). 71, ss. 1, 3(5), 92 (5), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 26. 68, s. 20, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 14. 68, s. 20(1), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 14. 68, s. 20, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 14. 71, ss. 1, 3(5), 92 (5), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 26. 68, s. 20(1), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 14. 71, ss. 1, 3(5), 92 (5), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 26. 71, ss. 1, 3(5), 92 (5), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 26. 68, s. 20, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 14. 3, s. 3(1)(a), (2). 71, ss. 1, 3(5), 92 (5), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 26. 68, s. 20, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 14.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
12, 13 & 14 Geo. 6: c. 27— <i>cont.</i>	Arbitration Act 1950— <i>cont.</i>	Pt. I (ss. 29, 30) excl. { S. 30 rep. in pt. ... { excl. ... { excl. ... { S. 31 excl. ... { S. 31(2) rep. in pt. ... { Pt. I (ss. 32–34) excl. { S. 34 rep. in pt. ... { Ss. 35–43 excl. ... { S. 44, schs. 1, 2 excl. ... {	71, ss. 1, 3(5), 92 (5), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 26. 68, s. 20, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 14. 3, s. 8(2). 68, s. 20, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 14. 71, ss. 1, 3(5), 92 (5), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 26. 71, ss. 1, 3(5), 92 (5), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 26. 68, s. 20, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 14. 3, s. 8(2). 71, ss. 1, 3(5), 92 (5), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 26. 68, s. 20, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 14. 3, s. 8(2). 3, s. 2. 68, s. 20, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 14. 68, s. 20, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 14.
c. 28 ...	Shops Act 1950	S. 35 am. (S.) ...	S.I. No. 1808.
c. 32 ...	Army Reserve Act 1950	S. 25 rep. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XI.
c. 33 ...	Air Force Reserve Act 1950.	S. 24 rep. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XI.
c. 36 ...	Diseases of Animal Act 1950.	S. 19(6) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 24 subst. (5.2.1976) ... Ss. 25–28 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (saving), 29, 30 rep. (12.4.1976), 31 rep. (19.5.1976) 32, 33(1) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (saving), 35, 49 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (saving). S. 73(4A), (4B) added (5.2.1976). S. 78(i)(vi) am. (5.2.1976) S. 80 saved (5.2.1976) ... S. 85(7) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (saving). Sch. 1 subst. (5.2.1976) ... Sch. 2 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (saving).	40, s. 4, sch. 2. 40, s. 1(1). 40, s. 4, sch. 2. 40, s. 2(1). 40, s. 2(2). 40, s. 3. 40, s. 4, sch. 2. 40, s. 1(2), sch. 1. 40, s. 14, sch. 2.
c. 37 ...	Maintenance Orders Act 1950.	S. 15 am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 16(2)(a)(vi)(vii) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ). Sch. 1 rep. in pt. ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 10. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 11. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VI.
c. 39 ...	Public Utilities Street Works Act 1950.	Sch. 2 paras. 2–4 replaced (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ). Sch. 7 para. 5(b) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
14 & 15 Geo. 6: c. 11 ... ..	Administration of Justice (Pensions) Act 1950.	Saved ... .. S. 26(2) rep. (1.1.1976) ...	14, s. 97(4), sch. 10 para. 5(5). 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.
c. 27 ... ..	Fire Services Act 1951 ...	S. 2(4) rep. in pt. ...	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 28 ... ..	Long Leases (Temporary Provisions) (Scotland) Act 1951.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. IX.
c. 43 ... ..	Finance Act 1951 ...	Ss. 33-35, 44(5) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 53 ... ..	Midwives Act 1951 ...	S. 9 (as originally enacted) am. ( <i>temp.</i> ). am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	65, s. 83(1), sch. 4 para. 3(2). 65, s. 83(1), sch. 4 para. 3(3).
		S. 11(1) rep. in pt. ...	65, s. 83(3)(b), sch. 6.
c. 54 ... ..	Midwives (Scotland) Act 1951.	S. 35A added ... .. S. 10 (as originally enacted) am. ( <i>temp.</i> ). am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	65, s. 20(4). 65, s. 83(1), sch. 4 para. 3(2). 65, s. 83(1), sch. 4 para. 3(3).
c. 60 ... ..	Mineral Workings Act 1951.	S. 37A added ... .. S. 15(1) ... ..	65, s. 20(4)(5). 64, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 6.
c. 64 ... ..	Rivers (Prevention of Pollution) Act 1951.	S. 15(1) am. ... .. S. 2(1)(a) excl. ... ..	64, s. 38(2). 51, s. 5(5)(c).
c. 66 ... ..	Rivers (Prevention of Pollution) (Scotland) Act 1951.	S. 7 rep. ... ..	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
c. 38 ... ..	Leasehold Property (Temporary Provisions) Act 1951.	S. 22(1)(a) excl. ... .. Rep. ... ..	51, s. 5(5)(d). 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. IX.
15 & 16 Geo. 6 & 1 Eliz. 2: c. 33 ... ..	Finance Act 1952 ...	Ss. 71, 72, sch. 13 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 44 ... ..	Customs and Excise Act 1952.	S. 2(3) rep. in pt. ... S. 13 (definition of "port") appl. S. 15(5) (definition of "customs airport") appl. Ss. 28, 31 appl. (mod.) S. 34(1A) appl. (mod.) ... (2)(b) am. (1.1.1976) S. 38 am. (1.1.1976) ... Ss. 44, 47, 49, 65(1), 79 appl. (mod.).	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. V. 40, s. 2(1). 40, s. 2(1). S.I. No. 1992. 45, s. 16(6). 45, s. 16(9), sch. 6 para. 1. 45, s. 16(9), sch. 6 para. 2. S.I. No. 1992.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
15 & 16 Geo. 6 & 1 Eliz. 2: c. 44— <i>cont.</i>	Customs and Excise Act 1952— <i>cont.</i>	<p>S. 79(2)(a)(b) appl. ...</p> <p>S. 80(1) rep. in pt. and am.</p> <p>Ss. 81–84 (except s. 82(3)), 86–89 rep. (1.1.1976).</p> <p>S. 91 appl. (mod.) ...</p> <p>S. 92(2)(b) am. (1.1.1976)</p> <p>S. 101(3) am. (1.1.1976)</p> <p>S. 102(5) added ...</p> <p>S. 103(5) am. ...</p> <p>S. 104(3) am. ...</p> <p>S. 105(1) am. (1.1.1976)</p> <p>S. 109(1)(a) am. ...</p> <p>(1)(i) added (1.1.1976).</p> <p>S. 111(1)(a)(b) subst., proviso rep.</p> <p>S. 112(1) am. ...</p> <p>S. 113(1)(a) am. ...</p> <p>S. 122(a)(b) subst. ...</p> <p>S. 135 excl. ...</p> <p>S. 137(1) am. (1.1.1976)</p> <p>S. 139 rep. ...</p> <p>S. 140 subst. (1.1.1976)</p> <p>S. 141 rep. (1.1.1976) ...</p> <p>S. 142(1) am. (1.1.1976)</p> <p>(2) rep. (1.1.1976)</p> <p>S. 143 rep. (1.1.1976) ...</p> <p>S. 144(1) am. (1.1.1976)</p> <p>S. 144(2) rep. (1.1.1976)</p>	<p>40, s. 1(1).</p> <p>45, s. 16(9), sch. 6 para. 3.</p> <p>45, ss. 16(1), 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I.</p> <p>S.I. No. 1992.</p> <p>45, s. 16(9), sch. 6 para. 4.</p> <p>45, s. 16(9), sch. 6 para. 5.</p> <p>45, s. 16(9), sch. 6 para. 6.</p> <p>45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 3.</p> <p>45, s. 16(9), sch. 6 para. 7.</p> <p>45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 25.</p> <p>45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 4.</p> <p>45, s. 16(9), sch. 6 para. 8.</p> <p>45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 5.</p> <p>45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 6.</p> <p>45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 7.</p> <p>45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 5.</p> <p>S.I. No. 1992.</p> <p>45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 26.</p> <p>45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I.</p> <p>45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 27.</p> <p>45, ss. 8, 75(5), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 28, sch. 14 Pt. I.</p> <p>45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 29(a).</p> <p>45, ss. 8, 75(5), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 29(b), sch. 14 Pt. I.</p> <p>45, ss. 8, 75(5), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 30, sch. 14 Pt. I.</p> <p>45, ss. 8, 14(5), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 31(a).</p> <p>45, ss. 8, 75(5), sch. 3 Pt. II, para. 31(b), sch. 14 Pt. I.</p>

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
15 & 16 Geo. 6 & 1 Eliz. 2: c. 44— <i>cont.</i>	Customs and Excise Act 1952— <i>cont.</i>	S. 145(1)(2) rep. (1.1.1976).	45, ss. 8, 16(1), 75(5), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 32(a), sch. 14 Pt. I.
		(3) am. (1.1.1976)	45, ss. 8, 14(5), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 32(b).
		(4)(a) rep. (1.1.1976).	45, ss. 8, 75(5), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 32(c), sch. 14 Pt. I.
		(4) rep. in pt. ...	45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I.
		(5) am. (1.1.1976)	45, ss. 8, 14(5), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 32(d).
		S. 146(3) am. (1.1.1976)	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 33.
		S. 168 am. (1.1.1976) ...	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 34.
		S. 169(2) am. (1.1.1976)	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 35.
		S. 170(1) am. (1.1.1976)	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 36.
		S. 172(6) am. (1.1.1976)	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 37.
		S. 173(2)(3) appl. (mod.)	S.I. No. 1992.
		S. 221(1)(d) am. (1.1.1976).	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 38.
		S. 221(4) (definition of "mechanical lighters") appl.	45, s. 17, sch. 7 Group 1 Note (2), Group 8 Note (2).
		S. 222(1) am. ...	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 8.
		S. 248(2) am. (1.1.1976)	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 39.
		S. 249(5) am. (1.1.1976)	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 40.
		S. 253(3) am. (1.1.1976)	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 41.
		S. 258(1) appl. (mod.) ...	S.I. No. 1992.
		S. 263(3) am. ...	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 9.
		(4) am. (1.1.1976)	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 42.
		S. 295(2) am. (1.1.1976)	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 43.
		S. 307(1) definitions of— ("British wine", "maker of British wine") rep. (1.1.1976). ("wine") subst. (1.1.1976).	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 44(a).
		("perfect entry") subst. (1.1.1976).	45, ss. 8, 14(5), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 44(b).
		("made-wine", "non-excisable cider") added (1.1.1976).	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 44(c).
			45, ss. 8, 15(6), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 44(d)(i).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
15 & 16 Geo. 6 & 1 Eliz. 2: c. 44— <i>cont.</i>	Customs and Excise Act 1952— <i>cont.</i>	(“producer of wine”, “producer of made-wine,” “produce” and “licensed”) added (1.1.1976). S. 309(4)(b) am. ... S. 310(1) am. ... Sch. 7 para. 1 appl. (mod.) (E.)	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 44(d) (ii). 45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 10. 45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 11. S.I. No. 1992. 51, s. 37, sch. 4 Pt. II para. 6.
c. 47 ...	Rating and Valuation (Scotland) Act 1952.	S. 3(1) am. (1.4.1976) ... rep. in pt. (1.4.1976). (2) am. (1.4.1976) ... S. 4 am. (1.4.1976) ... rep. in pt. (1.4.1976)	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 17(a). 30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 17(a), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 17(b). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 18. 30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 18, sch. 7.
c. 52 ...	Prison Act 1952	S. 7(2) rep. in pt. ... S. 43(3)(a) rep. ...	65, s. 18(2). 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIII.
c. 54 ...	Town Development Act 1952.	S. 1 appl. ...	6, s. 16(1).
c. 55 ...	Magistrates' Courts Act 1952.	S. 55(1) mod. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 56(1) am., (1)(f) added S. 57(2)(d) excl. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) S. 72A appl. (S.) ... S. 72A(2) am. ... S. 72B(1) am. (E. and S.) (2) am. (E. and S.) (3) am. (E. and S.) S. 102(3)(4) ext. ... appl. (E. and S.). Sch. 3 paras. 1, 3 appl. Ss. 1, 2(1)(2), 3, 4(1)(b) (c)(d), (2)(3)(4), 5 rep., 6(1) am., 9, 11(2)(3) rep. Appl. ... S. 14(1) appl. ... S. 31 appl. ... (1)(d) appl. ... S. 32(2) am. ... S. 33(4) appl. ...	72, s. 46(4). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 12. 72, s. 21(3). 21, s. 403(4). 20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 26. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 15(a). 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 15(b). 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 15(c). 21, s. 17(1). 21, s. 325(1). 21, s. 403(4). S.I. No. 45.
c. 60 ...	Agriculture (Poisonous Substances) Act 1952.		
c. 61 ...	Prisons (Scotland) Act 1952.		21, s. 425(3). 21, s. 462(1). 21, s. 462(1). 21, ss. 218, 431. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 16. 21, ss. 211(2), 420(2).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
15 & 16 Geo. 6 & 1 Eliz. 2:— <i>cont.</i> c. 64 ... ..	Intestates' Estates Act 1952.	S. 7, sch. 3 rep. (saving)	63, s. 26(2)(3), sch.
1 & 2 Eliz. 2: c. 12 ... ..	Leasehold Property Act and Land Leases (Scotland) Act Extension Act 1953.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. IX.
c. 15 ... ..	Iron and Steel Act 1953	Residue rep. (saving) ...	64, s. 38(1)(3), sch. 6 Pt. II paras. 11, 15, sch. 7.
c. 20 ... ..	Births and Deaths Registration Act 1953.	S. 1(1) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...  (2)(e) added ( <i>prosp.</i> )  S.3 am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...  rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...  S. 3A added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... Ss. 4, 5 am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...  Ss. 6, 7, 8 rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). S. 9(4)(5) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) S. 10(c) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 10A added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 14(1)(a) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> )  S. 30(1) appl. (mod.) ... S. 30(1A) added ( <i>prosp.</i> )  Ss. 30(2), 33(1), 34(2) appl. (mod.). S. 34(2)(d) added ( <i>prosp.</i> )  (3) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...  (6) appl. (mod.) ... S. 36(a) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )  S. 37 appl. (mod.) ... S. 41 (definitions of "father" and "mother") added. ("registrar") am. ( <i>prosp.</i> )  ("relative") rep. in pt.	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 13(1). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 13(2). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 13(1). 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. VI. 72, s. 92. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 13(1). 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. VI. 72, s. 93(3). 72, s. 93(1). 72, s. 93(2). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 13(3). S.I. No. 1037. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 13(4). S.I. No. 1037. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 13(5)(a). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 13(5)(b). S.I. No. 1037. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. VI. S.I. No. 1037. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 13(6). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 13(1). 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1 & 2 Eliz. 2: — <i>cont.</i>			
c. 28 ... ..	Dogs (Protection of Live-stock) Act 1953.	S. 3(1) (definition of "agricultural land") appl.	50, s. 7.
c. 33 ... ..	Education (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1953.	Am. ... .. S. 7(7) rep. ... ..	65, s. 23(1). 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VI.
c. 34 ... ..	Finance Act 1953 ...	S. 3 (1)(2) rep. ... .. (3) am. ... .. (4) rep. ... .. S. 30 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 16 appl. (mod.) ...	45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 12. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. S.I. No. 1992.
c. 36 ... ..	Post Office Act 1953 ...	S. 63 Power to appl. (mod.) ...	15, s. 1(4), sch. 1 para. 6(3). 14, s. 1(4), sch. 1 para. 6(3).
c. 37 ... ..	Registration Service Act 1953.	S. 4(2) appl. (mod.) ... S. 20 am. ... ..	S.I. No. 1037. 14, s. 160(1).
c. 49 ... ..	Historic Buildings and Ancient Monuments Act 1953.	S. 19(1) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (2) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (3) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	76, s. 18(1), sch. 2.
2 & 3 Eliz. 2:			
c. 23 ... ..	Hill Farming Act 1954	S. 2(1) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (2) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, ss. 17(2), 19(1), schs. 1, 2.
c. 36 ... ..	Law Reform (Limitation of Actions, &c.) Act 1954.	Ss. 2, 3 rep. ... ..	54, s. 4(5), sch. 2.
c. 39 ... ..	Agriculture (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1954.	S. 11(3) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	40, s. 4(3), sch. 2.
c. 44 ... ..	Finance Act 1954 ...	S. 28 appl. ... .. restr. ... .. Pt. IV (ss. 28–32) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 32(2) am. ... .. S. 33 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975) S. 35(3) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975)	7, s. 22(6). 7, s. 49(1), sch. 11 Pt. I para. 3. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 49(1), sch. 11 para. 2(3). 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 48 ... ..	Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Act 1954.	Ss. 1–73 rep.; 74(1) rep. in pt., (2) rep. 76(1) (a)–(c) rep.; 77 rep. in pt.; 78, sch. 1 rep. Sch. 2 appl. ... .. Pt. I appl. ... .. Pt. II appl. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 309(1). 21, s. 310. 21, ss. 311(1), 312.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
2 & 3 Eliz. 2: c. 48— <i>cont.</i>	Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Act 1954 — <i>cont.</i>	Pt. III appl. ... Pt. IV appl. ... excl. ... Pt. V appl. ... Pt. VI appl. ... Sch. 3 appl. ... Sch. 4 rep. ...	21, ss. 311(5), 357(1). 21, ss. 315(2), 321(1). 21, s. 318(1). 21, ss. 430(1), 440. 21, ss. 447(2), 450. 21, s. 435(c). 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 56 ...	Landlord and Tenant Act 1954.	S. 59(1) am. ... (1A) added ... S. 60A added ...	70, s. 11(2)(a). 70, s. 11(2)(b). 70, s. 11(1).
c. 60 ...	Electricity Reorganisation (Scotland) Act 1954.	Sch. 1 Pt. I rep. in pt. ...	55, s. 7(2), sch. 5.
c. 68 ...	Pests Act 1954. ...	S. 6 subst. (S.) ...	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 19.
c. 70 ...	Mines and Quarries Act 1954.	Ss. 27, 34(2), 35(2)–(4), 49(2), 57, 62(3)(c), (4), 68(2), 78 rep. S. 124(1) subst. ... S. 146 rep. ...	S.I. No. 1102. 65, s. 21(1). S.I. 1102.
c. 72 ...	Town and Country Planning Act 1954.	S. 69(1) (definitions of “compulsory acquisition”, “interest in land”, “public authority possessing compulsory purchase powers”), (2) rep. in pt., (6) rep.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XII.
c. 73 ...	Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1954.	Ss. 69(1) rep. in pt., 69(5) (10), 71(3) rep.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XII.
3 & 4 Eliz. 2: c. 13 ...	Rural Waters Supplies and Sewerage Act 1955.	S. 1(3) rep. (S.) ...	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
c. 18 ...	Army Act 1955 ...	Cont. until (31.12.1976) Saved (S.) (Courts martial) S. 150(5) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976). S. 225 (definition of “regular forces”) { appl.	S.I. No. 2159. 21, s. 462 (2). 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. 24, s. 1(2). 25, s. 1(3).
c. 19 ...	Air Force Act 1955 ...	Cont. until (31.12.1976) Saved (S.) (Courts martial) S. 9(1) rep. in pt. ... S. 150(5) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976). S. 223 (definition of “regular forces”) { appl.	S.I. No. 2159. 21, s. 462(2). 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. 24, s. 1(3). 25, s. 1(2).
4 & 5 Eliz. 2: c. 2 ...	German Conventions Act 1955.	S. 1(3) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	34, s. 8(2), sch. 2.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
4 & 5 Eliz. 2: — <i>cont.</i>			
c. 9 ... ..	Rating and Valuation (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1955.	Ss. 6, 14, 17(4) rep., (5) rep. in pt., sch. 4 rep.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
c. 25 ... ..	Therapeutic Substances Act 1956.	S. 4(2) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... Functions of Medical Research Council transferred to National Biological Standards Board ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	4, s. 6(1). 4, s. 6.
c. 30 ... ..	Food and Drugs (Scotland) Act 1956.	Ss. 41, 42, 44, 46, 47 appl.	S.I. No. 1598.
c. 46 ... ..	Administration of Justice Act 1956.	Ss. 1 mod., 3, 4, 6-8 ext. S. 37(3) rep. in pt. ...	S.I. No. 1506. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. I.
c. 48 ... ..	Sugar Act 1956 ... ..	S. 17 (definition of "Minister") appl.	24, s. 1, sch. 1 Pt. III.
c. 49 ... ..	Agriculture (Safety, Health and Welfare Provisions) Act 1956.	Ss. 1(1)-(5), (7), 2(2), 4, 6(2)(3), 7(1)(2), 8, 10, 12, 13(1)(2), 14, 15, 17-21 rep., 24 definition of "inspector" subst., 25 (2) rep., (4) rep. in pt. and am., (7) rep.	S.I. No. 46.
c. 52 ... ..	Clean Air Act 1956 ...	S. 11 excl. ...	{ S.I. No. 1001. S.I. No. 1386.
c. 54 ... ..	Finance Act 1956 ...	S. 2 rep. ... ..	
		Ss. 33, 34, 36, 40, 41, 44(5) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 57, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 59 ... ..	Underground Works (London) Act 1956.	S. 6(9) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.
c. 60 ... ..	Valuation and Rating (Scotland) Act 1956.	S. 3 (definition of "Advisory Council") appl. Ss. 5 rep. (15.8.1975), 9(1) (2)(4) rep. (16.9.1975), (6) rep. (1.4.1976), (7) rep. (16.9.1975), 10 rep. (1.4.1976), 11 rep. S. 13(1) am. ... ..	30, s. 1(7). 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 20 (a). 30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 20 (b), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 21. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 22. 72, s. 8(9), sch. 1 Pt. II paras. 3, 7(1). 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. 59, ss. 13(3), 14 (5), sch. 6 Pt. I.
		(2) rep. (16.9.1975)	
		Ss. 15, 19 rep. ... ..	
		S. 43(1) am. ... ..	
		Sch. 2 rep. (16.9.1975)	
		Sch. 4 para. 10 am. (1.4.1976).	
c. 69 ... ..	Sexual Offences Act 1956	Ss. 10, 11 excl. ... ..	
		S. 28(4)(a) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976). Sch. 2 paras. 14, 15 rep. in pt. (U.K.).	

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
4 & 5 Eliz. 2: — <i>cont.</i>			
c. 70 ... ..	Marriage (Scotland) Act 1956.	S. 1(5)(a) rep.; (b) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976).	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.
c. 76 ... ..	Medical Act 1956 ...	S. 7 appl. ... .. S. 11(1)(a) am. ... .. S. 18 appl. ... ..	21, s. 462(1). S.I. No. 1044. 21, s. 462(1).
5 & 6 Eliz. 2:			
c. 20 ... ..	House of Commons Disqualification 1957.	Rep. (except s. 2(3))	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
c. 21 ... ..	Cinematograph Films Act 1957.	S. 2(3) rep. ... .. S. 1(1)(e) added ... .. (5) am. ... ..	26, s. 8(4) sch. 3. 73, s. 1(1). 73, s. 1(2).
c. 29 ... ..	Magistrates Courts Act 1957.	S. 2(3)(b) am. ... .. S. (1) appl. (S.) ... .. S. 1(2) appl. ... ..	S.I. No. 1884. 21, s. 326(2). 14, s. 152(1).
c. 48 ... ..	Electricity Act 1957 ...	S. 6(3) excl. (S.) ... .. S. 18(1)–(3) appl. ... .. S. 19(1)(a) am. ... .. Sch. 4 Pt. II rep. in pt....	21, s. 326(2). 55, s. 5(2). 55, s. 5(2). 24, s. 10(2), sch. 2.
c. 49 ... ..	Finance Act 1957 ...	S. 38 appl. ... ..  Pt. V (ss. 38, 39) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).  S. 42(2)(e) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, s. 52, sch. 12 para. 12. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 53 ... ..	Naval Discipline Act 1957	Cont. until (31.12.1976) Saved (S.) (Courts martial)	S.I. No. 2159. 21, s. 46(22).
c. 55 ... ..	Affiliation Proceedings Act 1957.	S. 5(2)(e) added ( <i>prosp.</i> )	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 14.
c. 56 ... ..	Housing Act 1957 ...	S. 15(6) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...  S. 21 rep. ... .. Pt. III (ss. 42–75) appl. (mod.).  ext. S. 79 rep. ... ..  S. 104(5) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> )...  S. 111 excl. ... .. ext. ... ..  (1) rep. in pt. (saving). S. 112(1) ext. (London) S. 113 ext. ... ..  (1A) added ... .. S. 143 rep. ... ..  S. 169 appl. ... ..	76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. S.I. No. 374. 6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 25. 78, s. 19(5). 6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. IV. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 67, s. 2(3). 6, s. 17(3), sch. 1 Pt. III para. 22 (1). 6, ss. 1(1), 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. I. xxx, s. 7. 6, s. 17(3), sch. 1 Pt. III para. 22 (1). 6, s. 1(2). 6, ss. 13, 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. IV. 6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 25.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
5 & 6 Eliz. 2: c. 56— <i>cont.</i>	Housing Act 1957— <i>cont.</i>	S. 178 ext. ... .. S. 188 (definitions of "housing association", "housing trust") appl. S. 189(1) appl. (mod.)... Sch. 2 para. 4(7) am. ... Sch. 4 appl. ... ..	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 25. 45, s. 71(3). 6, ss. 16(1), 17(4), sch. 5 para. 11. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 15. 6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 21.
6 & 7 Eliz. 2: c. 6 ... ..	Import Duties Act 1958	S. 3(1)–(3) rep. ... .. (5) rep. in pt. ... ..	45, ss. 8, 75(5), sch. 3 Pt. I para. 13, sch. 14 Pt. I. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I.
c. 10 ... ..	British Nationality Act 1958.	Excl. (E.) ... .. (S.)... ..	72, s. 8(9), sch. 1 Pt. II paras. 3, 7(2)(a). 72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 para. 1(4)(a).
c. 11 ... ..	Isle of Man Act 1958 ...	S. 2(4)(a)(b) am. ... ..	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 14.
c. 16 ... ..	Commonwealth Institute Act 1958.	S. 7(2) rep. ... ..	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 23 ... ..	Milford Haven Conservancy Act 1958.	Am. ... .. S. 1(1) subst. ... .. S. 1(4) rep. ... .. S. 2 subst. ... .. S. 3 subst. ... .. S. 4 subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 4(2) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 5(1)(b) am. ... .. S. 5(2) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 5(3) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 5(3A)–(3D) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 5(4) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 6 rep. ... .. S. 7 am. ... .. S. 7(2) am. ... .. S. 9(1)(g) subst. ... .. S. 9(1)(k) added... .. S. 9(5) subst. ... .. S. 11 am. ... .. S. 11(1) subst., (1A) added ... .. S. 11(2) am. ... .. S. 12 am. ... .. S. 12(1) am. ... .. S. 12(2) am. ... .. S. 12(3) am. ... .. S. 22 am. ... .. rep. in pt. ... .. S. 22(3) rep. ... .. S. 15 appl. ... ..	xxviii, ss. 19, 23. xxviii, s. 3. xxviii, s. 44, sch. xxviii, s. 4. xxviii, s. 5. xxviii, s. 6. xxviii, s. 37(1)(3). xxviii, s. 7(1). xxviii, s. 37(2)(3). xxviii, s. 7(2)(a). xxviii, s. 7(2)(b). xxviii, s. 7(2)(c). xxviii, s. 44, sch. xxviii, s. 19. xxviii, s. 13(7). xxviii, s. 25(a). xxviii, s. 25(b). xxviii, s. 25(c). xxviii, s. 10. xxviii, s. 8. xxviii, s. 8(2)(3). xxviii, s. 8(3). xxviii, s. 8(4)(a). xxviii, s. 8(4)(b). xxviii, s. 8(4)(a). xxviii, s. 8(3)(5). xxviii, s. 44, sch. xxviii, s. 44, sch. 14, s. 87(a)(b).
c. 28 ... ..	Solicitors (Scotland) Act 1958.	S. 15 appl. ... ..	14, s. 87(a)(b).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
6 & 7 Eliz. 2: — <i>cont.</i>			
c. 30 ...	Land Powers (Defence) Act 1958.	Saved (S.) ... S. 17(1) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (1A), (1B) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (2)(a) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (2A) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (3) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (4) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	8. s. 18(e). 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.
c. 39 ...	Maintenance Orders Act 1958.	S. 14(a)(b) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (4)(c) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). S. 23(2) rep. in pt. ...	76, ss. 17(2), 19 (1), schs. 1, 2. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VI.
c. 40 ...	Matrimonial Proceedings (Children) Act 1958.	S. 7(1)(b) rep. in pt., (3) rep. (1.1.1976).	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.
c. 45 ...	Prevention of Fraud (Investments) Act 1958.	S. 1(3) proviso rep. (U.K.)	59, ss. 13(3), 14 (5), sch. 6 Pt. I.
		S. 14(1) excl. ...	70, s. 2(10), sch. 1 para. 21. 68, s. 1, sch. 1 para. 20. 69, s. 1(10), sch. 1 para. 20.
c. 51 ...	Public Records Act 1958	S. 14(7) proviso rep. (U.K.). Sch. 1 para. 3 Table Pt. I rep. in pt. (7.8.1975). Table Pt. II rep. in pt. am. ...	59, ss. 13(3), 14 (5), sch. 6 Pt. I. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 6.
c. 55 ...	Local Government Act 1958.	Sch. 2 rep. in pt. ...	9, s. 8, sch. 2 Pt. I.
c. 56 ...	Finance Act 1958 ...	Pt. I (ss. 1-16), sch. I, sch. 8 paras. 3-10, 12-14 rep., 35 rep. in pt.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
c. 64 ...	Local Government and Miscellaneous Financial Provisions (Scotland) Act 1958.	Pt. V (ss. 29-33), ss. 37, 40(2)(e), sch. 8 rep. (saving) (13.8.1975). Sch. 4 paras. 21, 23 rep. (16.5.1975).	7 ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 65 ...	Children Act 1958 ...	Sch. 4 paras. 21, 23 rep. (16.5.1975).	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
		S. 1 am. and r. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). S. 1A am. and r. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). S. 2 appl. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (1) am. (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> )...	72, s. 95(1). 72, s. 95(2). 72, s. 2(c). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 16(a).
		(4A) am. (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (4A) added (S.) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 16(b). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 17.
		S. 2A added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 3(2A) r. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (5A) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (5B) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (8) added (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> )	72, s. 95(3). 72, s. 95(4)(c). 72, s. 95(4)(a). 72, s. 95(4)(b). 72, s. 95(4)(c).



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
6 & 7 Eliz. 2: c. 65— <i>cont.</i>	Children Act 1958— <i>cont.</i>	S. 3A added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 6 am.  S. 14(1)(a) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> )... S. 14(2) am. ...  S. 17 rep. in pt. ...  S. 37(1A)–(1C) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ). S. 37(2) am. ...	72, s. 96(1). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 18. 72, s. 96(2). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 19. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. 72, s. 97(1). 72, ss 97(2) 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 20.
c. 66 ...	Tribunals and Inquiries Act 1958.	Residue rep. ...	24, s 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
c. 69 ...	Opencast Coal Act 1958.	S. 4(1)–(4) rep. ... (6) rep. in pt. (saving)  S. 5 am. ...  S 6 rep. (saving) ...  S. 7(1) rep. in pt. (saving)  (3) rep. in pt. (saving)  (5) rep. in pt. (saving)  (6) rep. in pt. (saving)  (7) rep. in pt. (saving)  S. 8(1) rep. in pt. (saving)  (3)(b) rep. in pt. (saving).  S. 9 am. ...  S. 11(1) subst. (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (2) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	56, s. 4(1). 56, ss. 4(2), 5(3), 7(4), sch. 3 para. 1, sch. 5. 56, s. 4(2), sch. 3 para. 2. 56, ss. 4(2), 5(3), 7(4), sch. 3 para. 3, sch. 5. 56, ss. 4(2), 5(3), 7(4), sch. 3 para. 4(1), sch. 5. 56, ss. 4(2), 5(3), 7(4), sch. 3 para. 4(2), sch. 5. 56, ss. 4(2), 5(3), 7(4), sch. 3 para. 4(3), sch. 5. 56, ss. 4(2), 5(3), 7(4), sch. 3 para. 4(4), sch. 5. 56, ss. 4(2), 5(3), 7(4), sch. 3 para. 4(5), sch. 5. 56, ss. 4(2), 5(3), 7(4), sch. 3 para. 5(1), sch. 5. 56, ss. 4(2), 5(3), 7(4), sch. 3 para. 5(2), sch. 5. 56, s. 4(2), sch. 3 para. 6. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, ss. 17(2), 19(1), schs. 1, 2.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
6 & 7 Eliz. 2: c. 69— <i>cont.</i>	Opencast Coal Act 1958 — <i>cont.</i>	(3) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 15 subst. ... saved (as originally enacted). S 23A added ... S. 35(4A) added ... S. 36(2) am. ... proviso rep. in pt. (saving). S. 45(3) rep. in pt. (saving); (5) rep. (saving). S. 49(5) proviso subst. ... S. 51(1) (definitions of "opencast site order" and "storage site order") rep. (saving). (definitions of "period of occupation", "persons directly concerned") am. Sch. 1 para. 2(c) added... para. 4 first para. numbered (1), subpara. (2) added. para. 7(1) am. ... (2) am. ... (2A), (2B) added. (3) am. ... para. 8 first para. numbered (1) and subpara. (2) added. para. 11 am. ... Sch. 2 para. 5(1) am. ... Sch. 6 para. 4A added ... Sch. 10 para. 12 rep. (saving).	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 56, s. 5(1)(2), sch. 4. 56, s. 5(3). 56, s. 6(1). 56, s. 6(2). 56, s. 4(2), sch. 3 para. 7. 56, ss. 4(2), 5(3), 7(4), sch. 3 para. 7, sch. 5. 56, ss. 5(3), 7(4), sch. 5. 56, s. 4(2), sch. 3 para. 8. 56, ss. 4(2), 5(3), 7(4), sch. 3 para. 9, sch. 5. 56, s. 4(2), sch. 3 para. 9. 56, s. 5(2), sch. 4 para. 1. 56, s. 5(2), sch. 4 para. 2. 56, s. 5(2) sch. 4 para. 3(1)(2). 56, s. 5(2), sch. 4 para. 3(1)(3). 56, s. 5(2), sch. 4 para. 3(1)(4). 56, s. 5(2), sch. 4 para. 3(1)(5). 56, s. 5(2), sch. 4 para. 4. 56, s. 5(2), sch. 4 para. 5. 56, s. 4(2), sch. 3 para. 10. 56, s. 6(3). 56, ss. 4(2), 5(3), 7(4), sch. 3 para. 11, sch. 5. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 71 ...	Agriculture Act 1958 ...	Ss. 8(2) rep., 11(2) rep. in pt.	
7 & 8 Eliz. 2.: c. 5 ...	Adoption Act 1958 ...	Am. ... Am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 21(1)(2)(4). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 21(3).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
7 & 8 Eliz. 2: c. 5— <i>cont.</i>	Adoption Act 1958— <i>cont.</i>	Ss. 1, 2 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IV.
		S. 3 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IX.
		S. 4 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IV.
		(2) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976).	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III.
		S. 5 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IV.
		(1)(c) added (temp.) (1.1.1976).	72, s. 108(6).
		S. 6 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. VIII.
		S. 7(1)(a) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IV.
		(b) rep. (1.1.1976)	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III.
		(c) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IV.
		(2) rep. (1.1.1976) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III.
		(3) [residue] rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IV.
		S. 8 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IX.
		S. 9(1) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IV.
		(3) am. ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 22.
		(5) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IV.
		(7)(8) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. VIII.
		S. 10 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IV.
		S. 11(1) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IV.
		(2) am. ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 23.
		(3) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IV.
		(4)(5) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. VIII.
		S. 12 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IV.
		Ss. 13–15(1)–(3) rep. (1.1.1976).	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.
		Ss. 15(4)(5) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. V.
		Ss. 16–18(1) rep. (saving) (E. and W.) (1.1.1976).	72, ss. 8(9), 108(1)(b), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 5(2), sch. 4 Pt. I.
		S. 20 ext. (mod.) ( <i>prosp.</i> )	72, s. 25(3).
		(4) rep. in pt. ...	72, s. 108(1)(b).
		(5) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 26(1).
		S. 20A added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 26(2).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
7 & 8 Eliz. 2: c. 5— <i>cont.</i>	Adoption Act 1958— <i>cont.</i>	S. 21 ext. (mod.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (1) am. ... .. (2) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (3) rep. (1.1.1976)....	72, s. 25(3). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 24. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IV. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III.
		S. 22 ext. (mod.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (3) am. (S.) ... (4) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (4A)(4B) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 25(3). S.I. No. 1809. 72, s. 27(a). 72, s. 27(b).
		S. 23 ext. (mod.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (1) am. ... ..	72, s. 25(3). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 25.
		S. 24(4)(5) ext. (mod.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 25(3).
		S. 25 rep. ... ..	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.
		S. 26(1A) added (S.) ... (2) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 para. 6(1). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 26.
		S. 28(2) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. VII.
		S. 29(1) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (2) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (2A) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (3) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (3)(c) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (5) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 28.
		Ss. 30, 31 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. VII.
		S. 32(1) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (1A) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ). (2) am. ... .. (3) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (4) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 27(a). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 27(b). 72, s. 108(1)(b) sch. 4 Pt. VII. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 27(c).
		S. 33(1) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (2) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 28(a). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 28(b).
		Pt. III (ss. 34–36) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). S. 34 subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) } S. 34A added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) } S. 35(5A) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) } (6) am. ... ..	72, s. 25(4). 72, s. 29. 72, s. 31. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 29.
		S. 36(1) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 30(a).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
7 & 8 Eliz. 2: c. 5— <i>cont.</i>	Adoption Act 1958— <i>cont.</i>	(3) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 30(b).
		Pt. IV (ss. 37-49) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 25(4).
		appl. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 17.
		S. 37(1) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 31(a).
		rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. XI.
		(a) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) }	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. XI.
		(2) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) }	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 31(b).
		(4) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (4A) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. XI.
		(5) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 32.
		S. 40(1)(2)(3) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. XI.
		(6) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 32.
		Ss. 41, 42 rep., 43(1) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. XI.
		S. 44(2) am. ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 33.
		S. 49 rep. ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III.
		S. 50(1)(b) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> )...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 34(a).
		(2) am. ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 34(b).
		(3) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 34(c).
		(4)-(10) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 32.
		S. 51(2) am. ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 35.
		S. 52(1) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 36(a).
		am. ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 36(b).
		rep. in pt. ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.
		S. 53 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IX.
		S. 55 am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 37.
		S. 56 subst. ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 38.
		S. 57(1) (definitions of: “adoption order”) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 39(a).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
7 & 8 Eliz. 2: c. 5— <i>cont.</i>	Adoption Act 1958— <i>cont.</i>	<p>(" approved adoption society ") added (<i>prosp.</i>).  (" charitable association ") rep. (<i>prosp.</i>).  (" child ") added ...</p> <p>(" Compulsory School age ") rep. (<i>prosp.</i>).  (" Convention adoption order ") added.</p> <p>(" guardian ") subst....</p> <p>appl.</p> <p>(S.) (<i>prosp.</i>).  (" infant ") rep. ...</p> <p>(" registered adoption society ") rep. (<i>prosp.</i>).  (" relative ", para. (a)) rep.  appl. (mod.) (S.) (<i>prosp.</i>).  appl. ... ..  (" voluntary organisation ") added.</p> <p>(1A) added ...</p> <p>S. 58(2)(3) rep. ... ..</p> <p>Schs. 1, 2 rep. ... ..</p> <p>Sch. 3 rep. (<i>prosp.</i>) ... ..</p> <p>Sch. 5 paras. 1-4 rep. ... ..</p> <p>(saving for para. 4) ... ..  (E. and W.)</p>	<p>72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 39(b).  72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. VII.  72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 39(c).  72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IX.  72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 39(c).  72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 39(d).  72, s. 47(5)(a).  72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III.  72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. VII.  72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.  72, s. 47(5)(c).  72, s. 107(1).  72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 39(e).  72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 40.  72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.  72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III.  72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. VII.  72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.  72, s. 8(9), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 5(2).  10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. I.  63, s. 22(4)(a).  65, s. 59(4).  65, s. 66(6)(a).  72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 41.  10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. I.  26, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. I.</p>
c. 22 ... ..	County Courts Act 1959	<p>Ss. 21(2), 24 rep., 31(1)(b) (4) rep. in pt.  S. 66 mod. ... ..  S. 84 appl. ... ..  S. 91(1) appl. (mod.) ... ..  S. 109(2)(h) added (<i>prosp.</i>)</p> <p>S. 203(2) rep. ... ..</p>	<p>10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. I.  63, s. 22(4)(a).  65, s. 59(4).  65, s. 66(6)(a).  72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 41.  10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. I.  26, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. I.</p>
c. 23 ... ..	Overseas Resources Development Act 1959.	Transfer of functions to Minister of Overseas Development.	26, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. I.
c. 24 ... ..	Building (Scotland) Act 1959.	S. 29(1) (definition of " local authority ") appl.	52, s. 17(1)(d).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
7 & 8 Eliz. 2: — <i>cont.</i>			
c. 25 ... ..	Highways Act 1959 ...	S. 72(4) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (11) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 73(3) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (11) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 81(5) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (13) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 92(5) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... Ss. 169, 181(3) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) S. 197(1) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 304 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... Residue rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. 71, ss. 98, 125(3). sch. 18.
c. 26 ... ..	Terms and Conditions of Employment Act 1959.		
c. 28 ... ..	Income Tax (Repayment of Post-War Credits) Act 1959.	S. 6(2) (definition of "post-war credit") appl.	45, s. 47(8).
c. 32 ... ..	Eisteddfod Act 1959 ...	S. 2 rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1) sch. Pt. VIII.
c. 40 ... ..	Deer (Scotland) Act 1959	S. 37(2) rep. in pt., sch. 1 para. 3 rep.	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3
c. 51 ... ..	Licensing (Scotland) Act 1959.	S. 3 appl. ... .. S. 5 mod. ... .. (3) excl. ... .. S. 6 am. ... ..  Ss. 28, 29 subst. ... .. Ss. 155, 189(e), 190, 191, 194 rep. S. 199 rep. in pt. ... .. (1) appl. ... .. definitions of ("excisable liquor") am., ("made-wine" "wine") added, ("sweets") rep.	20, s. 26(1). 20, s. 10(5). 20, s. 11(8). 20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 28. 20, s. 22. 20, s. 24(2), sch. 2. 20, s. 24(2), sch. 2. 20, s. 26(1). 45, ss. 8, 75(5), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 45, sch. 14 Pt. I.
c. 53 ... ..	Town and Country Planning Act 1959.	S. 27 saved ... .. Ss. 34 rep., 57(1) rep. in pt., 58(3) rep.	77, s. 44(4). 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XII.
c. 54 ... ..	Weeds Act 1959 ...	S. 3(3) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	76, s. 19(1), sch. 2.
c. 56 ... ..	Rights of Light Act 1959	S. 2(4) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 5(1) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...  (2) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 7(1) (definition of "local authority") subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, ss. 17(2), 19(1), schs. 1, 2. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.
c. 58 ... ..	Finance Act 1959 ...	Ss. 34, 35 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 60 ... ..	Education Act 1959 ...	Am. ... ..	65, s. 23(1).
c. 62 ... ..	New Towns Act 1959 ...	S. 14(2)(3) rep. in pt., sch. 1 para. 1(10) rep.	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 65 ... ..	Fatal Accidents Act 1959	Am. ... ..  S. 1(2)(a), (3) rep. (1.1.1976). S. 2(2) rep. in pt. ...	54, s. 4(4), sch. 1 para. 1. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
7 & 8 Eliz. 2: —cont. c. 69 ... ..	Wages Councils Act 1959	Am. ... .. S. 4(2A)(2B) added ... S. 7(1) subst. ... .. (2) am. ... .. (3) am. ... .. (5) am. ... .. S. 9(1) rep. ... .. Pt. II (ss. 11–21) appl. ... S. 11 subst. ... .. S. 12 subst. ... .. S. 13(1) am. ... .. (2) am. ... .. S. 14(1)(a) rep. in pt. ... (2) am. ... .. S. 16(2) am. ... .. S. 17(2) am. ... .. (3) am. ... .. S. 19(3) am. ... .. (6) am. ... .. S. 20 am. ... .. S. 23 rep. in pt. ... .. S. 24 definitions of— (“wages regulation order” “wages regulation proposals”) rep. (“employers’ association”) added, (“organisation”) subst., (“statutory joint industrial council”) added (“trade union”) subst., (“wages council” “commission of inquiry” “worker”) subst.	71, s. 89(1)(3), Pt. IV para. 1. 71, s. 89(3), sch. 7 Pt. IV para. 2. 71, s. 89(3), sch. 7 Pt. IV para. 3(1). 71, s. 89(3), sch. 7 Pt. IV para. 3(2). 71, s. 89(3), sch. 7 Pt. IV para. 3(3). 71, s. 89(3), sch. 7 Pt. IV para. 3(4). 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. 71, s. 91. 71, s. 89(2)(a), sch. 7 Pt. I. 71, s. 89(2)(b), sch. 7 Pt. II. 71, s. 89(3), sch. 7 Pt. IV para. 4(1)(2). 71, s. 89(3), sch. 7 Pt. IV para. 4(1)(3). 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 71, s. 89(3), sch. 7 Pt. IV para. 5. 71, s. 89(3), sch. 7 Pt. IV para. 6. 71, s. 89(3), sch. 7 Pt. IV para. 7. 71, s. 89(3), sch. 7 Pt. IV para. 6. 71, s. 89(3), sch. 7 Pt. IV para. 8. 71, s. 89(3), sch. 7 Pt. IV para. 6. 71, s. 89(3), sch. 7 Pt. IV para. 6. 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. 71, s. 89(3), sch. 7 Pt. IV para. 9.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
7 & 8 Eliz. 2: c. 69— <i>cont.</i>	Wages Councils Act 1959 — <i>cont.</i>	Ss. 25 rep., 27(3) rep. in pt. ... .. Sch. 1 appl. ... .. para. 4 subst. ... .. Sch. 2 subst. ... .. Sch. 4 rep. ... ..	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 71, s. 94(2). 71, s. 89(3), sch. 7 Pt. IV para. 10. 71, s. 89(2)(c), sch. 7 Pt. III. 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18.
c. 70 ... ..	Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1959.	Ss. 54(1) (definitions of “authority to whom the Act of 1919 applies”, “outline application”, “planning decision”, “planning permission” and “special enactment”) rep., 55(3), sch. 7 rep. in pt.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XII.
c. 71 ... ..	Colonial Development and Welfare Act 1959.	Certain functions transferred to Mins. of Overseas Development.	26, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. I.
c. 72 ... ..	Mental Health Act 1959	S. 3(5) rep. ... .. S. 4 (definition of “mental disorder”) appl. appl. ... .. Ss. 14–18 rep. (saving) ... .. S. 19 (definition of “residential home for mentally disordered persons”) appl. S. 23(2) rep. (saving) ... .. S. 37(2)(b) am. ... .. S. 38(1) restr. ... .. S. 40 appl. (S.) ... .. S. 43(3) restr. ... .. S. 47 restr. ... .. S. 47(3) am. ... .. S. 49(2) rep. in pt., (5) rep. S. 59 appl. ... .. (1)(c) am. ... .. (2) am. ... .. S. 80(1) appl. (S.) ... .. S. 123(3) restr. ... .. S. 125 appl. ... ..	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 37, s. 20(1). 29, s. 2(2). 7, s. 21, sch. 5 para. 19(4). 37, s. 22(2)(3), sch. 2 paras. 3, 5, sch. 3. 72, s. 98(4). 37, s. 22(2)(3), sch. 2 paras. 3, 5, sch. 3. 37, s. 22(1), sch. 1 para. 1. 29, s. 1(1)(a). 21, s. 13(1). 29, s. 1(3). 29, s. 1(6). 37, s. 22(1), sch. 1 para. 2. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. 29, s. 2(2). 37, s. 22(1), sch. 1 para. 3(a). 37, s. 22(1), sch. 1 para. 3(b). 21, ss. 13(4), 322(4). 29, s. 1(1)(b). 37, s. 21.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
7 & 8 Eliz. 2: c. 72— <i>cont.</i>	Mental Health Act 1959 — <i>cont.</i>	S. 139 ext. (S.) ... appl. (S.)... Ss. 141 appl. (E.), 143 appl. S. 147 appl. ... (1) am. ... Ss. 150, 152 rep. in pt. ... Sch. 7 Pt. I rep. in pt.  ( <i>prosp.</i> ) rep. in pt. rep. in pt.	21, s. 13(3). 21, s. 322(3). 37, s. 21. 29, s. 2(2). 37, s. 22(1), sch. 1 para. 4. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 37, s. 22(2)(3), sch. 2 paras. 3, 5, sch. 3. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. V. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
8 Eliz. 2.: c. 6 ...	Commonwealth Scholarships Act 1959.	Trans. of functions to Mins. of Overseas Development.	26, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. I.
8 & 19 Eliz. 2.: c. 16 ...	Road Traffic Act 1960...	S. 147(1)(b) rep. in pt. (E.) S. 152(2) subst. ...  (3)(4) am. ...  Schs. 17 rep. in pt., 20 para. 1(b) rep.	53, s. 2(2). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 7(a). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 7(b). 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. X.
c. 18 ...	Local Employment Act 1960.	S. 11 rep.	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
c. 23 ...	First Offenders (Scotland) Act 1960.	Rep. ...	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 37 ...	Payment of Wages Act 1960.	Ss. 2(4)–(8) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), 4(2)(3) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), 7(3), sch. rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	71, s. 125(3), sch. 18.
c. 40 ...	Commonwealth Teachers Act 1960.	Trans. of functions to Mins. of Overseas Development.	26, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. I.
c. 44 ...	Finance Act 1960 ...	S. 7(1) rep. in pt., (2)(5) rep. Pt. IV (ss. 64–66), ss. 73, 79(3)(d) rep. (savings).	45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 48 ...	Matrimonial Proceedings (Magistrates Courts) Act 1960.	S. 4(3)(4) subst., (4A) added. S. 4(5) am. ... S. 16(1) rep. in pt. ...	72, s. 91(1). 72, s. 91(2). 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.
c. 57 ...	Films Act 1960 ...	S. 38 (definition of “film”) appl. S. 42 am. ...	73, s. 2(3). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 8.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
8 & 9 Eliz. 2: — <i>cont.</i>			
c. 58 ... ..	Charities Act 1960 ...	S. 49(2)(a) rep. in pt. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 59 ... ..	Adoption Act 1960 ...	S. 1(2) rep. (1.1.1976) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.
c. 61 ... ..	Mental Health (Scotland) Act 1960.	Appl. ... .. S. 2(6) rep. ... ..  S. 6 (definition of "mental disorder") appl. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).  S. 36 appl. ... .. S. 45(2) rep. in pt., (5) rep. S. 53 appl. ... .. Ss. 54, 55, 57(1)–(4) rep.  S. 58(1) am. ... .. (2) am. ... .. (4) am. ... .. S. 59(1) rep. ... .. (2) am. ... .. S. 60(1)(2) rep. ... .. (3) am. ... .. appl. ... .. (4) rep. ... .. (5) am. ... .. Ss. 62, 63 rep. ... .. S. 64(3) am. ... .. S. 66(7)(a) am. ... .. S. 67(1)(2) am. ... .. S. 68(1)(3)(a) am. ... .. S. 72(3) am. and rep. in pt. S. 89 appl. ... .. S. 96(5) rep. ... ..  S. 105 ext. ... .. appl. ... .. S. 106 appl. ... .. S. 111(1) am. ... .. (4) am. ... ..	21, s. 184(2)(a). 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 72, s. 74(2)(c).  21, s. 13(1). 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. 21, s. 462(1). 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 17. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 18. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 19. 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 20. 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 21. 21, ss. 178(1), 379(1). 21, s. 461(1), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 22. 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 23. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 24. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 25. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 26. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 27. 21, s. 462(1). 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 13(3). 21, s. 322(3). 21, s. 13(1). 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 28. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 29.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
8 & 9 Eliz. 2: c. 61— <i>cont.</i>	Mental Health (Scotland) Act 1960— <i>cont.</i>	Ss. 114, 116 rep. in pt. ... Sch. 4 rep. in pt. ... rep. in pt. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
c. 62 ... ..	Caravan Sites and Control of Development Act 1960.	S. 5(6) saved ... .. S. 12(1) am. ... .. S. 23(2) am. ... .. S. 29(1) (definitions of "caravans" and "site licence") appl. ... ..	49, s. 7(1). 49, s. 8, sch. Pt. II para. 2. S.I. No. 1636. 49, ss. 8, 9(1), sch. Pt. II para. 3.
c. 65 ... ..	Administration of Justice Act 1960.	S. 13 saved ... ..	71, s. 88(4).
c. 67 ... ..	Public Bodies (Admission to Meetings) Act 1960.	Sch. para. 1(bb) added	77, s. 8(2), sch. 3 para. 9(3).
9 Eliz. 2: c. 1 ... ..	Indus Basin Development Fund Act 1960.	Trans. of Functions to Mins. of Overseas Development.	26, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. I.
C.A.M.: No. 1... ..	Church Property (Miscellaneous Provisions) Measure 1960.	S. 20(1) subst. ... .. (2A) subst. ... ..	G.S.M. No. 1, s. 2(1). G.S.M. No. 1, s. 2(2).
9 & 10 Eliz. 2: c. 17 ... ..	Betting Levy Act 1961 ...	Residue rep. ... ..	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 20 ... ..	Home Safety Act 1961...	Ss. 1(3), 2(2) rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
c. 33 ... ..	Land Compensation Act 1961.	Appl. ... .. S. 2 appl. (mod.) ... .. (2) proviso added ... .. S. 4 appl. (mod.) ... .. Ss. 14, 15 excl. ... .. S. 15(5) am. ... .. Ss. 16, 17 excl. ... .. S. 17 reprinted as am. ... .. (3) subst. ... .. (4) am. ... .. (5)(7) am. ... .. Ss. 18, 19 excl. ... .. S. 19(3) am. ... ..	77 s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 8(5). 77 s. 15(5)(c) sch. 4 Pt. III para. 21(5). 77 s. 58(2) sch. 10 para. 4(1). 77 s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 21(5). 77 s. 25(9). 77 s. 58(2) sch. 10 para. 4(2) (5). 77 s. 25(9). 77 s. 47(1) sch. 9 Pt. I. 77 s. 47(1)(2)(6). 77 s. 47(1)(3)(6). 77 s. 47(1)(5)(6). 77 s. 25(9). 77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 4(3) (5).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
9 & 10 Eliz. 2: c. 33— <i>cont.</i>	Land Compensation Act 1961— <i>cont.</i>	Ss. 20–22 excl. ... Sch. 2 para. 2(1)(i) added	77, s. 25(9). 77, s. 58(1), sch. 10 para. 4(4).
c. 34 ...	Factories Act 1961 ...	S. 15(2) rep. in pt. ...  Ss. 125(2)(h) rep; (j), (3) rep. in pt; 126(2)(h) rep; (j) rep. in pt; 127(2)(h) rep; (j) rep. in pt. 136, 143 rep; 155(2) rep. in pt. S. 175 (definition of “works”) appl. S. 178(1) am. (S.) ... S. 9 cont. until 31. 8. 1976	65, s. 83(3)(a), sch. 5 para. 1. S.I. No. 1012.  64, s. 37(1). S.I. No. 1808. 45, s. 7.
c. 36 ...	Finance Act 1961 ...	S. 1(1)(a) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 37 ...	Small Estates (Representation) Act 1961.	S. 1(2) rep. (saving) (E.) (13.3.1975).  subst. (S.) ... S. 1(3) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).  Ss. 2, 3(5), sch. 1 paras. 3, 6 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 52(1) sch. 12 para. 10. 7, ss. 50, 52, 59, sch. 12 para. 10(3), sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 39 ...	Criminal Justice Act 1961	S. 26 mod. ...  (6) excl. ...  Ss. 27–32 mod. ...  S. 32(2)(i) added (E. & S.)  S. 33 mod. ...	21, ss. 214(9), 423(9). 21, ss. 213(2), 422(2). 21, ss. 214(9), 423(9). 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 30. 21, ss. 214(9), 423(9).
c. 45 ...	Rating and Valuation Act 1961.	S. 29(3) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, 13 Pt. I.
c. 48 ...	Land Drainage Act 1961	S. 30(8) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )  (8A) added ( <i>prosp.</i> )	76, ss. 17(2), 19(1), schs. 1, 2. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.
c. 49 ...	Covent Garden Market Act 1961.	S. 47 rep. ...  S. 48(1) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...  (3)(4) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2.
c. 60 ...	Suicide Act 1961 ...	S. 2(4) rep. in pt. (U.K.)	59, ss. 13(3), 14(5), sch. 6 Pt. I.
c. 62 ...	Trustee Investments Act 1961.	Sch. 1 Pt. II para. 15 added.	S.I. No. 1710.
c. 65 ...	Housing Act 1961 ...	S. 12(7) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
9 & 10 Eliz. 2: — <i>cont.</i> C.A.M.: No. 3... ..	Clergy Pensions Measure 1961.	Ss. 1 rep. in pt., 1(2) proviso, 1(4) am., 5 rep., 6 subst., 10(1) am. and rep. in pt., 10(3) rep., 10(1A)(1B) (1C) added, 37(1)–(3) rep.	S.I. No. 136.
10 & 11 Eliz. 2: c. 9 ... ..	Local Government (Financial Provisions) (Scotland) Act 1962.	Ss. 4(9) rep. in pt., 6, 7, 9, sch. 2 para. 4 rep.	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
c. 12 ... ..	Education Act 1962 ...	Am. ... .. S. 1 ext. ... .. S. 1(1)(b) ext. ... .. S. 2(1) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ext. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 2(3) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 3 am. ... .. S. 3(d) added. ... .. S. 4(2)(3) ext. ... .. (6) ext. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 7 rep. ... ..	65, s. 23(1). 2, s. 1(1). 2, s. 1(2). 2, s. 4, sch. Pt. I. 2, s. 1(3). 2, s. 4, sch. Pt. I. 2, s. 2. 2, s. 2. 2, s. 1(4). 2, s. 1(3)(4). 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
c. 13 ... ..	Vehicles (Excise) Act 1962.	S. 9(5) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) proviso rep. in pt.	61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 30 ... ..	Northern Ireland Act 1962.	Rep. ... .. S. 7 ext. ... .. S. 29(1) (definitions of "county court", "the Supreme Court", "the High Court", "the Court of Appeal") appl.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. X. 34, s. 7. 47, s. 1(5).
c. 33 ... ..	Health Visiting and Social Work (Training) Act 1962.	Sch. 1 rep. in pt. ... .. S. 5(2) rep. in pt. ... ..	34, s. 8(2), sch. 2. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
c. 38 ... ..	Town and Country Planning Act 1962.	S. 224 rep. in pt. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XII.
c. 44 ... ..	Finance Act 1962 ...	S. 1 (except subs. (4)) rep. in pt. S. 1(4) rep. ... .. Ss. 28, 29 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975), 34(2)(4) rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975).	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VII. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 46 ... ..	Transport Act 1962 ...	S. 67(3) am. ... .. S. 85 rep. ... .. Sch. 11 Pt. I rep. in pt. ...	xxix, s. 21. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
10 & 11 Eliz. 2: — <i>cont.</i> c. 47 ... ..	Education (Scotland Act 1962.	Am. ... .. S. 71 appl. ... .. S. 82(2) rep. ... ..  S. 85(3)(5) rep. in pt. ... ..  S. 99(1) am. ... .. S. 123(1)(b) subst. ... .. S. 123(2) proviso rep. in pt.  S. 123(2A) added ... ..  S. 145(10)(14) (definitions of "central institution", "college of education") appl. S. 145(16) appl. ... .. (16)(17) (definitions of "education authority", "education establishment", (21) "further education", (23) "in dependent school", (26) "managers", (37) s"proprietor", (42) "school", (43A) "school education") appl.  S. 4(2) rep. ... ..	65, s. 23(2). 65, s. 25(3). 65, s. 83(3)(b), sch. 6. 71, s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 9(1)(2), sch. 18.  S.I. No. 1808. 65, s. 79(6). 71 s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 9(1)(3), sch. 18. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 9(1)(4). 71, s. 59(2)(c).  14, s. 20(5)(c). 65, s. 82(1).  10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII. 8, s. 18(f). S.I. No. 1636. 74, s. 48(2). 22, s. 12(1).
c. 56 ... .. c. 58 ... ..	Local Government (Records) Act 1962. Pipe-lines Act 1962 ...	Saved (S.) ... .. S. 35(6) rep. in pt. ... .. S. 49(1)–(3) am. ... .. S. 65 (definition of "pipeline") appl.	8, s. 18(f). S.I. No. 1636. 74, s. 48(2). 22, s. 12(1).
1963: c. 2 ... ..	Betting, Gaming and Lotteries Act 1963.	S. 41 am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 42(2)(a) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). (2)(c) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) S. 43(2)(a)(iii) am. ... .. (2A)–(2C) added ... .. (2)(d) subst. ... ..  S. 45 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... ..  (3)(c)(e)(g) am. ... .. S. 48 subst. ... ..  S. 49(3)(a)–(c) am. ... .. S. 51 ext. ... ..  S. 52(1) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )  S. 52(1A) added ( <i>prosp.</i> )	58, s. 1(5)(a). 58, s. 20(4), sch. 5. 58, s. 1(5)(b). 58, s. 14(a). 58, s. 14(b). 58, s. 30(2), sch. 4 para. 1. 58, s. 20(4)(5), sch. 5. 58, s. 13. 58, s. 20(3), sch. 4 para. 2. S.I. No. 607. 58, s. 20(3), sch. 4 para. 3. 58, s. 20(4), sch. 5. 58, s. 15.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1963: c. 2— <i>cont.</i>	Betting, Gaming and Lotteries Act 1963— <i>cont.</i>	(2) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (4) ext. ... Sch. 1 para. 20(a) rep. in pt. Sch. 6 para. 16 am. ... Sch. 7 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	58, s. 20(2), sch. 3 para. 1. 58, s. 20(3), sch. 4 para. 3. 20, s. 24(a), sch. 2. S.I. Nos. 605, 666. 58, s. 20(4), sch. 5.
c. 12 ...	Local Government (Financial Provisions) (Scotland) Act 1963.	S. 3 rep. (16.5.1975) ... S. 7(4) am. ... S. 9(3) am. (16.5.1975) ... (4) rep. (16.5.1975) ... (5) am. (16.5.1975) ... S. 13(1) rep. (1.4.1978); (2)(a) rep., (2)(b) rep. (1.4.1978), (2)(c)(d) rep., (2)(e) rep. (1.4.1978), (3)(4) rep. (1.4.1978), (5) rep., (6)–(8) rep. (1.4.1978). S. 15(2) am. ... (3) subst. ... s. 21 rep. (1.4.1976) ... S. 22(a)(b) rep. ... (d) am. ... (e) rep. ... S. 23 rep. (16.5.1975) ... S. 26 (definition of “year of revaluation”) am. Rep. (saving) ...	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 23. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 24 (a). 30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 24 (b), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 24 (c). 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 25 (a). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 25 (b). 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 26. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 27. 37, s. 22(2)(3), sch. 2 paras. 3, 5, sch. 3. 65, s. 23(2).
c. 13 ...	Nursing Homes’ Act 1963		
c. 21 ...	Education (Scotland) Act 1963.	Am. ...	
c. 25 ...	Finance Act 1963 ...	S. 4(1)(3) rep. ... Pt. III (ss. 52–54) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975), s. 73(4) rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975). Sch. 12 para. 22 rep. ...	45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIII.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1963:— <i>cont.</i>			
c. 27 ... ..	Oaths and Evidence (Overseas Authorities and Countries) Act 1963.	S. 4 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	34, s. 8(2), sch. 2.
c. 31 ... ..	Weights and Measures Act 1963.	Sch. 4 Pt. VI para. 1 am. Pts. VIII, IX excl., excl. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). S. 31(8) rep. in pt. ...	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 46. S.I. Nos. 1177, 1178. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
c. 33 ... ..	London Government Act 1963.	S. 40(4)(f) rep. (saving)... S. 40(4)(i) added ... Ss. 64, 65, 66(6) rep. ... S. 79 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... Ss. 92 rep., 94(3)(4) rep. in pt. { Sch. 2 para. 10 ... ..	37, s. 22(2)(3), sch. 2 paras. 3, 5, sch. 3. 37, s. 22(1), sch. 1 para. 7. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII. 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
c. 37 ... ..	Children & Young Persons Act 1963.	S. 48 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 49(1) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 54 rep. ... .. S. 57(2) rep., (4) rep. in pt.	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. V. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 42. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III. 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 38 ... ..	Water Resources Act 1963.	Pt. VI (ss. 65–71) ext. (E.) S. 71(6) rep. in pt. ... S. 126(1) rep. in pt. (E.)... S. 135(1) (definitions of “inland water”) appl. S. 137(2)(3) rep. in pt. ...	51, s. 28(6), sch. 3 Pt. III para. 37. 51, s. 42(1), sch. 5. 51, s. 42(1), sch. 5. 51, s. 41(1). 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 39 ... ..	Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1963.	S. 1 rep. ... .. S. 2(1)(d) am. ... .. Ss. 2(2), 3, 6–8 rep. ... S. 9(2) am. ... .. S. 10(3) am. ... .. S. 11(1) am. ... .. appl. ... .. (2)(b) am. ... .. S. 12 appl. ... .. Ss. 13, 16, 17, 23–25, 26(1) rep.	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 461(2), sch. 9 para. 31. 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 32. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 33. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 34. 21, s. 209(3). 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 34. 21, ss. 212(2), 421(2). 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1963: c. 39— <i>cont.</i>	Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1963— <i>cont.</i>	S. 26(2) am., (2)(a) rep....	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9, para. 35.
		Ss. 27-47 rep., 53(1)(3) rep. in pt.	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
		Sch. 1 para. 1 appl. ...	21, ss. 214(2), 423 (2).
		paras. 4-10 rep....	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
		para. 11 am. ...	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 36.
		para. 13 am. ...	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 37.
		para. 14 am. ...	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 38.
		para. 15 am. ...	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 39.
		Sch. 3 Pt. I rep., sch. 5 rep. in pt.	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 40 ...	Commonwealth Development Act 1963.	S. 1(4) rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
		S. 2(3) Transfer of functions.	25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
c. 47 ...	Limitation Act 1963 ...	Ss. 1-3B rep. ...	26, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. I.
		S. 4(3) proviso rep. ...	54, s. 4(5), sch. 2.
		S. 6 rep. ...	54, ss. 2(2), 4(5), sch. 2.
		S. 7(1)(3) rep., (4) rep. (E.), (5) rep., (6) rep. (E.), (7) rep. in pt., (8) rep. (E.).	54, s. 4(5), sch. 2.
c. 51 ...	Land Compensation (Scotland) Act 1963.	Appl. ...	54 s. 4(5), sch. 2.
		Appl. (mod.) ...	69, s. 25(3)(4).
		S. 9 appl. (mod.) ...	77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 8(5).
		(2) proviso added ...	8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1(1)(2).
		S. 11 appl. (mod.) ...	77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 21(5).
		Ss. 22, 23 excl. ...	77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 5(1).
		S. 23(5) am. ...	77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 21(5).
		S. 24 excl. ...	77, s. 25(9).
		S. 25 reprinted as am. ...	77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 5(2) (5).
		S. 27(5) am. ...	77, s. 25(9).
		S. 39 excl. ...	77, s. 47(1), sch. 9 Pt. II.
		Sch. 2 para. 1(1)(g) added	77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 5(3) (5).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1964:			
c. 14 ...	Public Works Loans Act 1964.	Sch. 4 para. 4 rep.	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 16 ...	Plant Varieties and Seeds Act 1964.	S. 10 subst. ...	25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
c. 22 ...	Industrial Training Act 1964.	Ss. 15 rep., 19(2) rep. in pt.	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 11.
c. 22 ...	British Nationality Act 1964.	Excl. (E.) ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 24 ...	Trade Union (Amalgamations, etc.) Act 1964.	(S.)... ..	72, s. 8(9), sch. 1 Pt. II paras. 3, 7(2)(a).
c. 24 ...	Trade Union (Amalgamations, etc.) Act 1964.	Transfer of functions ...	72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 para. 1(1)(4)(a).
c. 24 ...	Trade Union (Amalgamations, etc.) Act 1964.	Ss. 1, 4 am. ...	71, s. 7(2).
c. 24 ...	Trade Union (Amalgamations, etc.) Act 1964.	S. 4(8) subst. ...	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 10(1)(2).
c. 24 ...	Trade Union (Amalgamations, etc.) Act 1964.	Ss. 6, 7 am. ...	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 10(1)(3).
c. 24 ...	Trade Union (Amalgamations, etc.) Act 1964.	S. 7(1)(c) rep. in pt. ...	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 10(1)(2).
c. 24 ...	Trade Union (Amalgamations, etc.) Act 1964.	S. 9 rep. in pt. ...	71, s. 125(3), sch. 18.
c. 24 ...	Trade Union (Amalgamations, etc.) Act 1964.	(1) (definition of "Certification Officer") added.	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 10(1)(2).
c. 25 ...	War Damage Act 1964...	S. 13(4) rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 26 ...	Licensing Act 1964 ...	S. 14(3) am. ...	25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
c. 26 ...	Licensing Act 1964 ...	S. 55(6) rep. in pt. ...	7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 11.
c. 26 ...	Licensing Act 1964 ...	S. 201(1) (definition of "wine") subst.	45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I.
c. 29 ...	Continental Shelf Act 1964.	S. 1(7) (definition of "controlled waters") appl.	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. II para. 47.
c. 29 ...	Continental Shelf Act 1964.	S. 1(1)(7) appl. ...	74, s. 20(2).
c. 35 ...	Pharmacy and Poisons (Amendment) Act 1964.	S. 8(1) am. ...	14, s. 132(2).
c. 40 ...	Harbours Act 1964 ...	Rep. ...	74, s. 45(1).
c. 40 ...	Harbours Act 1964 ...	S. 4(9) appl. (S.) ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIII.
c. 40 ...	Harbours Act 1964 ...	Ss. 9, 10 excl. (S.) ...	8, s. 20(2).
c. 40 ...	Harbours Act 1964 ...	S. 57(1) (definition of "harbour" "harbour authority") appl.	8, s. 5(2).
c. 40 ...	Harbours Act 1964 ...	S. 63(2) rep. in pt., sch. 1 para. 7 rep.	30, s. 16, sch. 3 para. 11(2).
c. 41 ...	Succession (Scotland) Act 1964.	S. 18(1)(2) appl....	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 41 ...	Succession (Scotland) Act 1964.	Ss. 19, 22(4) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, s. 26(4).
c. 41 ...	Succession (Scotland) Act 1964.		7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1964: c. 41— <i>cont.</i>	Succession (Scotland) Act 1964— <i>cont.</i>	S. 23(3) am. ... .. (5) am. ... ..	72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 para. 5(2)(a). 72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 para. 5(2)(b).
		S. 24(1A) added ...	72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 para. 5(3).
		S. 37(1) am. ... ..	72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 para. 5(4).
c. 42 ... ..	Administration of Justice Act 1964.	S. 17(2)(b) am. (6.4.1978) am. ... ..	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 5. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 12.
		S. 18(1) rep. in pt. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. I.
		S. 31 rep. (S.) ... ..	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
		S. 41(6)(7) rep. in pt., sch. 3 Pt. II para. 23 rep.	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 48 ... ..	Police Act 1964 ... ..	Ss. 33, 34, 35 mod. ... S. 62 (definitions of "chief officer of police", "police authority", "police fund") appl. }	65, s. 17. 65, s. 17(7). 24, s. 1(3). 25, s. 1(2).
c. 49 ... ..	Finance Act 1964 ... ..	S. 1(1) rep. ... .. (2)(3)(6)(7) rep. ...	45, ss. 8(1)(2), 75 (5) sch. 14 Pt. I. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I.
		S. 2(1) rep. ... ..	45, ss. 8(1)(2), 75 (5), sch. 14 Pt. I.
		(2)–(4) rep. ... ..	45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I.
		S. 3(1) rep. ... ..	45, ss. 8(1)(2), 75 (5), sch. 14 Pt. I.
		(3)–(6) rep. ... ..	45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I.
		S. 4 am. (16.4.1975) ...	45, s. 1(6)(8).
		Schs. 1–4 rep. ... ..	45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I.
c. 54 ... ..	British Nationality (No. 2) Act 1964.	Excl. (E.) ... .. (S.)... ... ..	72, s. 8(9), sch. 1 Pt. II paras. 3, 7(2)(a). 72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 para. 1(1)(4)(a).
c. 55 ... ..	Perpetuities and Accumulations Act 1964.	S. 4(7) added ... ..	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 43.
c. 56 ... ..	Housing Act 1964 ... ..	Pt. I (ss. 1–12) (definition of "housing society") appl. S. 73(5) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	45, s. 71(3). 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.
		S. 108(3) rep. in pt., sch. 1 para. 2(10) rep.	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 57 ... ..	Adoption Act 1964 ... ..	S. 1(1)(2)(4) rep. (1.1.1976) (5) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 44.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1964:			
c. 57— <i>cont.</i>	Adoption Act 1964— <i>cont.</i>	S. 3(3) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 45.
c. 61 ...	Animals (Restriction of Importation) Act 1964.	Sch. am. ...	S.I. No. 1008.
c. 67 ...	Local Government (Development and Finance) (Scotland) Act 1964.	S. 2(2) excl. ...	30, s. 16, sch. 3 para. 22(2).
c. 75 ...	Public Libraries and Museums Act 1964.	Ss. 8-11 rep., 12 rep. (1.4.1976); sch. rep.	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
c. 81 ...	Diplomatic Privileges Act 1964.	S. 22 rep. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
c. 82 ...	Education Act 1964 ...	S. 2(4) rep. in pt. ...	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 98 ...	Ministers of the Crown Act 1964.	Am. ...	65, s. 23(1).
		Am. (S.) ...	65, s. 23(2).
		Ss. 3, 5(1) rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
		S. 5(2) rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
		S. 5(3), sch. 2 rep. ...	25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
			24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
1965:			
c. 3 ...	Remuneration of Teachers Act 1965.	Residue rep. ...	26, s. 8(4), sch. 3.
		Am. ...	65, s. 23(1).
		S. 3(1)(3) am. ...	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 11(1)(2).
		Ss. 3(3) rep. in pt., 6(d) rep.	71, s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 11(1)(3), sch. 18.
c. 10 ...	Superannuation (Amendment) Act 1965	Sch. rep. in pt. (entries relating to the House of Commons Disqualification Act 1957).	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 12 ...	Industrial and Provident Societies Act 1965.	S. 6(1) am. ...	25, s. 5(2), sch. Pt. I.
c. 14 ...	Cereals Marketing Act 1965.	S. 53(1) am. ...	41, s. 1(1).
		Sch. 1 para. 12 rep.	41, s. 3(3).
c. 16 ...	Airports Authority Act 1965.	S. 25(2) rep. in pt., sch. 1 para. 5 rep.	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 17 ...	Museum of London Act 1965.	Residue rep. (saving) ...	78, s. 25(3)(5)(6), sch. 6.
c. 19 ...	Teaching Council (Scotland) Act 1965.	Apptd. day for s. 2 (1.6.1975).	S.I. No. 614.
		Sch. 1 para. 1(1)(b)(i)(ii) replaced.	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 29(a).
		para. 4(1) am. ...	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 29(b).
		para. 5A added ...	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 29(c).
c. 22 ...	Law Commissions Act 1965.	S. 6(1) rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
			25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1965:— <i>cont.</i> c. 25 ... ..	Finance Act 1965 ...	<p>S. 20(6) am. (1.8.1975) ...</p> <p>S. 22(2)(b) (definition of "asset") appl. (4)(a) excl. ...</p> <p>S. 25 appl. ...</p> <p>(4A) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).</p> <p>S. 25A subst. ...</p> <p>S. 26 subst. ...</p> <p>am. ...</p> <p>S. 27(3) rep. ...</p> <p>S. 31(1)(3)(5) am. ...</p> <p>(6) subst. ...</p> <p>(7)(8) am. ...</p> <p>S. 31(9) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).</p> <p>S. 32(1) am. ...</p> <p>(3) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).</p> <p>S. 44(3) appl. (mod.) ...</p> <p>Pt. IV (ss. 84, 87) incorp. S. 88 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).</p> <p>Sch. 7 para. 4 appl. ...</p> <p>4(1)(a)(i) appl.</p> <p>5 (definition of "securities") appl.</p> <p>excl.</p> <p>paras. 6, 7 appl.</p> <p>para. 10(1) subst. (20.12.1974).</p>	<p>45, s. 44(4).</p> <p>45, s. 42(10).</p> <p>45, s. 62(1)(b).</p> <p>7, s. 52, sch. 12 para. 17.</p> <p>7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.</p> <p>7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 12.</p> <p>7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 13.</p> <p>7, s. 38(2), sch. 10 para. 29.</p> <p>45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV.</p> <p>7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 14(1)–(4).</p> <p>7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 14(5).</p> <p>7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 14(6)(7).</p> <p>7, ss. 50, 52, 59, sch. 12 para. 14(8), sch. 13 Pt. I.</p> <p>7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 15.</p> <p>7, ss. 50, 52, 59, sch. 12 para. 15, sch. 13 Pt. I.</p> <p>45, s. 34(7), sch. 8 para. 2(2).</p> <p>22, s. 21(3).</p> <p>7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.</p> <p>7, s. 38(2), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 27 (1)(2).</p> <p>45, s. 62(1)(a).</p> <p>45, s. 58(12).</p> <p>7, s. 38(2), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 27 (1)(2).</p> <p>45, s. 34(7), sch. 8 para. 5.</p> <p>7, s. 38(2), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 27 (1)(2).</p> <p>45, s. 61.</p>

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1965: c. 25— <i>cont.</i>	Finance Act 1965— <i>cont.</i>	Sch. 7 para. 19 appl. ... para. 21 appl. (mod.). Sch. 9 rep. ...	7, s. 38(2), sch. 10 Pt. I para. 4(1). 7, s. 51(4). 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV. 45, s. 57(1).
c. 32 ...	Administration of Estates (Small Payments) Act 1965.	Sch. 10 para. 4(2)(aa) added (26.3.1974); 4(2) (b) am. (26.3.1974). S. 1(1) am. ... Ss. 1, 2 am. ... S. 4(2)(3) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	S.I. No. 1253. S.I. No. 1137. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 72, s. 8(9), sch. 1 Pt. II paras. 3, 7(2)(a). 72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 para. 1(i)(4)(a).
c. 34 ...	British Nationality Act 1965.	Excl. (E.) ... (S.)... ..	72, s. 8(9), sch. 1 Pt. II paras. 3, 7(2)(a). 72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 para. 1(i)(4)(a).
c. 36 ...	Gas Act 1965 ...	Ss. 5(10) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ); 11(3) am. (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ); 27(1) subst. (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (2)–(4) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	— — 76, ss. 17(2), 19 (1), schs. 1, 2. 26, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. I.
c. 38 ...	Overseas Development and Service Act 1965.	S. 2 Trans. of Functions to Mins. of Overseas Development.	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 59, s. 4(4), sch. 3 para. 1.
c. 39 ...	Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1965.	Rep. ...	69, s. 27(2), sch. 5. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 45 ...	Backing of Warrants (Republic of Ireland) Act 1965.	S. 2(2)(c)(d) added (U.K., Ch. Is., Is. of Man) ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	65, s. 83(3)(a), sch. 5 para. 2. S.I. No. 1809.
c. 46 ...	Highlands and Islands Development (Scotland) Act 1965.	Ss. 5(5), 13(6)–(8) rep. ... S. 19(2) rep. in pt., sch. 1 para. 6 rep. S. 21(6) am. ...	14, s. 160(1). 72, s. 108(1)(b). sch. 4 Pt. III. 72, s. 108(1)(b) sch. 4 Pt. I.
c. 49 ...	Registration of Births Deaths and Marriages (Scotland) Act 1965.	Ss. 37(2)(3), 38(2)(3), 40 (1), 43(8) am. S. 47 am. ... S. 54 am. (1)(d) rep. (1.1.1976). S. 56(1) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976).	18, s. 1(2), 2, 4, sch. 1 Pt. I, sch. 3 Pt. I, para. 7. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 51 ...	National Insurance Act 1965.	Rep. (saving) ...	61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. 11, s. 9(1)(a). 11, s. 9(1)(b). 14, ss. 42(3), 43 (2), 64(4), 65 (2).
c. 52 ...	National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act 1965.	Rep. ...	61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. 11, s. 9(1)(a). 11, s. 9(1)(b). 14, ss. 42(3), 43 (2), 64(4), 65 (2).
c. 53 ...	Family Allowances Act 1965.	Rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 1 am. ... S. 3(2) am. ... appl. ...	61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. 11, s. 9(1)(a). 11, s. 9(1)(b). 14, ss. 42(3), 43 (2), 64(4), 65 (2).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1965: c. 53— <i>cont.</i>	Family Allowances Act 1965— <i>cont.</i>	S. 4(2)–(6) appl.... ... S. 5 subst. ... .. S. 8(1) subst. ... .. (2) am. ... .. (3) am. ... .. am. (6.4.1979) ... .. S. 11(6) subst. ... .. S. 11(8) added ... .. S. 12 replaced ... .. S. 13(1)(f)(g) added ... .. S. 16(2)(a) am. ... .. S. 17(4) rep. (1.1.1976)... .. S. 19(1) rep. in pt. ... .. S. 22(1B) am. ... .. Sch. 1 para. 1(1) am. ... .. 1(1) proviso appl. para. 3 appl. ... ..	14, s. 38(5). 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 13. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 14 (a). 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 14 (b). 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 14 (c). 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 6. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 15. 61, s. 18(1). 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 16. 61, s. 18(2). 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 17. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 18. 11, s. 9(1)(b). 14, ss. 43(2), 65 (2). 14, ss. 70(3), 118 (1). 77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 16(1). S.I. No. 40. 70, s. 22(6). 77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 2(1). 77, ss. 15(5)(b), 31(3), sch. 4 Pt. II para. 7(1). 78, s. 17(2). 77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 10(4). 77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 16(1). 77, s. 29(3). 51, s. 42(1), sch. 5. 78, s. 25(3), sch. 6.
c. 56 ... ..	Compulsory Purchase Act 1965.	Mod. ... .. Pt. I (ss. 4, 11(1)(3) mod. (ss. 1–3, 9, 11–26, 28–31) appl. (ss. 1–31) appl. ... .. ext. (mod.) (ss. 1–32 except ss. 4–8, 27, 31) appl. Ss. 7, 10 ext. ... .. S. 10 mod. ... .. Ss. 14–17 saved ... .. Sch. 6 rep. in pt. ... ..	77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 16(1). S.I. No. 40. 70, s. 22(6). 77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 2(1). 77, ss. 15(5)(b), 31(3), sch. 4 Pt. II para. 7(1). 78, s. 17(2). 77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 10(4). 77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 16(1). 77, s. 29(3). 51, s. 42(1), sch. 5. 78, s. 25(3), sch. 6.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1965:— <i>cont.</i> c. 59 ... ..	New Towns Act 1965 ...	S. 1(4) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 2 (definition of "development corporation") appl. S. 9 subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 42(5) am. ... .. S. 43 subst. ... .. S. 53(4)(6) am. ... .. S. 54(1) (definitions of "statutory undertaker" "statutory undertaking") ext. Sch. 2 para. 7A added... Sch. 9 para. 3A added... Mod. ... ..	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 24, s. 1, sch. 1 Pt. II. 45, s. 71(3). 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 42, s. 1(1). 42, s. 1(2). 42, s. 1(3). 78, s. 19(1). 42, s. 2(1). 42, s. 2(2). 71, s. 50(2), sch. 3 para. 2, 3.
c. 62 ... ..	Redundancy Payments Act 1965.	S. 1(1) am. ... .. S. 2(3)–(5) subst., (6) added. S. 3(1)–(4) subst., (5)–(10) added. S. 5(2) rep. in pt. ... (2A) added ... .. S. 8(1) am. ... .. (3) am. ... .. (3A) added ... .. (4) am. ... .. S. 12 subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 13(2) am. ... .. (3) am. ... .. (4) am. ... .. S. 13A added ... .. S. 17(3)–(4A) subst., (4B) added, (5)(6) subst. S. 21 renumbered 21(1), (d), (2)(a)–(c) added. S. 22(1) am. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 1. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 2. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I, para. 3 71, s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 4, sch. 18. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 4. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 5 (1). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 5 (2). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 5 (3). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 5 (4). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 6. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 7 (1). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 7 (2). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 7 (3). 71, s. 120(2). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 8. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 9. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 10(1).



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1965: c. 62— <i>cont.</i>	Redundancy Payments Act 1965— <i>cont.</i>	(2) subst. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 10(2).
		(4) subst. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 10(3).
		S. 24A added ... ..	71, s. 120(3).
		S. 25(2) am. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 11.
		S. 30(1)(c) am. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 12(1).
		(2A) added ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 12(2).
		S. 31(4) am. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 13.
		am. ... ..	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 21.
		S. 32(5)(a) am. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 14.
		(6) am. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 15(a).
		(6)(a) rep. in pt. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 15(b).
		(6)(c) added ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 15(c).
		S. 34(3A) added ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 16.
		S. 35(2) am. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 17.
		S. 43(1A)(a) am. ... ..	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 19.
		(1A)(b) am. ... ..	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 22.
		S. 48 subst. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 18.
		S. 49(1) am. ... ..	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 23.
		Sch. 1 para. 1(1)(a) rep. in pt., (c) added.	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 19.
		(2) am. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 20.
		para. 5 subst. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 21.
		9 am. and rep. in pt.	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 22.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1965: c. 62— <i>cont.</i>	Redundancy Payments Act 1965— <i>cont.</i>	Sch. 2 rep. ... ..	71, s. 125(3), sch. 18.
		Sch. 4 paras. 3, 4 subst....	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 23.
		Sch. 4 para. 5 am. ...	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 24.
		para. 6 rep. ...	71, s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 25, sch. 18.
		para. 7 am. ...	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 26.
		para. 12 rep. ...	71, s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 27, sch. 18.
		para. 16 renumbered 16(1), (2) added.	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 28.
		para. 17 am. ...	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 30.
		renumbered (1), (2) added.	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I paras. 29, 31.
		17A added	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 32.
		20 am. ...	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 33(a).
		renumbered (1), (2) added.	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 33(b).
		Sch. 4 para. 21A added...	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. I para. 34.
		Sch. 5 para. I rep. in pt., para. 13 rep.	71, s. 125(3), sch. 18.
c. 63 ... ..	Public Works Loans Act 1965.	S. 2(1)(b) subst. ...	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 30 (a).
		(2) rep. (S.) ... ..	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
		(3) am. (S.) ... ..	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 30 (b).
		(5) am. (S.) ... ..	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 30 (c).
		Sch. para. 10 rep. ...	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
c. 68 ... ..	Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act 1965.	Rep. (E.)... ..	51, s. 42(1), sch. 5.
c. 71 ... ..	Murder (Abolition of Death Penalty) Act 1965.	S. 1(1)–(3), 5 (except so far as relating to courts martial) rep.	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1965:— <i>cont.</i>			
c. 72 ... ..	Matrimonial Causes Act 1965.	Ss. 25(4)(5), 26–28A rep. (saving).	63, s. 26(2)(3), sch.
c. 74 ... ..	Superannuation Act 1965	S. 93(3) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 75 ... ..	Rent Act 1965 ... ..	Pt. III (ss. 30–36) excl.... S. 35(5)–(7) rep....	49, s. 8, sch. Pt. II para. 2. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. IX.
c. 82 ... ..	Coal Industry Act 1965...	S. 1(2A) am. ... ..	55, s. 7(1), sch. 4 para. 2.
1966:			
c. 4 ... ..	Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Act 1966.	S. 12 excl. ... ..	56, s. 2, sch. 1 para. 5(3).
c. 6 ... ..	National Insurance Act 1966.	Rep. (except s. 13(2)) ... S. 13(2) rep. ...	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
c. 7 ... ..	Local Government (Pecuniary Interests) (Scotland) Act 1966.	Rep. (16.5.1975) ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
c. 8 ... ..	National Health Service Act 1966.	Sch. para. 8 rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 9 ... ..	Rating Act 1966 ... ..	Ss. 2–4 rep. (S.) (1.4.1976) S. 10 rep. ... ..	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
c. 10 ... ..	Commonwealth Secretarial Act 1966.	Sch. para. 5(2) rep. in pt.	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 18 ... ..	Finance Act 1966 ... ..	S. 29(4)(a) rep. ... .. Ss. 41, 42 rep., 53(2) rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975). Sch. 8 Pt. II rep.	45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV.
c. 19 ... ..	Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Scotland) Act 1966.	S. 4 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 9 rep. ... ..	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IV. 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 20 ... ..	Ministry of Social Security Act 1966.	Ext. ... .. S. 10(2)(a) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (b) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) S. 12(1) am. ... .. S. 16(1) am. ... .. (1)(a)(b) replaced ... (1)(a) am. (6.4.1979) (1)(c) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) S. 18(2) am. ... .. Ss. 23, 26 excl. ... ..	14, s. 80(2). 71, ss. 111(2), 125 (3), sch. 18. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 24. 61, s. 21(5). 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 25. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 7. 61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. I. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 26. 71, s. 112(5)(b).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1966: c. 20— <i>cont.</i>	Ministry of Social Security Act 1966— <i>cont.</i>	—	
		S. 26(4) subst. ... ..	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 27.
		am. (6.4.1979) ...	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 8.
		Ss. 34A, 34B added ...	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 para. 28.
		S. 36(1) am. ... ..	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 29.
		S. 40(1) am. ... ..	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 30.
		(4) rep. in pt., sch. 1 para. 7 rep. }	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
		Sch. 2 para. 2(2) rep. ...	25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
		(3) subst....	11, ss. 11, 14(6), sch. 3 para. 1 (a), sch. 6 Pt. I.
		para. 5 rep. ...	11, s. 11, sch. 3 para. 1(b).
		paras. 9, 10 subst. para. 11(1)(a) am.	61, ss. 19, 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. II.
		para. 11(3) rep. ...	S.I. No. 464. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 31 (a).
		para. 12 am. ...	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		(2)(3) subst.	S.I. No. 464. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 31 (b).
		para. 13 am. ...	S.I. No. 464.
		para. 20(a)(b) subst.	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 31 (3).
		Sch. 2 para. 21 am. ...	11, s. 11, sch. 3 para. 2.
		para. 22 am. ...	11, s. 11, sch. 3 para. 3.
		para. 23(1)(a)(b) subst.	11, s. 11, sch. 3 para. 4(1).
		pt. (1) rep. in	11, ss. 11, 14(6), sch. 3 para. 4 (1), sch. 6 Pt. I.
		am. ...	11, s. 11, sch. 3 para. 4(2)(a).
		(1A) added	11, s. 11, sch. 3 para. 4(2)(b).
		para. 24 subst. ...	11, s. 11, sch. 3 para. 5.
		(2) am. ...	61, s. 21(5).
		(2)(a) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 2.
		(2)(e) added (6.4.1978).	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 9(a).
		(3) am. ...	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 31 (d)(i).
		am. (6.4.1979).	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 9(b).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1966: c. 20— <i>cont.</i>	Ministry of Social Security Act 1966— <i>cont.</i>	Sch. 2 para. 24(4) replaced	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 31 (d)(ii).
		am. ...	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 9(c).
		(5) am. ...	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 31 (d)(iii).
		am. ...	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 9(c).
		para. 25 subst. ...	11, s. 11, sch. 3 para. 5.
		para. 25A(1) am.	11, s. 11, sch. 3 para. 6.
		Sch. 6 para. 15 rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 21 ...	Overseas Aid Act 1966...	Transfer of Functions ...	26, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. I.
c. 27 ...	Building Control Act 1966.	Sch. cont. as am. by Iron and Steel Act 1967 (c. 17), s. 36.	64, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 7.
c. 28 ...	Docks and Harbours Act 1966.	Sch. 1 am. ...	S.I. No. 257.
c. 30 ...	Reserve Forces Act 1966	S. 20(1) rep. ...	S.I. No. 156.
c. 34 ...	Industrial Development Act 1966.	S. 8 appl. (mod.) ...	64, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 9 (2).
		Ss. 21(6), 31(7)(b), sch. 3 Pt. II rep. in pt.	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 35 ...	Family Provision Act 1966.	Rep. (saving) (except ss. 1, 10(1)(3)).	25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
c. 41 ...	Arbitration (International Investment Disputes) Act 1966.	Ss. 3(1), 7(e) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	63, s. 26(2)(3), sch.
c. 42 ...	Local Government Act 1966.	Ss. 12, 13 rep. ...	34, s. 8(2), sch. 2.
		Sch. 1 Pt. II para. 6 mod.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VIII.
		Sch. 3 Pt. II rep. in pt. (saving).	67, s. 6(4).
		am. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	37, s. 22(2)(3), sch. 2 paras. 3, 5, sch. 3.
		rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	58, s. 20(3), sch. 4 para. 4.
c. 49 ...	Housing (Scotland) Act 1966.	Excl. ...	58, s. 20(4), sch. 5.
		S. 1 (definition of "local authority") appl.	30, s. 16, sch. 3 paras. 27, 31.
		S. 56 ext. ...	28, ss. 15(1), 16 (1), sch. 3 para. 18.
		Ss. 153–155, 159 rep. ...	78, s. 19(5).
		S. 195 rep. ...	S.I. No. 374.
		S. 208(1) definitions of: ("house") appl. ...	28, s. 15, sch. 3 para. 1, sch. 4.
		("housing association") appl. ...	28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 18.
		Sch. 7 para. 6 am. ...	28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 11.
			45, s. 71(3).
			30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 31.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1966:— <i>cont.</i> c. 51 ... ..	Local Government (Scotland) Act 1966.	S. 2 appl. ... .. subst. ... .. (2)(a)(b) ext. ... .. S. 3 appl. ... .. S. 3(1) am. (16.5.1975)... S. 4 subst. (16.5.1975) ... S. 6(3)(4) rep. ... .. S. 7(1) am. ... .. S. 10 rep. (saving) ... .. S. 11(5) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (6) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). Ss. 13 (a) (c) rep. (16.5.1975), 14(2) rep. (13.3.1975). S. 15 am. (16.9.1975) ... S. 24(1) am. ... .. (2)(3) rep. ... .. S. 24(4)(5) am. ... .. S. 25(2) rep. ... .. (3) am. ... .. S. 27(2) rep. in pt. ... (3) rep. ... .. (4) am. ... .. S. 28(2) saved ... .. (3)(a) rep. ... .. S. 30(3) restored, (4) re- stored and rep. in pt. S. 31 restored ... .. S. 46(1) am. definition of:	20, s. 23(6). 30, s. 12, sch. 2 para. 1. 20, s. 23(5). 20, s. 23(6). 30, s. 12, sch. 2 para. 2. 30, s. 12, sch. 2 para. 3. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 12, sch. 2 para. 4. 69, ss. 8(8), 27(2), sch. 5. 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 32. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 33 (a). 30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 33 (b), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 33 (a). 30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 34 (a), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 34. (b). 30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 35 (a), sch. 7. 30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 35 (b), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 35 (c). 30, s. 20(4). 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 58. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 58. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 36.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1966: c. 51— <i>cont.</i>	Local Government (Scotland) Act 1966— <i>cont.</i>	(“valuation roll”) rep. appl. (mod.). Sch. 1 Pt. I para. 2. added Pt. II subst. ... Pt. III para. 1 am. Sch. 2 para. 1 rep. in pt. (1.4.1976). para. 2 am. (1.4.1976). para. 4 am. (1.4.1976). para. 16 am. (1.4.1976). para. 17 am. (1.4.1976). para. 19 am. (1.4.1976). paras. 23 rep. (1.4.1976), 27 (definition of “valuation roll”) rep. (1.4.1976). Sch. 3 para. 3(6) am. (13.5.1975). Sch. 4 Pt. II para. 26 am.	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 6(1), sch. 1 para. 1. 30, s. 12, sch. 2 para. 5. 30, s. 12, sch. 2 para. 6. 30, s. 12, sch. 2 para. 7. 30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 37 (a), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 37 (b). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 37 (c). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 37 (d). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 37 (e). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 37 (f). 30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 37 (g), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 38. 58, s. 20(3), sch. 4 para. 5. 58, s. 20(4), sch. 5. 65, s. 23(1). 2, s. 4, sch. Pt. II. 2, s. 3. 5, s. 1(1). 5, s. 1(2). S.I. No. 540.
1967:		rep.	58, s. 20(4), sch. 5.
c. 3 ...	Education Act 1967 ...	in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). Am. ... S. 1(1) rep. ...	65, s. 23(1). 2, s. 4, sch. Pt. II. 2, s. 3. 5, s. 1(1). 5, s. 1(2). S.I. No. 540.
c. 9 ...	General Rate Act 1967...	S. 1(2) am. ... S. 68(1) am. ... Power to am. ... Sch. 4 paras. 3(4), 4(2) am., 6(3) subst.	7, s. 36, sch. 9 para. 5(1)(a), (2)(a). S.I. No. 1137. 7, s. 36, sch. 9 para. 5(1)(a), (2)(a).
c. 10 ...	Forestry Act 1967 ...	S. 5 appl. ... Sch. 1 para. 12 am. ... Sch. 2 appl. ...	7, s. 36, sch. 9 para. 5(1)(a), (2)(a). S.I. No. 1137. 7, s. 36, sch. 9 para. 5(1)(a), (2)(a).
c. 13 ...	Parliamentary Commissioner Act 1967.	S. 1(4) rep. ... S. 11(2) saved (S.) excl. (S.) ... Sch. 2 am. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 30, s. 27(5). 30, s. 31(5). S.I. No. 1033.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1967:— <i>cont.</i>			
c. 17 ...	Iron and Steel Act 1967...	Ss. 1(8) rep., 51(2) rep. in pt. Residue rep. (saving) ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 64, s. 38(1)(3), sch. 6 Pt. II paras. 6, 7, 13, 14, 16, sch. 7.
c. 18 ...	Local Government (Termination of Reviews) Act 1967.	S. 3(2) rep. in pt. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 22 ...	Agriculture Act 1967 ...	S. 45(6) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (7)(8) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (9) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). S. 67(3)(e) am. ... am. (6.4.1979)  S. 73 rep. ...  Sch. 3 para. 2(1) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). para. (2)(3) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). Rep. ...	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, ss. 17(2), 19(1), schs. 1, 2. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 32. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 10. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, ss. 17(2), 19(1), schs. 1, 2. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 25 ...	National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) (Amendment) Act 1967.		
c. 28 ...	Superannuation (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1967.	S. 13(2) rep. in pt. ...	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 29 ...	Housing Subsidies Act 1967.	S. 24(3)(c) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976). Pt. II (ss. 24–30) appl. (mod.). Ss. 31, 32 appl. (mod.)... S. 4(2)(b) am. ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. S.I. Nos. 1114, 1302. S.I. No. 1114. 68, s. 26.
c. 32 ...	Development of Inventions Act 1967.	S. 10(3)(b) rep. in pt., (c) rep.	55, s. 7(2), sch. 5.
c. 33 ...	Air Corporations Act 1967.		
c. 34 ...	Industrial Injuries and Diseases (Old Cases) Act 1967.	Rep. ...	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 36 ...	Remuneration of Teachers (Scotland) Act 1967.	S. 3(1) am. ...  (3) am. ...  rep. in pt. ...  S. 7(c) rep. ...	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 12(1)(2). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 12(1)(2). 71, s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 12(1)(3), sch. 18. 71, s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 12(1)(3), sch. 18.
c. 41 ...	Marine, &c., Broadcasting (Offences) Act 1967.	S. 6(5) rep. in pt. (U.K.)	59, ss. 13(3), 14(5), sch. 6 Pt. I.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1967:— <i>cont.</i>			
c. 43 ... ..	Legal Aid (Scotland) Act 1967.	Apptd. day for certain specified provisions (16.5.1975). S. 2(1) am. ... .. S. 2(5)(b) am. ... .. S. 3(1) am. ... ..	S.I. No. 716.  S.I. Nos. 1862, 1863, 901. 20, s. 21(1). S.I. Nos. 901, 1862, 1863. 26, s. 8(3).
c. 47 ... ..	Decimal Currency Act 1967.	S. 6(5) am. ... ..	26, s. 8(3).
c. 52 ... ..	Tokyo Convention Act 1967.	S. 1(2) rep. in pt. (U.K.)	59, ss. 13(3), 14(5), sch. 6 Pt. I.
c. 54 ... ..	Finance Act 1967 ...	S. 38 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 58 ... ..	Criminal Law Act 1967...	Ss. 2(7) rep., 4(4) proviso rep.	59, ss. 13(3), 14(5), sch. 6 Pt. I.
c. 60 ... ..	Sexual Offences Act 1967	S. 8 proviso rep. (U.K.)...	59, ss. 13(3), 14(5), sch. 6 Pt. I.
c. 66 ... ..	Welsh Language Act 1967	S. 2(1) ext. ... ..	33, s. 1(7).
c. 68 ... ..	Fugitive Offenders Act 1967.	Ss. 1, 2 ext. (mod.) ... S. 2(1) appl. (mod.) ... Ss. 3-15, 19, 21, 22, schs. 1, 2 ext. (mod.).	S.I. No. 1508. S.I. No. 1213. S.I. No. 1508.
c. 73 ... ..	National Insurance Act 1967.	Rep. ... ..	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 76 ... ..	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1967.	Ss. 9(12), 62(3) rep. ... Ss. 72(6)(b), 84B(8)(b) rep. in pt.	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. X. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
c. 77 ... ..	Police (Scotland) Act 1967.	S. 2(1) (definition of "police authority") } appl. S. 16 am. ... .. S. 17(1)(c) am. ... .. S. 18(1) am. (E. & S.) ... S. 36(4) appl. ... .. S. 45 am. ... .. S. 51(1) appl. ... .. Appl. ... .. S. 10 rep. ... .. S. 12(2)(b) am. ... .. S. 17 rep. ... ..	24, s. 1(3). 25, s. 1(2). 20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 29. 20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 30. 20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 31. S.I. No. 1254. 20, s. 24(1), sch. 1 para. 32. 21, s. 462(1). 30, s. 23(1). 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 39. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
c. 78 ... ..	Water (Scotland) Act 1967	S. 47 appl. ... ..  Ss. 48(1), 54(6) rep. (S.), (8) rep. (E. & S.). S. 61(4)(a) am. (E. & S.) S. 62(8) rep. (S.) ...	71, s. 87, sch. 6 Pt. I para. 21 (1). 21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 40. 21, s. 46(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 80 ... ..	Criminal Justice Act 1967		

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1967: c. 80— <i>cont.</i>	Criminal Justice Act 1967— <i>cont.</i>	S. 62(9)–(11) am. (E. & S.) Ss. 64(2)(c), 68, 72(1)–(4), 93(3) rep. (S.). Sch. 2 para. 3 ... .. Sch. 3 Pt. I rep. in pt. (saving). Sch. 6 para. 21 rep. (S.)...	21, s. 46(1), sch. 9 para. 41. 21, s. 46(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 37, s. 22(2)(3), sch. 2 para. 35, sch. 3. 21, s. 46(12), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 81 ... ..	Companies Act 1967 ...	S. 14(7) ext. ... .. Ss. 30(2), 31(5) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976). S. 111 excl. ... .. Sch. 3 Pt. I am. ... .. Apptd. day for S. 4 (1.7.1975).	64, s. 11(2), sch. 5 para. 3(6). 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. 75, ss. 27, 29. S.I. No. 596. S.I. No. 998.
c. 84 ... ..	Sea Fish (Conservation) Act 1967.	S. 18(1)(a) subst. ... .. S. 1(7) rep. ... .. S. 67(1)(c) am. ... .. rep. in pt. (saving). S. 79(2) rep. in pt. ... ..	51, s. 42(2). 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 69, s. 27(1), sch. 4 para. 1. 69, s. 8(8). 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 88 ... ..	Leasehold Reform Act 1967.	Sch. 3 Pt. I am. ... .. Ss. 7(7), 18(3) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976) ... .. Ss. 19(10) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (10A) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ). S. 1(4) rep. ... .. S. 2(1)(2) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 2(3) rep. ... .. Ss. 3(1), 4(1)(a), (2)(a) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). S. 4(1)(b), (2)(b)(c), sch. 2 rep. Sch. 3 para. 1 rep. ... .. para. 2 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) para. 3 rep. ... .. para. 5(1) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). paras. 5(2), 6, 7 rep.	S.I. No. 596. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 90 ... ..	Family Allowances and National Insurance Act 1967.	S. 1(4) rep. ... .. S. 2(1)(2) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 2(3) rep. ... .. Ss. 3(1), 4(1)(a), (2)(a) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). S. 4(1)(b), (2)(b)(c), sch. 2 rep. Sch. 3 para. 1 rep. ... .. para. 2 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) para. 3 rep. ... .. para. 5(1) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). paras. 5(2), 6, 7 rep.	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
1968: c. 2 ... ..	Provisional Collection of Taxes Act 1968.	S. 1 am. ... ..	22, s. 11.
c. 3 ... ..	Capital Allowances Act 1968.	S. 1(2) am. ... .. S. 7(1)–(4) appl.... S. 70(2)(6) appl....	7, s. 13(1). 7, s. 14(4). 14, s. 9(4), sch. 2 para. 2(a)(i)(b). 15, s. 9(2), sch. 2 para. 2(a)(i)(b).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1968: c. 3— <i>cont.</i>	Capital Allowances Act 1968— <i>cont.</i>	S. 71 restr. ... .. Ss. 73, 74 excl. ... .. S. 74 restr. ... .. S. 91 excl. ... ..	22, s. 13(3). 7, s. 18(10)(a). 22, s. 13(3). 7, s. 18(10)(a).
c. 5 ... ..	Administration of Justice Act 1968.	S. 1(1)(b)(i) am.... ..	S.I. No. 1215.
c. 13 ... ..	National Loans Act 1968	S. 1(3) am. ... .. (4) rep. ... ..  S. 3 am. ... .. S. 6(1) rep. in pt. (S.) ... ..  Sch. 1 rep. in pt. ... ..  Sch. 4 para. 1 am. (S.) ... .. Sch. 5 rep. in pt. ... ..	7, s. 56. 7, s. 59, sch. 13 Pt. II. 7, s. 55. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 64, s. 38(3), sch. 7. 78, s. 25(3), sch. 6. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 40. 64, s. 38(3), sch. 7.
c. 14 ... ..	Public Expenditure and Receipts Act 1968.	Sch. 3 para. 1 (b) am. ... ..	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 33.
c. 16 ... ..	New Town (Scotland) Act 1968.	S. 2 definitions of ("development corporation" "New Town authority") appl. S. 20 ext. ... ..  S. 36 appl. (mod.) ... .. S. 38B added ... .. S. 47(1) (definitions of "statutory undertakers", "statutory undertaking") ext. Sch. 2 para. 7A added ... .. Sch. 10 rep. in pt. ... .. Am. ... ..	69, s. 8(3). 24, s. 1, sch. 1 Pt. II. 45, s. 71(3). 77, s. 6(1). 77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 13. 69, s. 6(4). 28, s. 6. 78, s. 19(1). 42, s. 2(3). 42, s. 3(2)(c). 65, s. 23(1).
c. 17 ... ..	Education Act 1968 ...	S. 1(6) rep. in pt. ... ..	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 18 ... ..	Consular Relations Act 1968.	S. 8(1) am. ... .. S. 1 renumbered (1), (2) added. S. 6(2) am. ... ..  S. (3) rep. in pt.... ..	7, s. 14. 72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 para. 6(2). 72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 para. 6(3). 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III.
c. 22 ... ..	Legitimation (Scotland) Act 1968.	Excl. ... ..  S. 5(7) added ... .. S. 20(2) appl. ... .. S. 22(2) appl. (mod.) ... .. appl. ... ..	77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 22. 6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. I. 6, s. 8, sch. 3 para. 10. 6, s. 7, sch. 2 para. 9(1). 6, s. 8, sch. 3 para. 10.
c. 23 ... ..	Rent Act 1968 ... ..		



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1968: c. 23— <i>cont.</i>	Rent Act 1968— <i>cont.</i>	Ss. 25(4)(a), 31(a) am. ... S. 33 appl. ... S. 38(1) appl. ... Pt. IV (ss. 39–51) appl.... S. 40(3) am. ... am. (7.8.1975)... S. 44(4)(aa) added ... S. 46(3)(bb), (bbb) added (5) added ... S. 47(3)(a) appl. (mod.)... (4) saved ... S. 48(1) am. ... (3) ext. ... S. 50 ext. ... Ss. 53(2), 56(4) am. ... S. 57(1)(a) am. ... S. 59 appl. (mod.) ... (1), (2)(a) am. ... S. 66 am. ... S. 67 appl. ... S. 106 am. ... Sch. 4 appl. ... Sch. 5 para. 10 added ... Sch. 6 ext. ... Pt. I appl. (mod.) ... para. 5 am. ... paras. 7–9 appl. (mod.)... Sch. 7 ext. ... Sch. 9 Pt. II appl. (mod.)	78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 1. 6, s. 8, sch. 3 para. 10. 6, s. 16(1). 6, s. 8(5). 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 34. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 11. 6, s. 8, sch. 3 para. 7. 6, s. 8(1). 6, s. 8(2). 6, s. 7, sch. 2 para. 9(2). 6, s. 7(5), sch. 2. 6, s. 8, sch. 3 para. 8. 6, s. 8, sch. 3 para. 10. 6, ss. 7, 8, sch. 2 para. 10, sch. 3 para. 11. 6, s. 10, sch. 4 para. 1(a). 78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 1. 6, s. 10, sch. 4 para. 1(b). 6, s. 10, sch. 4 para. 1(b). 6, s. 10, sch. 4 para. 1(c). 6, s. 10(3). 6, s. 10, sch. 4 para. 4. 6, s. 7, sch. 2 para. 1(3). 6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 2. 6, s. 7, sch. 2 para. 6. 6, s. 8, sch. 3 paras. 3(a), 4. 6, s. 8, sch. 3 para. 4. 6, s. 8, sch. 3 paras. 3(b), 5. 6, s. 7, sch. 2 para. 6. 6, s. 10, sch. 4 para. 2. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 38, s. 12(2).
c. 24 ...	Commonwealth Telecommunications Act 1968.	S. 2(b) rep. ...	
c. 26 ...	Export Guarantees Act 1968.	Rep. ...	



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1968:— <i>cont.</i>			
c. 27 ... ..	Firearms Act 1968 ...	Ss. 32(1) subst. (E. & S.); 35(3) am. (E. & S.). S. 57(1) (definition of "firearm") appl.	S.I. Nos. 956, 991. 51, s. 1(1)(a)(i).
c. 29 ... ..	Trade Descriptions Act 1968.	Ss. 41(2), 42, sch. 2 rep....	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIII.
c. 31 ... ..	Housing (Financial Pro- visions) (Scotland) Act 1968.	Ss. 16, 17 rep., 18(1) rep. in pt. S. 58(3)(aa) am. ...	S.I. No. 374.  28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 2.
c. 32 ... ..	Industrial Expansion Act 1968.	S. 13, sch. 3 rep. (saving)	9, s. 8, sch. 2 Pt. I.
c. 37 ... ..	Education (No. 2) Act 1968.	Am. ... ..	65, s. 23(1).
c. 39 ... ..	Gas and Electricity Act 1968.	S. 2(1) am. ... ..  (3) am. ... ..  rep. in pt. ... .. S. 3 rep. (saving) ...	55, s. 7(1), sch. 4 para. 4(a). 55, s. 7(1), sch. 4 para. 4(b). 55, s. 7(2), sch. 5. 55, s. 7(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 1(b), sch. 5.
c. 40 ... ..	Family Allowances and National Insurance Act 1968.	Rep. ... ..	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 41 ... ..	Countryside Act 1968 ...	Ss. 1(6), 50(4) rep., (5) rep. in pt. Sch. 3 pt. rep. in pt. ... (saving).	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 56, ss. (5)3, 7(4), sch. 5.
c. 44 ... ..	Finance Act 1968 ...	S. 35 appl. ... ..  Ss. 35-37, 61(6), sch. 14 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, s. 52, sch. 12 para. 12. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 46 ... ..	Health Services and Public Health Act 1968.	S. 64(3)(a) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> )  S. 65(3)(b) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 46. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 47.
c. 47 ... ..	Sewerage (Scotland) Act 1968.	S. 22(4) am. ... ..	78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 2.
c. 48 ... ..	International Organisa- tions Act 1968.	Sch. 1 paras. 6, 12 am.... para. 13 rep. in pt....	7, s. 4. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 49 ... ..	Social Work (Scotland) Act 1968.	S. 1(2) appl. ... .. S. 2(2)(h) added... ..  S. 5(2) replaced ... ..  S. 6(1)(b)(iii) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ). S. 10(1) am. ... ..  (3A) added ( <i>prosp.</i> )  S. 15(3A)(3B) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ). S. 16 replaced ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 16A added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	21, s. 462(1). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 48. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 49. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 50. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 51 (a). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 51 (b). 72, s. 73. 72, s. 74. 72, s. 75.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1968: c. 49— <i>cont.</i>	Social Work (Scotland) 1968— <i>cont.</i>	S. 17(1)(2) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. V.
		(3) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 52 (a).
		(3A) added ( <i>prosp.</i> )	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 52 (b).
		(4) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 52 (c).
		(6) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 52 (d).
		(7) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 52 (e).
		(8) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 52 (f).
		(9) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 52 (g).
		(10) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 76.
		S. 18(2) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 53 (a).
		(3) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 53 (b)(iii).
		(3)(a) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> )...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 53 (b)(i).
		(b) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	72, s. 108(1)(a) sch. 3 para. 53 (b)(ii).
		(4) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 53 (c).
		rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. V.
		(4A) added ( <i>prosp.</i> )	72, s. 77.
		S. 18A added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 78.
		S. 20(1) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 79.
		S. 20A added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 80.
		S. 25A added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 81.
		Pt. III (ss. 30–58) appl. ...	21, ss. 296, (3), 364.
		ext. ...	21, s. 168.
		S. 28(2) am. ...	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 35.
		S. 30(1) appl. ...	21, ss. 171(2), 368 (2), 462(1).
		S. 32(2)(b)(c) subst. ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 54 (a).
		(d) am. ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 54 (b).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1968: c. 49— <i>cont.</i>	Social Work (Scotland) Act 1968— <i>cont.</i>	( <i>dd</i> ) added ...	72, s. 108(1)( <i>a</i> ), sch. 3 para. 54 ( <i>c</i> ).
		S. 34(1) appl. ...	21, s. 462(1).
		S. 34A added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 66.
		S. 35(5)( <i>a</i> ) am. ...	72, s. 108(1)( <i>a</i> ), sch. 3 para. 55.
		S. 36A added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 82.
		S. 37(1A) added ...	72, s. 83( <i>a</i> ).
		(2) replaced ...	72, s. 83( <i>b</i> ).
		S. 37(4) appl. ...	21, s. 296(4).
		(5) am. ...	72, s. 83( <i>c</i> ).
		(5A)(5B) added ...	72, s. 83( <i>d</i> ).
		S. 40(7) replaced ...	72, s. 84( <i>a</i> ).
		(8) subst. ...	72, s. 84( <i>b</i> ).
		(8A)(8B) added ...	72, s. 84( <i>c</i> ).
		S. 44(1) appl. ...	21, s. 462(1).
		(5) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)( <i>a</i> ), sch. 3 para. 56.
		S. 49(3) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)( <i>a</i> ), sch. 3 para. 57.
		S. 56 (except subst. (5)) rep. ...	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
		(5) am. ...	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 43.
		S. 57(1) rep. ...	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
		(2) am. ...	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 44.
		S. 59A added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 72.
		S. 69(1) am. ...	72, s. 108(1)( <i>a</i> ), sch. 3 para. 58 ( <i>a</i> ).
		(5) subst. ...	72, s. 108(1)( <i>a</i> ), sch. 3 para. 58 ( <i>b</i> ).
		S. 70 am. ...	72, s. 108(1)( <i>a</i> ), sch. 3 para. 59.
		S. 71 am. ...	72, s. 108(1)( <i>a</i> ), sch. 3 para. 60.
		S. 94(1) am. ...	21, s. 462(1).
		rep. in pt. ...	72, s. 108(1)( <i>b</i> ), sch. 4 Pt. I.
		Sch. 2 Pt. I para. 2 rep in pt., Pt. II paras. 3–6, 8–15 rep., 16 rep. in pt., 17, 19 20 rep.	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
		Sch. 3 para. 8 subst. ...	30, s. 33.
		Sch. 8 paras. 1, 22–31, 55, 56, 69–72 rep. (S.) ...	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
		para. 74 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I.
c. 50 ...	Hearing Aid Council Act 1968.	Ext. (mod.) (N.I.) ( <i>prosp.</i> )	39, s. 1.
c. 52 ...	Caravan Sites Act 1968...	S. 15(2) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	39, s. 2(3).
		Pt. I (ss. 1–5) ext. (mod.) (S.)	49, s. 8, sch.
		S. 5 subst. (S.) ...	49, s. 8, sch. Pt. II para. 2.
		S. 16 subst. (S.) ...	49, s. 8, sch. Pt. II para. 3.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1968: c. 52— <i>cont.</i>	Caravan Sites Act 1968— <i>cont.</i>	S. 17(3) subst. ...	49, s. 8, sch. Pt. I para. I.
c. 53 ...	Adoption Act 1968 ...	Ss. 1–3 rep. ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III.
		S. 4 (definition of “overseas adoption”) appl. (1)(2) rep. ...	61, s. 24(3).
		(3) (definition of “overseas adoption”) appl. (E.).	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.
		appl. (S.) ...	72, s. 8(9), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 1(2)(d).
		S. 8(2) am. ...	72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 paras. 5(2)(d), 7(d).
		rep. in pt. ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 61(a).
		(5)(b) subst. ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 61(b).
		(c) rep. ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 62(a).
		S. 8(5)(d) renumbered 8(5)(c).	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 62(b).
		S. 9 appl. (mod.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (5) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 24(9).
		rep. in pt. ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 63.
		S. 10(1) appl. (mod.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III.
		(2)(3) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )...	72, s. 24(9).
		S. 11(1) definition of “adoption order” subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.
		definition of “specified order” am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 64(a).
		definitions of “qualified infant”, “qualified person”, “qualified spouses” rep. (1.1.1976).	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 64(b).
		S. 12(1) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976).	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III.
		(2) am. ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 65.
		S. 14(3) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976).	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III.
c. 57 ...	Overseas Aid Act 1968...	Functions transferred to Minister of Overseas Development.	26, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. I.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1968:— <i>cont.</i>			
c. 59 ...	Hovercraft Act 1968 ...	S. 4(1) (definition of "hovercraft") appl.	45, s. 17, sch. 7 group 3 (note (3)).
c. 60 ...	Theft Act 1968 ...	S. 30(4) proviso rep. in pt. (U.K.).  (5) added (U.K.) ...	59, ss. 13(3), 14(4)(5), sch. 5 para. 2(2), sch. 6 Pt. I. 59, s. 14(4), sch. 5 para. 2(1).
c. 61 ...	Civil Aviation Act 1968	Ss. 9–11 rep., 12(2) rep. in pt. S. 21(1) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...  (2)(3) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... Ss. 24 rep. in pt., 25 rep.	78, s. 25(3), sch. 6. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, ss. 17(2), 19(1), schs. 1, 2. 78, s. 25(3), sch. 6.
c. 64 ...	Civil Evidence Act 1968	S. 2 appl. ...	63, s. 21.
c. 65 ...	Gaming Act 1968 ...	S. 17(2) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 10(4) rep. ...  S. 33(2)–(4) replaced ( <i>prosp.</i> ). (5) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...  S. 40(2) am. ... S. 52(1) (definition of "game of chance") appl. (3)(a) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> )  S. 54(2) rep. in pt. ...  Sch. 2 para. 63(2) rep. in pt. Sch. 11 Pt. I rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	34, s. 8(8), sch. 2. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 58, s. 20(3), sch. 4 para. 6(1). 58, s. 20(3), sch. 4 para. 6(2). S.I. No. 788. 45, s. 21(4). 58, s. 20(2), sch. 3 para. 2. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 20, s. 24(2), sch. 2. 58, s. 20(4), sch. 5.
c. 67 ...	Medicines Act 1968 ...	S. 2(6) rep. ...  S. 28(3)(i) added (G.B.) ... Ss. 40(1)(2), 90, 91, 117(5) appl. (mod.). Rep. (S.) ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. S.I. No. 1169. S.I. No. 1349.
c. 69 ...	Justice of the Peace Act 1968.	Rep. (S.) ...	20, s. 24(2), sch. 2.
c. 71 ...	Race Relations Act 1968	S. 7(4) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976).  S. 29(4), sch. 1 para. 12 rep.  Sch. 4 para. 8 rep. ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 72 ...	Town and Country Planning Act 1968.	S. 39(2) rep. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XII.
c. 73 ...	Transport Act 1968 ...	S. 12(7)(b) am. (S.) ...  S. 15(4) rep. in pt. (S.) ...	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 41. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1968: c. 73— <i>cont.</i>	Transport Act 1968— <i>cont.</i>	S. 19(1) am. (S.) ... S. 20(8) am. (S.) (1978–79). S. 27(3)(i) am. ... S. 34(2) am. (S.) ... mod. ... S. 35(3)(b) rep. ... S. 56(1) am. (S.) ... S. 69(4)(ee)(eee) added ... S. 138(6) rep. (S.) ...	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 42. 30, s. 14(2). 55, s. 4. 30, s. 14(1)(b). S.I. No. 842. 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. 30, s. 14(1)(c)(3). 46, s. 3(1). 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
c. 74 ...	Customs (Import Deposit) Act 1968.	S. 155 rep., sch. 17 Pt. I rep. in pt. { Rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VII.
C.A.M.: No. 1...	Pastoral Measure 1968 ...	S. 65(5) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.
1969: c. 10 ...	Mines and Quarries (Tips) Act 1969.	S. 2(4) am. ...	S.I. No. 1102.
c. 26 ...	Agriculture (Spring Traps) (Scotland) Act 1969.	Rep. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIV.
c. 27 ...	Vehicle and Driving Licences Act 1969.	S. 29(3) rep. in pt. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. X.
c. 30 ...	Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1969.	Ss. 28 rep., 103(1) rep. in pt., 103(3), 106 rep. S. 108(3) rep. in pt. { Sch. 10 rep. ...	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XII. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XII.
c. 32 ...	Finance Act 1969 ...	S. 1(5) am. ... S. 16 rep. ... Pt. III (ss. 35–40) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 40(2)(c) appl.... S. 41(2) appl. ... (8) rep. ... S. 61(3)(d) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). Sch. 17 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). Pt. I para. (b) subst. Pt. II, para. 3 appl.	45, s. 15(6). 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VI. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 22(7). 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VI. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 49(1), sch. II Pt. I para. 1. 7, s. 22(5).



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1969:			
c. 32— <i>cont.</i>	Finance Act 1969— <i>cont.</i>	Sch. 18, Pt. I am. ...	S.I. Nos. 354, 1757.
c. 33 ...	Housing Act 1969 ...	S. 21 rep. ... S. 86(2) am. ...	S.I. No. 374. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 66.
c. 34 ...	Housing (Scotland) Act 1969.	S. 4(1) (definition of "housing treatment area") appl. S. 62(1)(2) subst. ... (6) am. ...	28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 18. 28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 3(1). 28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 3(2).
c. 35 ...	Transport (London) Act 1969.	S. 6 ext. ... S. 12(2) ext. ... S. 47(4) rep. in pt. ...	ix, s. 3(1)(4). ix, s. 3(1)(5). 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
c. 36 ...	Overseas Resources Development Act 1969.	Trans. of Functions to Mins. of Overseas Development.	26, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. I.
c. 44 ...	National Insurance Act 1969.	Ss. 7, 8(2)(b) rep. ... S. 8(2)(c) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... Ss. 8(2)(g) rep., 11(1) rep. in pt., (2) rep., (3) rep. in pt. Sch. 6 rep. (saving) ...	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 18, ss. 1(2), 2, 4, sch. 1 Pt. I, sch. 3 Pt. III para. 24.
c. 45 ...	Iron and Steel Act 1969...	Residue rep. ...	64, s. 38(3), sch. 7.
c. 46 ...	Family Law Reform Act 1969.	S. 5(1) rep. (saving) ... Pt. II (ss. 14–19) saved... Ss. 14(8), 15(4)(6) rep. ... S. 27(2)–(5) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	63, s. 26(2)(3), sch. 72, s. 8(9), sch. 1 Pt. IV para. 14(1). 72, ss. 8(9), 108(1)(b), sch. 1 para. 12(9), sch. 4 Pt. II. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. VI.
c. 48 ...	Post Office Act 1969 ...	S. 14(20) rep. ... S. 35(3) am. ... S. 53(2) am. (1.4.1976) ... Sch. 1 para. 6 rep. ... Sch. 4 para. 76 rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 55, s. 7(1), sch. 4 para. 5. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 43. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 78, s. 25(3), sch. 6.
c. 49 ...	Education (Scotland) Act 1969.	Am. ...	65, s. 23(2).
c. 50 ...	Trustee Savings Bank Act 1969.	S. 28(5) am. ...	S.I. No. 1137.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1969:— <i>cont.</i>			
c. 51 ... ..	Development of Tourism Act 1969.	Ss. 1(4) rep., 21(4) rep. in pt.	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 54 ... ..	Children and Young Persons Act 1969.	S. 1(2)( <i>bb</i> ) added ...	72, s. 108(1)( <i>a</i> ), sch. 3 para. 67.
		S. 11 appl. (E. & S.) ...	21, s. 189(4).
		S. 11A added ... ..	72, s. 108(1)( <i>a</i> ), sch. 3 para. 68.
		S. 12 restr. (E. & S.) ...	21, s. 189(5).
		S. 15(4) appl. (mod.) (E. & S.).	21, ss. 189(5)( <i>a</i> ), 390(5)( <i>a</i> ).
		S. 17( <i>a</i> ) appl. (mod.) (E. & S.).	21, ss. 189(5)( <i>b</i> ), 390(5)( <i>b</i> ).
		S. 21(2A) added ... ..	72, s. 108(1)( <i>a</i> ), sch. 3 para. 69 ( <i>a</i> ).
		(3) am. ... ..	72, s. 108(1)( <i>a</i> ), sch. 3 para. 69 ( <i>b</i> ).
		S. 21A added ... ..	72, s. 108(1)( <i>a</i> ), sch. 3 para. 70.
		am. ... ..	72, s. 108(7).
		Ss. 22(5), 23(2)(3) restr. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 69.
		S. 27(2) rep. ... ..	72, s. 108(1)( <i>b</i> ), sch. 4 Pt. III.
		(3) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... ..	72, s. 108(1)( <i>a</i> ), sch. 3 para. 71 ( <i>a</i> ).
		(4) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (5) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 108(1)( <i>a</i> ), sch. 3 para. 71 ( <i>b</i> ).
		S. 32(1)( <i>b</i> ) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )...	72, s. 68(1)(2).
		(1A) added ( <i>prosp.</i> )	72, s. 68(1)(3).
		(2) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... ..	72, s. 68(1)(4).
		(2A)(2B) added ( <i>prosp.</i> )	72, s. 68(1)(5).
		(3) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... ..	72, s. 68(1)(6).
		(4) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... ..	72, s. 68(1)(7).
		Ss. 32A, 32B added ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 64.
		S. 58(1)( <i>bb</i> ) added ( <i>prosp.</i> )	72, s. 108(1)( <i>a</i> ), sch. 3 para. 72.
		S. 64A added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 71.
		S. 65(2) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)( <i>b</i> ), sch. 4 Pt. X.
		S. 70(1) appl. ... ..	21, ss. 189(8), 390 (8).
		Sch. 5 paras. 25, 26 rep. (E. & S.).	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
		para. 53 am. (E. & S.).	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 45.
		para. 54 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I.
		paras. 65(2) rep. in pt. (E. & S.);	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
		67 rep. (E. & S.), 68 rep.	
		para. 78 am. (E. & S.).	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 46.
		rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) —	61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1969:— <i>cont.</i>			
c. 57 ... ..	Employer's Liability (Compulsory Insurance) Act 1969.	Excl. ... ..	65, s. 53(4), sch. 3 para. 10.
c. 61 ... ..	Expiring Laws Act 1969	Ss. 1, 2, 4, 5 appl. (mod.) Rep. ... ..	S.I. No. 1289. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XIII.
c. 64 ... ..	Customs (Import Deposits) Act 1969.	Rep. ... ..	10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. VII.
C.A.M.: No. 1... ..	Clergy Pensions (Amendment) Measure 1969.	Rep. ... ..	S.I. No. 136.
1970:			
c. 4 ... ..	Valuation for Rating (Scotland) Act 1970.	S. 2(1) (definition of "valuation roll") rep.	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
c. 9 ... ..	Taxes Management Act 1970.	S. 1(3) appl. ... ..  S. 2(3) am. ... .. rep. in pt. (saving)	22, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1. 7, s. 57(1). 7, ss. 57(1), 59, sch. 13 Pt. II Note 1. 7, s. 51(1).
		S. 4 (definition of Special Commissioner) appl.	
		S. 15 appl. (mod.) ...	45, s. 38(7).
		S. 16 excl. ... ..	45, s. 38(7).
		S. 29(5) am. (1.8.1975) ...	45, s. 44(5).
		S. 31(1) expld. ... ..	45, s. 67(1).
		S. 33(1) appl. (mod.), (2) appl., (3) appl. (mod.), (4) appl., (5) appl. (mod.).	22, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1.
		S. 34 appl. ... ..	22, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1.
		excl. ... ..	22, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 12(2).
		S. 36 appl. (mod.) ...	22, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1.
		Pt. V (ss. 44–59) appl. (mod.).	14, s. 9(4), sch. 2 para. 9. 15, s. 9(2), sch. 2 para. 9.
		S. 47(3) am. ... ..	7, s. 54.
		S. 48 appl. ... ..	22, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1.
		(2) am. ... ..	45, s. 45(4).
		S. 49(1) appl. ... ..	22, s. 1, sch. 2 para. I.
		S. 50(1)–(4) appl., (5) appl. (mod.).	22, s. 1, sch. 2 para. I.
		(8) added (retrosp.)	45, s. 67(2).
		Ss. 51–53 appl. ... ..	22, s. 1, sch. 2 para. I.
		S. 55 subst. ... ..	45, s. 45(1).
		(1)(b)(c) mod. ... ..	45, s. 45(2).
		S. 56 appl. ... ..	22, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1.
		(9)(b) subst. ... ..	45, s. 45(3).
		S. 58(2) appl., (3) appl. (mod.).	22, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1.
		S. 59(6)(b) subst. ...	45, s. 45(3).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1970: c. 9— <i>cont.</i>	Taxes Management Act 1970— <i>cont.</i>	Ss. 60(2), 61(2)–(5) appl., 62(1)(2) appl. (mod.), 63 appl. 64(1)(2) appl. (mod.), 66–69 appl., 69 (a) appl. (mod.), 70(1) appl., 70(2) appl. (mod.).	22, s. 1, sch. 2 para. I.
		S. 72 appl.	15, s. 9(2), sch. 2 para. 6(a).
		S. 86 subst. ...	14, s. 9(4), sch. para. 9.
		S. 87(3) am. ...	45, s. 46(1).
		(4) am. ...	45, s. 46(3)(a).
		(8) added ...	45, s. 46(3)(a).
			45, s. 46(3)(b).
		S. 88(1)(4)(5)(a)(b) appl.	15, s. 1(4), sch. 1 para. 5(2).
			14, s. 9(4), sch. 2 para. 7.
		S. 88(6) added ...	45, s. 46(4).
		Ss. 89(2) appl. (mod.), (3) appl., 90 appl.	22, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1.
		Pt. X (ss. 93–107) appl. (mod.).	14, s. 9(3).
		S. 98 appl. (mod.) ...	22, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1.
			14, s. 1(4), sch. 1 para. 5(2).
		appl. ...	15, s. 1(4), sch. 1 para. 5(2).
		am. ...	7, ss. 9(5), 17(9), sch. 1 para. 4 (2).
		Table am. ...	45, ss. 34(7), 69 (8), 70(12), sch. 8 para. 8.
		rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	45, ss. 68(1), 75 (5), sch. 14 Pt. IV Note 1.
		Ss. 99 appl., 100(1) appl. (mod.), (2) appl., (3) appl. (mod.), (6)–(9) appl., 101 appl. (mod.), 102 appl., 103(1) appl., (2) appl. (mod.), (3) appl.	22, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1.
		Ss. 104, 105 appl., 107(1)–(3), 108(1) appl., (2) appl. (mod.), (3) appl.	22, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1.
		S. 109(2) am. ...	45, s. 46(5)(b).
		(3) am. ...	45, s. 46(5)(c).
		(4) am. ...	45, s. 46(5)(a).
		Ss. 112(1) appl. (mod.), (2) appl., 113(1A) appl., (3) appl. (mod.), 114 appl. (mod.), 115(1)–(3), 118(1)(2) appl.	22, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1.
		Sch. 1 Pt. I am. ...	7, s. 57(2).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1970: c. 9— <i>cont.</i>	Taxes Management Act 1970— <i>cont.</i>	Sch. 3 am. ... am. ... rule 5 subst. ... rule 6 column 2 para. 1 am. para. 2 rep. ...	45, s. 66(1)(3). 45, s. 66(1)(4). 45, s. 66(1)(2). 45, s. 66(1)(3). 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV.
c. 10 ...	Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970.	Sch. 4 para. 9(1) rep. (1.8.1975). S. 4(1)(2) am. (1.8.1975) (3) (as originally enacted) am. (1.8.1975). (3) (as substituted by Finance Act 1971 c. 68) am. (1.8.1975). Pt. I ch. II (ss. 5–27) excl. S. 5 am. ... S. 7 rep. ... S. 8(1)(a) am. ... (1)(b) am. ... (1A)(1B) added ... S. 8(2)(b) am. ... am. (6.4.1979) S. 14 am. ... S. 18 am. ... S. 19 am. ... S. 21(2) rep. (saving) (1976). (3)(4) am. (1976) ... (5) rep. in pt. (1976) S. 24(3)(a)(b) subst. ... S. 37 excl. ... Pt. I ch. IV (ss. 37–42) appl. (mod.). Ss. 52, 53 appl. ... Ss. 95(1), 96(1) am. ... S. 114 appl. ...	45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. III. 45, s. 44(1)(a)(b). 45, s. 44(1)(c). 45, s. 44(1)(d). 15, s. 9(2), sch. 2 para. 3(2)(a). 14, s. 9(4), sch. 2 para. 3(2)(a). 45, s. 31(3). 45, ss. 31(2), 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV. 45, s. 30(1)(a). 45, s. 30(1)(b). 45, s. 31(1). 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 36. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 12. 45, s. 30(2). 45, s. 30(3). 7, ss. 9, 10. 7, ss. 10, 59, sch. 2 Pt. III para. 6(1)(a), sch. 13 Pt. II Note 2. 7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 6(1)(b)(c). 7, ss. 10, 59, sch. 2 Pt. III para. 6(1)(d), sch. 13 Note 2. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 37. 7, s. 35, sch. 8 Pt. I para. 3(3)(b). 14, s. 9(4), sch. 2 para. 4. 15, s. 9(2), sch. 2 para. 4(1). 14, s. 9(4), sch. 2 para. 3(4)(a). 15, s. 9(2), sch. 2 para. 3(4)(a). 7, s. 11. 14, s. 9(4), sch. 2 para. 6(b). 15, s. 9(2), sch. 2 para. 6(b).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1970: c. 10— <i>cont.</i>	Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970— <i>cont.</i>	S. 137 appl. (mod.) ...	7, s. 18(9).
		Pt. VI ch. VI (ss. 152–155) appl. (mod.) ...	14, s. 9(4), sch. 2 para. 5(2).
		S. 154(7) appl. ...	15, s. 9(2), sch. 2 para. 5(2).
			45, s. 54, sch. 10 Pt. III paras. 12(4), 13(4).
		S. 155 excl. ...	7, s. 18(5).
		S. 168 restr. ...	22, s. 13(2).
		appl. ...	14, s. 9(4), sch. 2 para. 3(1)(a).
			15, s. 9(2), sch. 2 para. 3(1)(a).
		S. 169 appl. ...	14, s. 9(4), sch. 2 para. 3(1)(b).
			15, s. 9(2), sch. 2 para. 3(1)(b).
		S. 171 appl. ...	14, s. 9(4), sch. 2 para. 3(1)(c).
			15, s. 9(2), sch. 2 para. 3(1)(c).
		S. 173 excl. ...	14, s. 9(4), sch. 2 para. 3(2)(d).
		S. 174 appl. ...	14, s. 9(4), sch. 2 para. 3(2)(d).
			14, s. 9(4), sch. 2 para. 3(2)(e).
		S. 175 excl. ...	15, s. 9(2), sch. 2 para. 3(2)(e).
		S. 177 excl. ...	7, s. 18(10).
		(1) mod. ...	45, s. 43(1).
		(2) restr. ...	22, s. 13(2).
		appl. (mod.) ...	7, s. 18(7).
		(3) appl. (mod.) ...	7, s. 18(7).
		S. 178 excl. ...	7, s. 18(10).
		Pt. VIII ch. II (ss. 195–203) appl. (mod.) ...	45, s. 35.
		S. 198(1) (definition of “Director”) appl. ...	45, s. 71(4).
		Ss. 208, 211, 212 appl. ...	7, s. 6(2)(3).
		S. 212(1) subst. ...	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 38.
		Ss. 213, 214 appl. ...	7, s. 6(2)(3).
		S. 216 appl. ...	7, s. 6(2)(3).
		S. 218 appl. ...	7, s. 21, sch. 5 para. 16.
		S 219(1)(a) subst. ...	18, s. 1(2), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 39 (a).
		am. ...	45, s. 33.
		(3) replaced ...	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 39 (b).
		rep. in pt. (7.8.1975).	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
		S. 221(1)(2) appl. ...	7, s. 21, sch. 5 para. 16.
		S. 226 appl. ...	7, s. 6(2)(3).



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1970: c. 10— <i>cont.</i>	Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970— <i>cont.</i>	<p>excl. ...</p> <p>(11) appl. ...</p> <p>S. 227 excl. ...</p> <p>S. 230 appl. ...</p> <p>Pts. X and XI (ss. 232–264) incorp.</p> <p>S. 233(2)(c) excl. ...</p> <p>S. 237(1)(2)–(4)(7) appl. (mod.) (6.4.1975).</p> <p>Ss. 243(4), 244(1) am. (1.8.1975).</p> <p>S. 248 appl. (mod.) ...</p> <p>S. 252(3) mod. ...</p> <p>S. 258(8) appl. ...</p> <p>S. 265(1) appl. (mod.) ...</p> <p>S. 272 (definition of “group”) appl.</p> <p>Ss. 282–302 appl. (mod.)</p> <p>S. 302(2)(4)–(6) appl. (mod.).</p> <p>S. 303 appl. (mod.) ...</p> <p>S. 323 (definition of “trading stock”) appl.</p> <p>S. 332(4)–(9) added ...</p> <p>S. 337(3) am. (1.8.1975)</p> <p>S. 338 am. (16.4.1975) ...</p> <p>S. 343 appl. ...</p> <p>(3)(b) excl. ...</p> <p>(3)(ii) proviso rep. in pt.</p> <p>S. 344(2) am. (1.8.1975)...</p> <p>S. 358 appl. ...</p> <p>S. 359(1) (definition of “investment trust”) appl.</p> <p>S. 360 (definition of “charity”) appl.</p> <p>S. 365 appl. ...</p> <p>S. 386(7) (definition of “know how”) appl.</p> <p>S. 394 am. ...</p>	<p>15, s. 9(2), sch. 2 para. 3(2)(b).</p> <p>14, s. 9(4), sch. 2 para. 3(2)(b).</p> <p>7, s. 21, sch. 5 para. 16.</p> <p>15, s. 9(2), sch. 2 para. 3(2)(b).</p> <p>14, s. 9(4), sch. 2 para. 3(2)(b).</p> <p>7, s. 29, sch. 6 para. 5(3).</p> <p>22, s. 21(3).</p> <p>45, s. 34(7), sch. 8 para. 6(a).</p> <p>45, s. 34(8), sch. 8.</p> <p>45, s. 44(2).</p> <p>22, s. 15.</p> <p>64, s. 13(3).</p> <p>22, s. 19(3).</p> <p>64, s. 13(4).</p> <p>45, ss. 54, 58(10), 59(6), sch. 10 para. 16(3).</p> <p>7, ss. 21, 39(6)(9), sch. 5 para. 24.</p> <p>74, s. 35(6).</p> <p>7, ss. 21, 39(6)(9), sch. 5 para. 24.</p> <p>45, ss. 58(10), 59(6).</p> <p>45, s. 52(1)(3).</p> <p>45, s. 52(2)(3).</p> <p>45, s. 51.</p> <p>7, s. 6.</p> <p>7, s. 6.</p> <p>45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV.</p> <p>45, s. 44(2).</p> <p>7, s. 38(2), sch. 10 Pt. II para. 14.</p> <p>45, s. 34(9)(b)(ii).</p> <p>45, s. 50(1).</p> <p>77, s. 6(1).</p> <p>14, s. 14(5)(b)(iv), sch. 5.</p> <p>15, s. 14(5)(b)(iv), sch. 5.</p> <p>68, s. 30(6).</p> <p>7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 9(5)–(8), 15, 16.</p>

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1970: c. 10— <i>cont.</i>	Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970— <i>cont.</i>	(1)(a)(iii)(iv) rep. in pt.	7, ss. 10, 59, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 9(1)(a), sch. 13 Note 3.
		(1)(a)(v) added ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 9(1)(b).
		(1)(b)(ii) am. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 9(2).
		(4) am. (10.12.1974)	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 10(1)(3).
		(5) rep. in pt. ...	7, ss. 10, 59, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 10(2), sch. 13 Pt. II Note 3.
		S. 395 am. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 15, 16.
		(1)(a) am. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 11(1)(a).
		(b) am. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 11(1)(b).
		rep. in pt. ...	7, ss. 10, 59, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 11(1)(b), sch. 13 Pt. II Note 3.
		S. 395(c) subst. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 11(1)(c).
		(d) added ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 11(1)(d).
		(3A) added ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 11(2).
		(4) rep. in pt. ...	7, ss. 10, 59, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 10(2), sch. 13 Pt. II Note 3.
		S. 396 am. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 9(5)–(8), 15, 16.
		(1) am. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 9(3), 12(1).
		rep. in pt. ...	7, ss. 10, 59, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 9(3), sch. 13 Pt. II Note 3.
		(2) am. (10.12.1974)	7 s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 12(2)(3).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1970: c. 10— <i>cont.</i>	Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970— <i>cont.</i>	S. 397 am. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 15, 16.
		(1)(a) am. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 13(1)(a).
		rep. in pt. ...	7, ss. 10, 59, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 13(1)(a), sch. 13 Pt. II note 3.
		(1)(a)(ii) subst. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 13(1)(a).
		(b) subst. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 13(1)(b).
		(c) added ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 13(1)(c).
		(2) am. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 13(2).
		(3) added ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 13(3).
		S. 398 am. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 9(5)–(8), 15, 16.
		(1) rep. in pt. ...	7, ss. 10, 59, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 9(4)(a), sch. 13 Pt. II note 3.
		(1)(i) am. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 14.
		(iv) added ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 9(4)(b).
		S. 399 appl. (mod.) ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 17(a).
		am. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 15, 16.
		S. 400 am. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 15, 16.
		(3) am. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 18.
		S. 401 am. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 15, 16.
		S. 402 (except subs. (b)) appl. (mod.) (2)	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 20(3).
		am. ...	7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. IV paras. 8, 15, 16, 20.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1970: c. 10— <i>cont.</i>	Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970— <i>cont.</i>	Ss. 414, 415 appl. (Ch. Is., I. of M.). S. 416 appl. (mod.) ... S. 427(2) proviso rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 430(1)(a) subst. ... (2) am. ... (3) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). (4) am. ... (5) am. ... rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975); (7) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975) S. 432 appl. ... (4) (definition of "personal representatives of deceased person") appl. (7) am. (6.4.1975) S. 432(8) (definition of "U.K. estate") appl. (10) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). S. 433 appl. ... S. 477 appl. ... (definition of "Jobber") appl. S. 482(11) proviso rep. (U.K.). S. 485 ext. (mod.) ... excl. ... (1)(a), (2)(a) expld. (5A) added (10.12.1974). S. 526(5) (definition of "chargeable periods") appl. S. 532 appl. ... S. 533 appl. ...	7, s. 29, sch. 7 para. 5. 7, s. 12. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 16(1)(2). 7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 16(1)(3). 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 16(1)(4). 7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 16(1)(5). 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 21, sch. 5 para. 22(2)(c). 45, s. 47(11). 45, s. 34(5). 45, s. 47(12). 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 21, sch. 5 para. 22(2)(c). 7, ss. 19(2), 48(5)(c), sch. 4 para. 16(3)(c). 45, s. 57(4)(c). 59, ss. 13(3), 14(5), sch. 6 Pt. I. 22, s. 20, sch. 9. 22, s. 14(6). 7, ss. 7, 17(2). 7, s. 17(1). 22, s. 3(2). 22, ss. 5(8)(b), 6(4)(b), 20, sch. 9 para. 7(2)(b). 45, s. 43(9)(b). 22, ss. 1, 3, 4, 5(7)(b), 15(2), sch. 3 para. 1, sch. 4 paras. 2, 4, 5, 7.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1970: c. 10— <i>cont.</i>	Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970— <i>cont.</i>	<p>S. 534 (definition of “control”) appl. {</p> <p>Sch. 1 am. ... ..</p> <p>para. 1(1)(a) am. (1.4.1976).</p> <p>(4A) added (1.4.1976).</p> <p>am. (1.4. 1976).</p> <p>(5)(7) am.</p> <p>para. 2(1)(d)(i), (e) am.</p> <p>para. 4 mod. ...</p> <p>para. 9(2) am. ...</p> <p>para. 11(1)–(3) am.</p> <p>Sch. 15 para. 3(2)(3) rep. paras. 8, 9 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).</p> <p>para. 9 am. ... (1.8.1975).</p>	<p>22, ss. 1, 20. sch. 3 para. 5(5), sch. 9 para. 7(2)(a).</p> <p>45, s. 43(9)(a).</p> <p>7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 3.</p> <p>7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 4(2).</p> <p>7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 4(3).</p> <p>7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 4(4).</p> <p>7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 4(5)(6).</p> <p>7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 4(7)(8).</p> <p>7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. III para. 7(1).</p> <p>7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 5.</p> <p>7, s. 10, sch. 2 Pt. I para. 2(1)–(3).</p> <p>45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV.</p> <p>7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.</p> <p>45, s. 44(3).</p>
c. 11 ... ..	Sea Fishery Industry Act 1970.	Ss. 22(1), 23(1) am. ...	S.I. Nos. 1859, 110.
		S. 23(2) am. ... ..	S.I. No. 111.
		Ss. 24(2), 35(1), 36(1), 37(2), am.	S.I. Nos. 110, 1859.
c. 15 ... ..	Export Guarantees and Payments Act 1970.	Rep. ... ..	38, s. 12(2).
c. 20 ... ..	Roads (Scotland) Act 1970.	S. 50(1) (definition of “highway authority”) appl.	78, s. 13(8).
c. 24 ... ..	Finance Act 1970 ...	S. 6(1) am. ... ..	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 15.
		Pt. II ch. II (ss. 19–26) appl.	7, s. 21, sch. 5 para. 16.
		S. 21(2) appl. ... ..	7, s. 6(2)(3).
		Ss. 30, 31 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
		S. 35 rep. ... ..	83, s. 4(2), sch. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
		Sch. 5 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).	I.
c. 27 ... ..	Fishing Vessels (Safety Provisions) Act 1970.	Apptd. day for whole Act (30.4.1975).	S.I. No. 337.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1970— <i>cont.</i>			
c. 28 ...	Local Government (Foot-paths and Open Spaces) (Scotland) Act 1970.	S. 5 (definition of "local authority") am.	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 44.
c. 31 ...	Administration of Justice Act 1970.	Sch. 1 am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 73(1).
		Sch. 2 para. 16 rep. (saving).	63, s. 26(2)(3), sch.
		Sch. 4 para. 3 subst. (7.8.1975). para. 3A added.	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 13.
		Sch. 8 para. 5 am. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 40.
		para. 12 added ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 73 (2)(a).
c. 33 ...	Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1970.	S. 6 rep. (saving) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 73 (2)(b).
c. 35 ...	Conveyancing and Feudal Reform (Scotland) Act 1970.	S. 1(2) (definition of "land obligations") appl.	63, s. 26(2)(3), sch.
		Sch. 3 para. 9(2) appl. ...	77, s. 29(4).
c. 36 ...	Merchant Shipping Act 1970.	S. 66(2) am. ...	65, s. 53(4), sch. 3 para. 3(5)(b).
c. 40 ...	Agriculture Act 1970 ...	S. 105(1) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	S.I. No. 1137.
		Sch. 1 para. 12 rep. {	40, s. 4(3), sch. 2.
			24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
			25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I
c. 41 ...	Equal Pay Act 1970 ...	Reprinted as am. (6.4.1978).	65, s. 8(6), sch. 1 Pt. II
		S. 1 mod. ...	65, s. 10(1).
		(1) subst. ...	65, s. 8(1).
		excl. ...	65, s. 8(2).
		(2) subst. ...	65, s. 8(1).
		(definition of "equality clause") appl.	65, s. 82(1).
		(3) subst. ...	65, s. 8(1).
		(6)(b) rep. (6.4.1978);	65, s. 8(6), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 1(1).
		(6)(c) am. (6.4.1978).	65, s. 8(6), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 1(2).
		(7) rep. (6.4.1978) ...	65, s. 8(6), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 1(3).
		(8) subst. (6.4.1978);	65, s. 8(6), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 1(4).
		(9)(10) added (6.4.1978).	65, s. 8(6), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 2(1).
		(11)–(13) added (6.4.1978).	65, s. 8(6), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 2(2).
		S. 2(1) subst. (6.4.1978)	65, s. 8(6), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 2(3).
		(1A) added (6.4.1978)	65, s. 8(6), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 2(4).
		(2) am. (6.4.1978) ...	
		(6) rep. (6.4.1978) ...	



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1970: c. 41— <i>cont.</i>	Equal Pay Act 1970— <i>cont.</i>	S. (7) rep. in pt. (6.4.1978). Ss. 4, 5 am. (6.4.1978) S. 6 appl. (mod.) (6.4.1978); (1) subst. (6.4.1978); (1A) added (6.4.1978). S. 8 rep. (6.4.1978) ... S. 9(1) rep. in pt. (6.4.1978); (2)–(5), rep. (6.4.1978). S. 10 am. (6.4.1978) ... S. 10(4) rep. (6.4.1978) S. 3 am. ... .. (1) am. ... .. (2)(b) subst. ... .. S. 4 am. ... .. (1) am. ... .. (1A) added ... .. (2) am. ... .. subst. ... .. (3) am. ... .. (4) rep. ... .. S. 5 am. ... .. S. 7 am. ... .. S. 10 am. ... ..	65, s. 8(6), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 2(5). 65, s. 8(6), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 6(2). 65, s. 83(1), sch. 4 para. 5(1). 65, s. 8(6), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 3. 65, s. 8(6), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 4. 65, s. 8(6), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 5. 65, s. 8(6), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 6(2). 65, s. 8(6), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 5. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 13(1)(2). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 13(1)(4). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 13(1)(5). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 13(1)(2)(3). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 13(1)(6)(7). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 13(1)(8). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 13(1)(6). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 13(1)(9). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 13(1)(10). 71, s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 13(1)(11), sch. 18. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 13(1)(2)(3). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 13(1)(2). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 13(1)(2)(3).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1970— <i>cont.</i>			
c. 44 ...	Chronically Sick and Disabled Persons Act 1970.	S. 10 rep. in pt. (E.) ...	6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. IV.
c. 45 ...	Matrimonial Proceedings and Property Act 1970.	S. 36 rep. (saving) ...	63, s. 26(2)(3), sch.
c. 46 ...	Radiological Protection Act 1970.	Sch. 1 para. 6 rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 51 ...	National Insurance (Old persons' and widows' pensions and attendance allowance) Act 1970.	S. 10(3) rep. in pt., sch. 2 Pt. I para. I rep.	24, s. 10(2), Sch. 3.
c. 55 ...	Family Income Supplements Act 1970.	S. 2 subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 2(1) am. ... S. 3(1) am. ... replaced ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (4) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...  S. 8(4) am. ...  S. 13(2) rep. ... S. 13(3) rep. ...	61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 3. S.I. No. 879. S.I. No. 879. 61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 4(a). 61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 4(b), sch. 5 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 41. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 14. 61, s. 21(1)(5), sch. 4 para. 5. 61, s. 21(2), sch. 6 Pt. II. 11, s. 14(6), sch. 6 Pt. I.
1971:			
c. 3 ...	Guardianship of Minors Act 1971.	S. 1 appl. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 5(2) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...  S. 9 mod. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (2) am. and rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (3) proviso rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (4) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (5)(6) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...  S. 13(2) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...  S. 16(1) am. ... (2) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (4) am. ...	72, s. 33(9). 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. V. 72, s. 37(3). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 75(1)(a). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 75(1)(b). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 75(1)(c). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 75(1)(d). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 75(2). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 75(3)(a). 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. IV. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 75(3)(b).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1971 :— c. 3— <i>cont.</i>	Guardianship of Minors Act 1971— <i>cont.</i>	(5) am. ... ..	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 75(3)(c).
c. 10 ... ..	Vehicles (Excise) Act 1971	S. 4(1)(e) rep. in pt. (16.4.1975). S. 16(5) am. (15.4.1975)... Sch. 1 heading Pt. I am. (15.4.1975). Pt. I para. 1 am. (15.4.1975). Pt. II subst. (15.4.1975). Sch. 2 Pt. I para. 1 rep. in pt. (16.4.1975). Pt. II subst. (15.4.1975). Sch. 3 Pt. II subst. (15.4.1975). Sch. 4 Pt. II subst. (15.4.1975). Sch. 5 Pt. II subst. (15.4.1975). Am. (duty of excise) ... S. 1(3) (definition of "light oil") appl. S. 2(2)(4) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976). S. 3(1) (definition of "petrol substitute") appl. S. 3(3) (definition of "power methylated spirits") appl. S. 4(1) rep. ... .. (2) am. ... .. appl. ... .. S. 6 am. ... .. (a) rep. ... .. S. 7(1)(5) rep. in pt. ... S. 8(3) am. ... .. S. 9 rep. in pt. ... .. Ss. 12(1), 13(1) rep. in pt. S. 15(1) am. ... .. S. 16(1)(2) am. ... ..	45, ss. 5(5)(6), 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. II. 45, s. 5(1)(3)(6). 45, s. 5(1)(4)(6). 45, s. 5(1)(4)(6). 45, s. 5(1)(2)(6), sch. 1 Pt. I. 45, ss. 5(5)(6), 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. II. 45, s. 5(1)(2), sch. 1 Pt. II. 45, s. 5(1)(2), sch. 1 Pt. III. 45, s. 5(1)(2), sch. 1 Pt. IV. 45, s. 5(1)(2), sch. 1 Pt. V. 45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 2. 45, s. 17, sch. 7 Group 8 note (1). 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 45, s. 17, sch. 7 Group 8 note (1). 45, s. 17, sch. 7 Group 8 note (1). 45, ss. 8(1)(2), 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 16. 45, s. 11. 45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 17. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 18. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 19. 45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 20.
c. 12 ... ..	Hydrocarbon Oil (Customs and Excise) Act 1971.		

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1971: c. 12— <i>cont.</i>	Hydrocarbon Oil (Customs and Excise) Act 1971— <i>cont.</i>	S. 17(3) am. ... .. S. 18(1)(c) rep. in pt. ... Sch. 3 paras. 8–10 am. ... para. 11 am. ... rep. in pt. ...	45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 21. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 22. 45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 22. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I.
c. 18 ... ..	Land Commission (Dissolution) Act 1971.	S. 7(3) rep. in pt. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 20 ... ..	Mines Management Act 1971.	S. 1(7) am. ... ..	S.I. No. 1102.
c. 23 ... ..	Courts Act 1971 ...	S. 17(5) rep. ... .. S. 45(1)(a) rep. (saving) ... S. 59(5) rep. ... .. (6)(b) rep. ... .. Sch. 9 Pt. II rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) Excl. ... ..	{ 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 63, s. 26(2)(3), sch. 3. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 23, s. 28(1).
c. 28 ... ..	Rent (Scotland) Act 1971	S. 5(5A) added ... .. S. 19(2) am. ... .. S. 21(2)(b) am. ... .. Ss. 24(4)(a)(i), 29(a)(i) am. S. 31(1)(4) am. ... .. S. 43(1A)(1B) subst. ... (3)(a) am. ... .. S. 48 am. ... .. S. 79 rep. (replaced by s. 7(6), sch. 2 para. 6). Ss. 122(1), 123(1) appl. .... Sch. 6 para. 15 am. ... .. Sch. 13 rep. (replaced by s. 7(6), sch. 2 para. 6). S. 9(1) am. ... .. S. 22(1) appl. ... .. S. 3A added ... .. S. 3(2) am. ... .. S. 3(3) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 6(2) subst. ... ..	77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 22. 28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 4. 28, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 11. 28, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 12. 78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 3. 28, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 13. 28, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 14. 28, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 15. 28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 5. 28, ss. 7(4)(a), 15(2), sch. 4. 28, s. 11(5). 28, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 16. 28, ss. 7(4)(a), 15(2), sch. 4. S.I. No. 1137. 15, s. 127(3). 13, s. 1. 13, s. 3. 13, ss. 2(1), 4(4). 13, ss. 2(2), 4(4).
c. 29 ... ..	National Savings Bank Act 1971.		
c. 30 ... ..	Unsolicited Goods and Services Act 1971.		

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1971— <i>cont.</i> c. 32 ... ..	Attachment of Earnings Act 1971.	S. 7(4)(a) am. ... .. S. 24(2)(f) added (6.4.1978). Sch. 1 para. 6 am. ( <i>prosp.</i> )  para. 12 added ( <i>prosp.</i> ). Sch. 2 para. 3 subst. (7.8.1975). para. 3A added Sch. 3 para. 3(b) rep. (7.8.1975). para. 3(bb) added Sch. 4 subst. ... .. am. (6.4.1979) ... .. am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... ..	S.I. No. 1868. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 15. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 76(a). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 76(b). 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 16. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 42. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 43. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 44. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 17. 61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 6.
c. 38 ... .. c. 40 ... ..	Misuse of Drugs Act 1971 Fire Precautions Act 1971.	Sch. 2 Pt. I para. 1 added Restr. ... .. Sch. Pt. I para. 3(1)(c) am. Sch. Pt. III para. 3(1)(c) am. S. 18(3) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )  (4) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 38(2) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )  (11) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 81(2) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... ..	S.I. No. 421. 52, s. 9(1)(d). 6, s. 7, sch. 2 para. 12. 28, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 17. 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.
c. 41 ... ..	Highways Act 1971 ...	Am. ... .. Sch. 1 am. ... .. am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... ..  Sch. 1 column 2 rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). Pt. I (ss. 1–3) rep. (E.), sch. 1 rep., 2 rep. (E.).	65, s. 23(2). 37, s. 22(1), sch. 1 para. 8. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 74. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. VII. 54, s. 4(5), sch. 2.
c. 42 ... ..	Education (Scotland) Act 1971.	Rep. ... ..	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. 60, s. 59(7). 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 18.
c. 43 ... ..	Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1971.	S. 14(1)(c) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )...	
c. 50 ... ..	National Insurance Act 1971.	Pt. I (ss. 1–9) appl. (6.4.1979). S. 2 rep. (saving) (6.4.1979). S. 3(7) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976). S. 5(3) am. (6.4.1979) ...	
c. 54 ... ..	Land Registration and Land Charges Act 1971.		
c. 56 ... ..	Pensions (Increase) Act 1971.		



Session and Chap. or Not of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1971: c. 56— <i>cont.</i>	Pensions (Increase) Act 1971— <i>cont.</i>	S. 9(3)(4)(4A) rep. (6.4.1979). Ss. 10–12 Transfer of functions to Mins. of Overseas Development. S. 15(4) am. (6.4.1979)... S. 19(2) appl. (7.8.1975)... Sch. 2 Pt. I para. 26 subst.	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 26, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. I. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 19. 60, s. 68(3). 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 45. 69, s. 27(1), sch. 4 para. 2.
c. 57 ...	Pool Competitions Act 1971.	S. 6(3) rep. (U.K.) ...	59, ss. 13(3), 14(5), sch. 6 Pt. I.
c. 58 ...	Sheriff Courts (Scotland) Act 1971.	S. 12 ext. ... S. 21 rep. ... S. 32 ext. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... appl. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 47(3) rep. in pt.	20, s. 5(8). 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 72, ss. 66, 78. 72, s. 78. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
c. 59 ...	Merchant Shipping (Oil Pollution) Act 1971.	Apptd. day for certain specified provisions (19.6.1975). S. 4(4) am. ... S. 23 rep. in pt., ( <i>a</i> )( <i>b</i> ) added.	S.I. No. 867. S.I. No. 868. 74, s. 45(2).
c. 60 ...	Prevention of Oil Pollution Act 1971.	Saved (S.) ... Am. (except s. 1) ... S. 3(4) mod. ... S. 10(5) rep. U.K. ...	8, s. 18( <i>g</i> ). 74, s. 44(1). 74, s. 44(1)(2). 59, ss. 13(3), 14(5), sch. 6 Pt. I.
c. 61 ...	Mineral Workings (Offshore Installations) Act 1971.	S. 12(1) (definition of "offshore installation") appl. (3) am. ...	74, ss. 26(3)( <i>a</i> )( <i>i</i> ), 45(3)( <i>b</i> ). 74, s. 44(3).
c. 62 ...	Tribunal and Inquiries Act 1971.	S. 12 appl. (mod) ... S. 13 am. ... S. 14(1)(3) rep. ... Sch. 1 Pt. I am. ... para. 9 A added. para. 30 A added. pt. II rep. in pt. and am.	S.I. No. 1379. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 14. S.I. No. 816. S.I. No. 1937. 68, s. 20(1), sch. 3 Pt. I para. 10. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 46. S.I. No. 1404.
c. 64 ...	Diplomatic and other Privileges Act 1971.	S. 1(1) am. ...	7, s. 4.
c. 68 ...	Finance Act 1971 ...	Pt. II Ch. II (ss. 29–31) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (saving for s. 29). subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	45, ss. 68(1), 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV note 1. 45, ss. 68(1), 69–71.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1971: c. 68— <i>cont.</i>	Finance Act 1971— <i>cont.</i>	<p>S. 29(4) am. (1.9.1975)...</p> <p>S. 34(3) am. ...</p> <p>S. 36 am. (1.8.1975) ...</p> <p>Pt. III Ch. I (ss. 40–50) ext.</p> <p>appl. (mod.)</p> <p>Ss. 61, 62 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).</p> <p>Sch. 4 para. 1(b) am.</p> <p>(6.4.1979).</p> <p>1(b)(i)–(iv) added (6.4.1979).</p> <p>para. 3(3) am. ...</p> <p>Sch. 5 rep. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>Sch. 6 paras. 4, 12(c) (d) rep., 40(f) rep. in pt. 53(a), 58(b) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).</p> <p>para. 86 rep. (1.8.1975).</p> <p>Sch. 10 para. 6(1) appl. (2) am. ...</p> <p>Sch. 12 para. 11(b) am....</p> <p>para. 12 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).</p> <p>para. 13 am. (12.3.1975).</p> <p>paras. 14, 15 18 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).</p> <p>Sch. 14 Pt. II rep. in pt.</p>	<p>45, s. 39.</p> <p>45, s. 31(4).</p> <p>45, s. 44(6).</p> <p>7, ss. 14, 15.</p> <p>45, s. 49(1).</p> <p>7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.</p> <p>18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 47.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 20.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 20.</p> <p>45, s. 31(5).</p> <p>45, ss. 68(1), 75 (5), sch. 14 Pt. IV note 1.</p> <p>45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV.</p> <p>7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.</p> <p>45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. III.</p> <p>45, s. 58(9).</p> <p>45, s. 58(9).</p> <p>7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 17.</p> <p>7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.</p> <p>45, s. 56(8)(9).</p> <p>7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.</p> <p>45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. III.</p> <p>59, s. 1, sch. 1 Pt. I para. 11, Pt. II para. 12(1) (3).</p> <p>61, s. 21(5).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 7.</p> <p>18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.</p> <p>24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.</p> <p>18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.</p> <p>24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.</p> <p>25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.</p> <p>36, s. 7(2).</p> <p>55, s. 7(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 6(a), sch. 5.</p>
c. 70 ...	Hijacking Act 1971 ...	S. 1 appl. (mod.) (N.I.) (offences in Eire triable in N.I.).	59, s. 1, sch. 1 Pt. I para. 11, Pt. II para. 12(1) (3).
c. 73 ...	Social Security Act 1971	<p>S. 2(5) am. ...</p> <p>am. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>Ss. 4, 4A, 6, 7(2) rep. ...</p> <p>S. 10(2) rep. in pt. ...</p> <p>S. 11(1)(a)(b), (4)(5) rep.; (7) rep. in pt.</p>	<p>61, s. 21(5).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 7.</p> <p>18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.</p> <p>24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.</p> <p>18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.</p> <p>24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.</p> <p>25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.</p>
c. 75 ...	Civil Aviation Act 1971	<p>S. 1(5) rep. ...</p> <p>S. 3 excl. ...</p> <p>S. 8(3)(4) rep. in pt. ...</p>	<p>36, s. 7(2).</p> <p>55, s. 7(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 6(a), sch. 5.</p>

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1971: c. 75— <i>cont.</i>	Civil Aviation Act 1971 — <i>cont.</i>	S. 9 excl. ... .. S. 16(2) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (3)(4) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...  S. 26 ext. ... .. S. 29(10) am. ... ..  S. 29A added ... ..  S. 37(5) rep. ... { S. 41(3) am. ... .. (5) rep. in pt. ... ..  S. 60 ext. ... .. S. 63(1) am. ... .. excl. ... .. (4) am. ... {  S. 64 appl. ... .. S. 66 am. ... .. Sch. 3 para. 9(1) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. Sch. 10 para. 1 rep. (saving) ... .. paras. 9–12 rep. ... .. Excl. (E.) ... ..  Excl. (S.) ... ..  S. 6(2) am. (E. & S.) ... Sch. 1 Appendix C saved (Malta). ... ..  Sch. 5 paras. 4, 10 rep. {  Apptd. day for certain specified provisions (9.6.1975). ... .. Excl. ... ..  S. 1(2) (definition of “joint planning board”) appl. S. 22 (definition of “de- velopment”) appl. S. 24 (definition of “de- velopment order”) appl.	36, s. 7(2). 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 76, ss. 17(2), 19 (1), schs. 1, 2. 36, s. 4. 78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 4(a). 78, s. 25(1)(7)(8), sch. 5 Pt. I. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 55, s. 7(1), sch. 4 para. 6(b). 55, s. 7(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 6(b), sch. 5. 36, s. 7(1). 36, s. 7(2). 36, s. 7(3). 36, s. 7(2). 78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 4(b). 36, s. 7(1). 36, s. 7(2). 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. 9, s. 8, sch. 2 Pt. I. 78, s. 25(3), sch. 6. 72, s. 8(9), sch. 1 Pt. II paras. 3, 7(2)(b). 72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 para. 1(1)(4) (b). 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 47. 31, s. 1(3). 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. S.I. Nos. 780, 781. 77, ss. 19(5)(b), 20(2). 48, s. 15(1)(a)(ii). 77, s. 6(1). 77, s. 6(1).
c. 77 ... ..	Immigration Act 1971 ...		
c. 78 ... ..	Town and Country Plan- ning Act 1971.		

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1971: c. 78— <i>cont.</i>	Town and Country Planning Act 1971— <i>cont.</i>	S. 27(1)(a) am. ... .. (7) am. ... .. S. 34(1A) added ... .. Ss. 41, 42 (definitions of "outline planning permission" and "reserved matters") appl. S. 47(5) rep. ... .. S. 54(6) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 113 ext. and am. ... .. S. 128 ext. ... .. S. 158(5) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 190(1) rep. in pt. ... .. S. 192(1) ext. ... .. am. ... .. (2)(d) am. ... .. rep. in pt.... Pt. XI (ss. 222–241) appl. Ss. 238–240 ext.... .. S. 266(7) appl. ... .. (definition of "appropriate authority") appl. S. 277(9) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. S. 290(1) definitions of ("local planning authority", "planning permission") appl. S. 290(1) definitions of: ("agriculture", "development plan", "minerals") appl. ("statutory undertakers", "statutory undertaking") ext. S. 295(2) rep. in pt. ... .. Sch. 3 saved ... .. para. 8(c) rep. (saving). Sch. 23 Pt. II rep. in pt.... Sch. 24 paras. 51, 93 rep.	77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 6(1)(a). 77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 paras. 6(1)(b). 77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 6(2). 77, ss. 19–22, sch. 7 para. 8(7). 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 77, s. 37(1)–(5). 78, s. 17(6). 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 10, s.1(1), sch. Pt. XII. 77, s. 22(6). 77, s. 23(8). 77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 6(3). 77, s. 58(2)(3), sch. 10 para. 6(3), sch. 11. 77, s. 5(4)(a). 77, s. 15(5)(a)(c), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 5(3), Pt. II paras. 17(6), 19(8). 70, s. 26. 77, s. 39(2). 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 74, s. 36(4). 77, s. 6(1). 78, s. 19(1). 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 77, s. 25(3). 56, ss. 5(3), 7(4), sch. 5. 78, s. 25(3), sch. 6. 10, s. 1(1), sch. Pt. XII. 42, s. 3(2)(b).
c. 81 ... ..	New Towns Act 1971 ...	Rep. ... ..	

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1972:			
c. 3 ... ..	Ministerial and other Salaries Act 1972.	S. 1(6) rep. in pt. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 5 ... ..	Local Employment Act 1972.	Residue rep. ... .. S. 5 rep. (S.) ... .. S. 8(1)(2) rep. (S.) ... (3) rep. (saving) (S.) rep. (saving) and superseded (W.). (4) rep. (S.) ... .. (5) rep. (saving) ... .. (6)(7) rep. (S.) ... .. S. 10 rep. (S.) ... .. (1) rep. in pt. ... .. Ss. 11, 12, 13(2) rep. (S.) c. 7 ... .. Civil List Act 1972 ... c. 8 ... .. Airports Authority Act 1972. c. 11 ... .. Superannuation Act 1972 S. 4(1) am. ... .. Ss. 7-10 appl. (21.11.1975) S. 25 rep. (6.4.1979) ... Sch. 1 am. ... .. rep. in pt. ... .. Sch. 4 rep. in pt.... Rep. ... .. Apptd. day for Pt. II (ss. 25-39) (12.4.1975). S. 44(2) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 4(4) mod. ... .. S. 169(2)(i) added ... .. S. 170(1)(e) added ... .. S. 173(2)(e) added ... .. S. 190(1) (definitions of "motor vehicle", "trailer") added. S. 196(1) (definition of "international road haulage permit") added. S. 6(3)(b) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (4) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	27, s. 5(3), sch. 3. 69, s. 27(2), sch. 5. 69, s. 27(2), sch. 5. 69, ss. 8(7), 27(2), sch. 5. 70, s. 16(5). 69, s. 27(2), sch. 5. 69, ss. 8(7), 27(2), sch. 5. 69, s. 27(2), sch. 5. 69, s. 27(2), sch. 5. 70, s. 7(2), sch. 2 para. 8. 69, s. 27(2), sch. 5. S.I. No. 133. 82, s. 1(2). 78, s. 25(3), sch. 6. S.I. No. 1137. 60, s. 52, sch. 2 para. 8(3). 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. S.I. Nos. 338, 599. 65, s. 53(4), sch. 3 para. 9(1). 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. 78, s. 25(3), sch. 6. 64, s. 38(3), sch. 7. S.I. No. 377. 34, s. 8(1), sch. 1. S.I. No. 2036. 46, s. 3(2). 46, s. 3(3). 46, s. 3(4). 46, s. 1(9). 46, s. 3(5). 58, s. 20(2), sch. 3 para. 3(a). 58, s. 20(2), sch. 3 para. 3(b).
c. 12 ... ..	Iron and Steel Act 1972...	Rep. ... ..	64, s. 38(3), sch. 7.
c. 18 ... ..	Maintenance Orders (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act 1972.	Apptd. day for Pt. II (ss. 25-39) (12.4.1975).	S.I. No. 377.
c. 20 ... ..	Road Traffic Act 1972 ...	S. 44(2) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 4(4) mod. ... .. S. 169(2)(i) added ... .. S. 170(1)(e) added ... .. S. 173(2)(e) added ... .. S. 190(1) (definitions of "motor vehicle", "trailer") added. S. 196(1) (definition of "international road haulage permit") added. S. 6(3)(b) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (4) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	34, s. 8(1), sch. 1. S.I. No. 2036. 46, s. 3(2). 46, s. 3(3). 46, s. 3(4). 46, s. 1(9). 46, s. 3(5). 58, s. 20(2), sch. 3 para. 3(a). 58, s. 20(2), sch. 3 para. 3(b).
c. 25 ... ..	Betting and Gaming Duties Act 1972.	S. 6(3)(b) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (4) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	58, s. 20(2), sch. 3 para. 3(a). 58, s. 20(2), sch. 3 para. 3(b).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1972: c. 25— <i>cont.</i>	Betting and Gaming Duties Act 1972— <i>cont.</i>	S. 14(1) Table subst. (1.10.1975). (3) am. (1.10.1975) S. 16(2) rep. in pt. ... S. 17(2) am. (29.9.1975) S. 23(1) Tables A, B am. (30.9.1975). S. 24(b) am. (30.9.1975) Sch. 2 paras. 18, 19 rep. (1.10.1975). Sch. 3 para. 4(3) rep. ... para. 5(2)(a)–(c) am. (1.5.1975). para. 6A added ... Sch. 3 para. 4(1)(a)(b), (2)(b) am. Sch. 4 para. 2(2)(b), (3)(a)(b), (4) am. (1.5.1975). para. 2A added ...	45, s. 2(1)(a)(3). 45, s. 2(1)(b)(3). 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. II. 45, s. 3(1)(4). 45, s. 4(1)(6). 45, s. 4(2)(6). 45, ss. 2(2)(3), 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. II. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. II. 45, s. 3(2)(4). 45, s. 3(3). S.I. Nos. 573, 1274. 45, s. 4(3)(6). 45, s. 4(4). S.I. No. 485.
c. 27 ...	Road Traffic (Foreign Vehicles) Act 1972.	Sch. 2 added ...	S.I. No. 1758.
c. 34 ...	Trade Descriptions Act 1972.	S. 1(2) excl. ...	51, s. 42(1), sch. 5.
c. 37 ...	Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act 1972.	Residue rep. ...	26, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. I.
c. 40 ...	Overseas Investment and Export Guarantees Act 1972.	S. 3 trans. of functions to Mins. of Overseas Development.	45, s. 18(6) 45, s. 19(4)(5). 45, s. 19(1)(5). 45, s. 19(2)(5). 7, s. 1(1)(a), (3). 7, ss. 1(1)(b), (3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. II.
c. 41 ...	Finance Act 1972 ...	S. 5(3) ext. ... S. 7(5)(6) mod. (21.4.1975) (6A) added (21.4.1975) (8) am. (21.4.1975) ... S. 9(1) am. ... (2) rep. (18.11.1974)  (3) am. ... S. 15A added ... S. 17(5) added ... S. 27(1) subst. ...  S. 40(1)(i) added ... S. 43(4) ext. (1.5.1975) ...  S. 52(4)(b) am. (1.5.1975)  (c) rep. in pt. (1.5.1975).  (e) am. (1.5.1975) S. 57(1)(2) rep. (1.1.1976)  (3) am. ...  S. 59 rep. (1.10.1975) ...	45, s. 20. 7, s. 3(1). 7, s. 4. 45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 23. 7, s. 3(2). 45, ss. 17(3), 18(7), sch. 7. 45, s. 22(1)(a), (2). 45, ss. 22(1)(2), 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV. 45, s. 22(1)(b) (2). 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 45, s. 8, sch. 3 Pt. I para. 24. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. II.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1972: c. 41— <i>cont.</i>	Finance Act 1972— <i>cont.</i>	<p>S. 67(2)(d) excl. ... ..</p> <p>S. 75 excl. ... ..</p> <p>appl. ... ..</p> <p>S. 76(3) appl. (mod.) ... ..</p> <p>rep. in pt. (29.4.1975).</p> <p>S. 93(2) am. (1.4.1974) ... ..</p> <p>(b) rep. in pt. ... ..</p> <p>S. 95(2) am. (for financial year 1974).</p> <p>S. 110(1) (definition of "U.K. Trust") appl.</p> <p>S. 112 am. ... ..</p> <p>S. 113 am. ... ..</p> <p>S. 119 am. (26.3.1974) ... ..</p> <p>(2) am. (12.3.1975)</p> <p>S. 120 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).</p> <p>S. 121 rep. (estate duty—deaths after 13.3.1975).</p> <p>appl. ... ..</p> <p>(1)(c) rep. in pt. ... ..</p> <p>S. 132 am. ... ..</p> <p>S. 134(3)(d) rep. (saving) (13.3.1975).</p> <p>Sch. 4 Group I am. ... ..</p> <p>Group 8 am. ... ..</p> <p>Group 10 Note (4) rep., (5) re-numbered (4), Item 11 rep.</p> <p>Group 17 Item I am. (1.5.1975).</p> <p>Sch. 5 Group 1 am. ... ..</p> <p>Group 4 subst. ... ..</p> <p>Group 6 Note (4) subst.</p> <p>Sch. 6 para. 8 rep.</p> <p>Sch. 7 para. 7 subst. ... ..</p> <p>para. 8(1) am. ... ..</p> <p>(2) am. ... ..</p> <p>para. 14 subst. ... ..</p> <p>Sch. 14 para. 1(2) appl., (3) appl. (mod.).</p> <p>Sch. 16 para. 7(6)(aa) added.</p>	<p>7, s. 13(1).</p> <p>15, s. 9(2), sch. 2 para. 3(2)(c).</p> <p>15, s. 9(2), sch. 2 para. 3(4)(b).</p> <p>45, s. 41.</p> <p>45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV Note 2.</p> <p>45, s. 27(1).</p> <p>45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV.</p> <p>45, s. 27(2).</p> <p>45, s. 47(11).</p> <p>45, s. 63.</p> <p>45, s. 64.</p> <p>7, s. 53.</p> <p>45, s. 56(8)(9).</p> <p>7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.</p> <p>7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.</p> <p>7, s. 29, sch. 6 Pt. I paras. 1(3), 10(4).</p> <p>7, s. 49(1), sch. 11 Pt. I para. 2(1).</p> <p>7, s. 55.</p> <p>7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.</p> <p>S.I. No. 2013.</p> <p>S.I. No. 746.</p> <p>S.I. No. 2012.</p> <p>45, s. 17(6).</p> <p>S.I. No. 2009.</p> <p>S.I. No. 1185.</p> <p>S.I. No. 2008.</p> <p>24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.</p> <p>25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.</p> <p>45, s. 23(1).</p> <p>45, s. 23(2)(a).</p> <p>45, s. 23(2)(b).</p> <p>45, s. 24.</p> <p>45, s. 34(7), sch. 8 para. 7(2).</p> <p>45 s. 46(6).</p>



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1972: c. 41— <i>cont.</i>	Finance Act 1972— <i>cont.</i>	Sch. 24 paras. 8, 9 rep. (1.8.1975). para. 10 am. ... para. 13 am. ... Sch. 25 rep. (saving) ...	45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. III. 45, s. 46(3). 45, s. 46(5). 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pts. I, II, Note 5.
		Sch. 26 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). para. 15(a) am., (b) rep. in pt. para. 17(a) am., (b) rep. in pt. paras. 19(a), 20 rep. in pt.	7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 49(1), sch. 11 para. 2(2)(a). 7, s. 49(1), sch. 11 para. 2(2)(b). 7, s. 49(1), sch. 11 para. 2(2)(c).
c. 43 ... ..	Field Monuments Act 1972.	Sch. paras. 3, 4 replaced ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.
c. 46 ... ..	Housing (Financial Provisions) (Scotland) Act 1972.	S. 3(1) rep. in pt. ...  (2) rep. in pt. ...  (3) am. ... .. (4) rep. in pt. ...  (4)(a) rep. in pt. ...  (b) rep. ... ..  (4) Table column 3 rep.  S. 3(6)(9)(c)(d), (11) rep.  S. 4(1) rep. in pt. ...  (2) rep. in pt. ...  (4) rep. in pt. ...	28, ss. 3, 15(2), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 2(1), sch. 4. 28, ss. 3, 15(2), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 2(2), sch. 4. 28, s. 3, sch. 1 Pt. II para. 2(3). 28, ss. 3, 15(2), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 24(c) sch. 4. 28, ss. 3, 15(2), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 2(4)(a), sch. 4. 28, ss. 3, 15(2), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 2(4)(b), sch. 4. 28, ss. 3, 15(2), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 2(4)(d), sch. 4. 28, ss. 3, 15(2), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 2(5), sch. 4. 28, ss. 3, 15(2), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 3(1), sch. 4. 28, ss. 3, 15(2), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 3(2), sch. 4. 28, ss. 3, 15(2), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 3(3), sch. 4.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1972: c. 46— <i>cont.</i>	Housing (Financial Provisions) (Scotland) Act 1972— <i>cont.</i>	(5) rep. in pt. ...	28, ss. 13, 15(2), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 13(4), sch. 4.
		S. 9(2) rep. in pt. ...	28, ss. 3, 15(2), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 4(1), sch. 4.
		(3) am. ...	28, s. 3, sch. 1 Pt. II para. 4(2), sch. 4.
		(7) rep. ...	28, ss. 3, 15(2), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 4(3), sch. 4.
		(8) am. ...	28, s. 3, sch. 1 Pt. II para. 4(4).
		S. 16(5A) added ...	28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 6.
		Ss. 27–31 rep. ...	28, ss. 1(1), 15(2), sch. 4.
		S. 33 appl. ...	28, s. 1(4).
		Ss. 34, 35 rep. ...	28, ss. 10(1), 15(2), sch. 4.
		S. 37 rep. (replaced by s. 7 (6), sch. 2 para. 6)	28, ss. 7(4)(b), 15(2), sch. 2 para. 6, sch. 4.
		S. 38 rep. ...	28, ss. 10(1), 15(2), sch. 4.
		S. 42(1) appl. ...	28, ss. 7(1)(b), 8(9).
		(3)(bb) added, (c) am.	28, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 18.
		S. 44 rep. ...	28, s. 15(2), sch. 4.
		S. 45(1)(2) am. ...	28, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 19.
		Ss. 72 rep., 74 rep. in pt., 76 rep.	28, s. 15(2), sch. 4.
		S. 78 appl. ...	28, s. 16(2).
		(3) am. ...	28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 7.
		Sch. 2 paras. 8(1)(2) subst., 9(2)(c)(h) am.	S.I. No. 1725.
		para. 9(2)(j) am. (6.4.1979).	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 21, 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 48.
		(2)(i)(i) am.	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 48.
		para. 9(2)(j), (3) am. paras. 17(3)(5) ext., 17A added.	S.I. No. 1725.
		para. 20 rep. ...	28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 8.
		Sch. 3 para. 4(2)(b) am. para. 15(1)(b) am.	61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. II.
			S.I. No. 1725.
			28, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. II para. 20.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1972: c. 46— <i>cont.</i>	Housing (Financial Provisions) (Scotland) Act 1972— <i>cont.</i>	para. 18(3) rep. ... Sch. 4 para. 1(1)(c)(v) added. para. 1(1)(d) rep.  para. 1(5)(6) rep.  para. 2(f) rep. ...  paras. 5, 6 rep. ...  para. 11 subst. ...  excl. (as originally enacted year 1974–75). Sch. 6 rep. (replaced by s. 7(6) sch. 2 para. 6). Sch. 7 paras. 9–12 rep. ... Sch. 9 paras. 2, 3 rep. ... para. 11 rep. ... para. 14 rep. ...	61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. II. 57, s. 6(3). 28, ss. 1(6), 15(2), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 1(1)(a), sch. 4. 28, ss. 1(6), 15(2), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 11(1)(b), sch. 4. 28, ss. 1(6), 15(2), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 1(2), sch. 4. 28, ss. 1(6), 15(2), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 1(3), sch. 4. 28, s. 1(6), sch. 1 Pt. I para. 1(4). 28, s. 4(2). 28, ss. 7(4)(b), 15(2), sch. 4. 28, s. 15(2), sch. 4. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 28, s. 15(2), sch. 4. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
c. 47 ...	Housing Finance Act 1972.	Ss. 1(1)(2) rep. in pt., (3) rep., (4)(5) rep. in pt., 2–7 rep. S. 8(3) am. ... Ss. 9, 10, 12(4)(b)(c), 13, 15(3)(4) rep., 17(1) rep. in pt. Pt. II (ss. 18–26) saved ... S. 19(6A) added ... S. 19A added ... S. 20(8) appl. ... S. 25(2)(c) rep. in pt. ...  S. 26(1) am. ...  Ss. 35–37(1)(b), 40, 44(1)(b) rep. Ss. 49–70 rep. ... S. 80 rep. (saving) ...	6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. II. S.I. No. 2110. 6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. II. 6, s. 1(1). 6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 3. 6, s. 12. 6, s. 16(1). 6, s. 17(4)(5), sch. 5 para. 4, sch. 6 Pt. IV. 6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 5. 6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. III. 6, ss. 1(1), 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. I. 6, s. 17(3)(5), sch. 1 Pt. III para. 23.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1972: c. 47— <i>cont.</i>	Housing Finance Act 1972— <i>cont.</i>	Ss. 95–99 rep. ... ..	6, s. 17(4)(5), sch. 5 para. 6, sch. 6 Pt. IV.
		S. 103 subst. ... ..	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 7(1).
		restr. ... ..	6, s. 17(11).
		saved ... ..	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 7(2).
		S. 104(1) (definition of “model rent rebate contribution”) rep. in pt.	6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. II.
		(2) appl. ... ..	67, s. 7(1).
		(2)(b) rep.... ..	6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. IV.
		S. 105(3) subst. ... ..	6, s. 2, sch. 1 Pt. I para. 13(1).
		Sch. 1 para. 1(1)(a) am.	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 8(1)(2).
		para. 1(1)(c) subst.	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 8(1)(3).
		para. 3(1)(a)(iv) added.	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 8(4)(a).
		(1)(b) subst.	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 8(4)(b).
		(1)(c) rep.	6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. II.
		in pt. (2) replaced	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 8(4)(c).
		para. 6 subst. ... ..	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 8(5).
		para. 7 rep. ... ..	6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. II.
		para. 8 Power to appl. (mod.).	6, s. 17(3), sch. 1 Pt. III para. 23(1)(2).
		para. 9 rep. ... ..	6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. II.
		para. 10 Power to appl. (mod.).	6, s. 17(3), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 23(1)(2).
		paras. 11–13 rep.	6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. II.
		paras. 14–16 replaced.	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 8(6).
		paras. 17–19 rep.	6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. II.
		para. 22(1) am. ... ..	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 8(7).
		para. 23 rep. ... ..	6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. II.
		Sch. 2 rep. ... ..	6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. II.
		Sch. 3 para. 9 subst.	S.I. No. 1441.
		para. 9(2)(j)(i) subst.	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 49.
		para. 9(2)(j) am. (6.4.1979).	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 22.
		para. 20 rep. ... ..	61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. II.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1972: c. 47— <i>cont.</i>	Housing Finance Act 1972— <i>cont.</i>	Sch. 4 paras. 4(2)(b) am., 10(4B) added. para. 17(3) rep. ...	S.I. No. 1441. 61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. II.
		Sch. 6 paras. 1(1)(a), 2 Case A rep. in pt. para. 3(3) added.	6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. III. 6, s. 7, sch. 2 para. 11.
		Sch. 9 para. 3(1) rep. ...	6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. I.
		Sch. 10 paras. 8, 9 rep. ...	6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. IV.
c. 48 ... ..	Parliamentary and Other Pensions Act 1972.	S. 15(6) am. ... .. S. 24 am. ... .. S. 34(2) rep. (6.4.1979) ...	72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 77. S.I. No. 1137. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
c. 50 ... ..	Legal Advice and Assistance Act 1972.	S. 1 am. (S.) ... .. S. 2(5)(b) am. ... ..	S.I. No. 902. 20, s. 21(2).
c. 52 ... ..	Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1972.	Apptd. days for ss. 4-15, 17, sch. 21 Pt. II (Orkney Islands Area) (1.4.1975). (Except Orkney Islands Area) (16.5.1975). Apptd. day for ss. 58(5), 59(1)-(3) (17.7.1975). Appl. ... .. Excl. ... .. S. 19 (definition of "development") appl. S. 21 (definition of "development order") appl. S. 24(1)(a) am. ... .. (7) am. ... .. S. 31(2) am., (2A) added Ss. 38, 39 (definitions of "outline planning permission" "reserved matters") appl. Ss. 44(5), 47(5) rep. ... Ss. 58(11), 59(4) rep. ... S. 103 ext. and am. ... S. 108 ext. ... .. S. 117 appl. (mod.) ... ext. ... .. S. 118 ext. ... ..	S.I. No. 379. S.I. No. 380. S.I. No. 1203. 69, s. 7(5). 77, ss. 19(5)(b), 20(2). 77, s. 6(1). 77, s. 6(1). 77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 7(1)(a). 77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 7(1)(b). 77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 7(2). 77, ss. 19-22, sch. 7 Pt. II para. 8(7). 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. S.I. No. 1203. 77, s. 37(1)-(5). 8, s. 2(1). 8, s. 2(2). 8, s. 2(2)(3). 77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 12. 78, s. 17(6)(7)(d). 8, s. 2(2)(3).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1972: c. 52— <i>cont.</i>	Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1972— <i>cont.</i>	<p>S. 119 ext. ...</p> <p>S. 181(1) ext. ...</p> <p>am. ...</p> <p>S. 183(2)(d) am. ...</p> <p>rep. in pt. ...</p> <p>Pt. XI (ss. 211–230) appl.</p> <p>S. 213 (definition of “appropriate Minister”) appl. (mod.).</p> <p>Ss. 219, 220, 226(2), 227 Power to appl. (mod.).</p> <p>Ss. 227–229 ext. ...</p> <p>S. 253(7) (definition of “appropriate authority”) appl.</p> <p>Ss. 265(8), 266 appl. ...</p> <p>S. 267 ext. ...</p> <p>S. 275(1) definitions of: (“agriculture”, “development”, “plan”, “minerals”) appl.</p> <p>(“statutory undertakers”) appl. (mod.).</p> <p>ext. ...</p> <p>(“statutory undertaking”) ext.</p> <p>(“planning authority”, “planning permission”) appl.</p> <p>S. 278 appl. ...</p> <p>appl. (mod.) ...</p> <p>S. 281(3) rep. in pt. ...</p> <p>Sch. 6 saved ...</p> <p>Sch. 21 Pt. II rep. in pt. ...</p> <p>Sch. 24 appl. ...</p> <p>appl. ...</p> <p>appl. (mod.) ...</p>	<p>8, s. 2(2)(3).</p> <p>77, s. 22(6).</p> <p>77, s. 23(8).</p> <p>77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 7(3).</p> <p>77, s. 58(2)(3), sch. 10 para. 7(3), sch. 11.</p> <p>77, s. 5(4)(a).</p> <p>69, s. 10(4).</p> <p>8, s. 2(4).</p> <p>77, s. 15(5)(a)(c), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 5(3), Pt. III paras. 17(6), 19(8).</p> <p>69, s. 24(1).</p> <p>77, s. 39(2).</p> <p>8, s. 15(2).</p> <p>69, s. 7(7).</p> <p>77, s. 6(1).</p> <p>69, s. 10(4).</p> <p>78, s. 19(1).</p> <p>78, s. 19(1).</p> <p>74, s. 39(1)(d).</p> <p>69, s. 25(3)(4).</p> <p>8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1(1)(2).</p> <p>24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.</p> <p>77, s. 25(3).</p> <p>78, s. 25(3), sch. 6.</p> <p>69, s. 25(3)(4).</p> <p>8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 3(1)(b).</p> <p>8, s. 1, sch. 2 paras. 1(1)(2), 4.</p> <p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 1.</p> <p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 2.</p> <p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 1.</p>
c. 53 ...	Contracts of Employment Act 1972.	<p>S. 1(1) am. ...</p> <p>(1)(b)–(e) replaced ...</p> <p>(2)(3) am. ...</p>	<p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 1.</p> <p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 2.</p> <p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 1.</p>



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1972: c. 53— <i>cont.</i>	Contracts of Employment Act 1972— <i>cont.</i>	(4) am. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 3.
		S. 2 am. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 1.
		S. 4(1) am. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 4(a).
		(1)(f) added... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 4(b).
		(2) am. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 5(a).
		(2)(b)(c) replaced ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 5(b).
		S. 4(2)(d) added (6.4.1978)	60, s. 30(5).
		(2A) added ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 6.
		(7) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 7.
		(8)–(10) added ( <i>prosp.</i> )	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 8.
		S. 5(4) am., (5) added ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 9.
		S. 6 rep. in pt. ... ..	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
		S. 9(2A) added ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 10(a).
		(3) am. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 10(b).
		S. 10 subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 11.
		Sch. 1 appl. (mod.) ... ..	71, s. 122(1).
		appl. ... ..	71, s. 126(5).
		Sch. 1 para. 1(1) subst....	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 12.
		paras. 3, 4 am. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 13.
		paras. 4A – 4C added ( <i>prosp.</i> )	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 14.
		para. 5(1)(d) added	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 15.
		(2) am. ... ..	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 16.

Session and Chap. or Not of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1972: c. 53— <i>cont.</i>	Contracts of Employment Act 1972— <i>cont.</i>	para. 5A added ...	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 17.
		para. 6(1) am. ...	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 18.
		para. 10 subst. ...	71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 19.
		para. 10A added	71, s. 120(1).
		Sch. 2 subst. ...	71, s. 85(2), sch. 5.
c. 54 ...	British Library Act 1972	Sch. para. 6 rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 57 ...	National Insurance Act 1972.	Rep. ...	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 58 ...	National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1972.	S. 42(4) rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
		S. 63(1) (definition of "Health Board") appl.	25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
		S. 65(4) rep. in pt.	71, s. 59(2)(b).
		Sch. 1 para. 6 rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
		S. 7 saved ...	25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
c. 60 ...	Gas Act 1972 ...	S. 50(2) rep. in pt. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
		Sch. 3 para. 1 rep. in pt.	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
		para. 2(3) subst....	55, s. 7(2), sch. 5.
		(4A) added	55, s. 6(2), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 11(a).
		para. 3 subst. ...	55, s. 6(2), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 11(b).
		para. 4 rep. ...	55, s. 6(2), sch. 3 Pt. II para. 13.
		para. 7 am. ...	64, s. 38(3), sch. 7.
		Sch. 6 para. 4 rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 61 ...	Land Charges Act 1972	S. 1(3) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (3A) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	76, s. 17(1)(a).
		S. 2(3) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	76, s. 19(1), sch. 2.
		(4) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	76, s. 17(1)(b).
		(4)(ii) am. ...	7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 18(1)–(3).
		(5) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	76, s. 17(1)(b).
		(5)(i) am. ...	7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 18(1)–(3).
		S. 3(6) am. ...	7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 18(1)(4).
		S. 4(6) am. ...	7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 18(1)(5).
		S. 17(1) am. ...	7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 18(1)(6).
		S. 18(2), sch. 3 paras. 2–6, sch. 4 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	76, s. 19(1), sch. 2.
c. 62 ...	Agriculture (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1972	S. 8(6) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	40, s. 4(3), sch. 2.
		S. 27(5)(b) rep. in pt. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1972— <i>cont.</i> c. 63 ... ..	Industry Act 1972 ...	<p>Pt. I (ss. 1–6) mod. ...  S. 6(2) (definition of “Standard Industrial Classification”) appl. rep. in pt. ...</p> <p>Pt. II (ss. 7–9) reprinted as am. mod. ...</p> <p>S. 7 am. ... ..  (4) am. ... ..  rep. in pt. ...</p> <p>expld. ... ..  (5) rep. ... ..</p> <p>S. 8 am. ... ..  (1) rep. in pt. ... ..  (3) am. ... ..  rep. in pt. ... ..  (3) (a) expld. ... ..  (4) rep. ... ..  (5) rep. ... ..  (6)(8) mod. ... ..  (7) am. ... ..</p> <p>S. 9(5) added ... ..  (S.)</p> <p>S. 10(2) am. ... ..  (3) am. ... ..  am. ... ..  (6) am. ... ..  (7A)(7B) added ... ..  (9) am. ... ..</p> <p>S. 13(5)–(7) rep. (S.) ... ..  S. 16(1)(a) am. (S.) ... ..  am. ... ..</p>	<p>68, s. 21(1)(a).  68, s. 37(1).</p> <p>68, s. 39(2)(3), sch. 7 para. 1, sch. 8.  68, s. 22, sch. 4 Pt. II.  68, s. 21(1)(b).  68, s. 3(1).  70, s. 12(1).  68, s. 22, sch. 4 Pt. I para. 3.  68, ss. 22, 39(3), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 1(a), sch. 8.  68, s. 3(8).  68, ss. 22, 39(3), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 1(b), sch. 8.  68, s. 3(1).  68, ss. 22, 39(3), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 2(a), sch. 8.  68, s. 22, sch. 4 Pt. I para. 4.  68, ss. 22, 39(3), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 2(b), sch. 8.  68, s. 3(8).  68, ss. 22, 39(3), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 2(c), sch. 8.  68, ss. 22, 39(3), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 2(d), sch. 8.  68, s. 3(14)(15).  S.I. No. 383.  68, s. 22, sch. 4 Pt. I para. 5.  69, s. 27(1), sch. 4 para. 3.  68, s. 24(1).  68, s. 23.  S.I. No. 138.  68, s. 24(1).  68, s. 24(2).  68, s. 24(3).  69, s. 27(2), sch. 5.  69, s. 27(1), sch. 4 para. 4.  68, s. 39(2), sch. 7 para. 2.</p>

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1972— <i>cont.</i>			
c. 65 ...	National Debt Act 1972	S. 6(1) am. ...	S.I. No. 1137.
c. 67 ...	Companies (Floating Charges and Receivers) (Scotland) Act 1972.	S. 19 am. ...	14, s. 153, sch. 18 para. 3.
c. 68 ...	European Communities Act 1972.	Apptd. day for certain specified provisions (1.8.1975). S. 6(5)(a) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976). Sch. 4 para. 2(2)(5) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976), (6) rep. (1.1.1976). para. 5(6) rep. { para. 7(2) (4) (5) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). {	S.I. No. 1164. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 40, s. 4(3), sch. 2.
c. 70 ...	Local Government Act 1972.	S. 101 ext. ... excl. ... S. 119(1) am. ... S. 122 ext. ...  S. 123A added ... ext. ...  S. 212 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 231 ext. ... (1) ext. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 233 ext. ... saved ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 241 saved ... S. 250 ext. ... S250(2)–(5) appl. ... ext. { S. 254(2)(c) appl. ...  S. 268 rep. ... {  S. 270 (definition of "local authority") appl. {  S. 274(2)(3) rep. in pt. {  Sch. 13 excl. ... Sch. 14 para. 25 appl. (mod.). Sch. 16 para. 55 am. ...  Sch. 17 para. 3 (definition of "special planning board"), para. 5 (definition of "a National Park") appl. Sch. 22 para. 23 rep. ... Sch. 29 para. 25(3) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	77, s. 14(o). 58, s. 3(2). S.I. No. 1137. 77, s. 15(5)(d), sch. 4 Pt. IV para. 23(1). 77, s. 42(1). 77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 8(1). 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2. 77, s. 52(1)–(3). 76, s. 9(2). 77, s. 52(1)–(3). 23, s. 15(4). 77, s. 2(4). 77, s. 55. 72, s. 98(3). 52, s. 5(7). 78, s. 22(a). 51, s. 42(6). 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 71, s. 59(2)(a). 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 77, s. 43(4). S.I. No. 1636. 77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 8(2). 48, s. 15(1)(a)(ii).  78, s. 25(3), sch. 6. 76, s. 19(1), sch. 2.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1972— <i>cont.</i>			
c. 71 ... ..	Criminal Justice Act 1972	S. 23 rep. (S.) ... .. S. 24(4) subst. (E. & S.) S. 51(2) am. (E. & S.) ...	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 48. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 49.
c. 76 ... ..	Northern Ireland (Financial Provisions) Act 1972.	S. 1 rep. ... ..	83, s. 4(2), sch.
c. 78 ... ..	Consolidated Fund (No. 3) Act 1972.	Rep. ... ..	44, s. 3, sch. (C).
c. 80 ... ..	Pensioners' Payments and National Insurance Contributions Act 1972.	Ss. 2 rep., 3(3) rep. in pt.	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
1973:			
c. 1 ... ..	Consolidated Fund Act 1973.	Rep. ... ..	44, s. 3, sch. (C).
c. 6 ... ..	Furnished Lettings (Rent Allowances) Act 1973.	Sch. 1 paras. 28, 29 rep.	6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. IV.
c. 9 ... ..	Counter-Inflation Act 1973.	S. 4 am. ... .. S. 11 rep. in pt. ... .. Sch. 1 Pt. III para. 9 rep. {	57, s. 2(4). 6, s. 11(4). 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
c. 10 ... ..	Consolidated Fund (No. 2) Act 1973.	Rep. ... ..	44, s. 3, sch. (C).
c. 15 ... ..	Administration of Justice Act 1973.	S. 1 (definition of "commission area") appl. Sch. 1 para. 8(1) rep. in pt. Sch. 4 mod. ... .. Am. ... .. S. 3(5) rep. in pt. (1.1. 1976).	72, s. 107(1). 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. S.I. No. 740. 65, s. 23(1). 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.
c. 16 ... ..	Education Act 1973 ...	S. 3(1) am. ... .. (3)(a)(c) am. ... .. (4)(b) am. ... ..	25, s. 5(1), sch. 2 para. 1. 25, s. 5(1), sch. 2 para. 2. 25, s. 5(1), sch. 2 para. 1.
c. 17 ... ..	Northern Ireland Assembly Act 1973.	S. 31 am. ... .. S. 34 appl. ... .. S. 35 am. ... .. S. 36 am. ... .. (3) am. ... .. (7) am. ... .. S. 44 (1) am. ... ..	63, s. 18. 63, s. 18(1)(b). 63, s. 18. 63, s. 18. 63, s. 26(1)(a). 63, s. 26(1)(b). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 78.
c. 18 ... ..	Matrimonial Causes Act 1973.	S. 50(1)(a)(d) rep. in pt. (saving). (1)(f) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (2)(a) rep. in pt. (saving). S. 52(1) (definitions) of—"adopted" rep., "child" rep. in pt. "child of the family" appl. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	63, s. 26(2)(3), sch. 3 para. 79. 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 79. 63, s. 26(2) (3), sch. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. 72, s. 34(2).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1973:			
c. 18— <i>cont.</i>	Matrimonial Causes Act 1973— <i>cont.</i>	Sch. 2 para. 5(1) rep. (saving).	63, s. 26(2)(3), sch.
		(2) am.	63, s. 26(2).
		para. 12 rep. in pt. (saving).	63, s. 26(2)(3), sch.
c. 19 ...	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act 1973.	S. 2(3) (definition of "programme contractor") appl.	68, s. 9(11).
		S. 16 am.	70, s. 19(11).
			71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 15.
c. 21 ...	Overseas Pensions Act 1973.	Functions transferred to Mins. of Overseas Development.	26, s. 7, sch. 2 Pt. I.
		S. 1 appl.	7, s. 29, sch. 7 para. 4(4).
c. 23 ...	Education (Work Experience) Act 1973.	Am.	65, s. 23(1).
		Am. (S.)	65, s. 23(2).
c. 26 ...	Land Compensation Act 1973.	S. 4(3)(a) am.	78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 5.
		S. 8(4) rep. in pt., (4A) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.
		S. 21 rep.	78, s. 25(3), sch. 6.
		S. 24(3) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	76, ss. 17(2), 19(1), schs. 1, 2.
		(4) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.
		S. 29(1)(d) subst.	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 9(a).
		(2) am.	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 9(b).
		(7)(c) am.	6, s. 17(4) sch. 5 para. 9(c).
		S. 37(1)(d) subst.	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 10(a).
		(2)(d) added	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 10(b).
		S. 52(8) am. and rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (8A) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (9) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.
		S. 87(1) (definitions of "housing association" "registered") added.	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 11.
c. 29 ...	Guardianship Act 1973...	S. 1(2) saved (E.)	72, s. 85(2).
		S. 2(2) appl. (mod.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (E.).	72, s. 34(4).
		(b) appl. (mod.) (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 34(4)(a).
		rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. XII.
		(3) appl. (mod.) (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 34(4).
		(4) appl. (mod.) (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 34(4).
		(a) appl. (mod.) (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 34(4)(a).
		rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. XII.
		(6) appl. (mod.) (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	72, s. 34(4).



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1973: c. 29— <i>cont.</i>	Guardianship Act 1973 — <i>cont.</i>	<p>S. 3 ext. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>appl. (mod.) (<i>prosp.</i>)</p> <p>(3) appl. (mod.) (<i>prosp.</i>)</p> <p>rep. in pt. (<i>prosp.</i>)</p> <p>(5) rep. ...</p> <p>S. 4 appl. (mod.) (<i>prosp.</i>) (E.).</p> <p>ext. (E.) (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>(3) am. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>(3A) added (<i>prosp.</i>)</p> <p>S. 6 appl. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>(1) am. ...</p> <p>(2)(3) subst.; (3A) added ...</p> <p>ext. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>appl. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>(4)(5) ext. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>(6) added ...</p> <p>ext. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>S. 11 ext. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>(1) am. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>(2)(4)(5) ext. (<i>prosp.</i>)</p> <p>S. 12(2)(a) am. (<i>prosp.</i>)...</p> <p>(b)(c) ext. (<i>prosp.</i>)</p>	<p>72, ss. 17(3), 36 (6).</p> <p>72, s. 34(4).</p> <p>72, s. 34(4)(b).</p> <p>72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. XII.</p> <p>72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. III.</p> <p>72, s. 34(4).</p> <p>72, s. 36(6).</p> <p>72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 80(1).</p> <p>72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 80(2).</p> <p>72, s. 58.</p> <p>72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 81.</p> <p>72, s. 90(1).</p> <p>72, ss. 36(7), 39 (2).</p> <p>72, s. 40(4).</p> <p>72, ss. 36(7), 39 (2).</p> <p>72, s. 90(2).</p> <p>72, ss. 36(7), 39 (2).</p> <p>72, s. 53(3).</p> <p>72, s. 48(3).</p> <p>72, s. 17(4).</p> <p>72, s. 48(4).</p> <p>72, s. 49(3).</p>
c. 32 ...	National Health Service Reorganisation Act 1973.	<p>S. 30(3) (definitions of "Regional Health Authority" "Area Health Authority") appl.</p> <p>S. 40(1) (definition of "special hospital") appl.</p> <p>Ss. 41 rep. (saving), 56(4) rep. in pt. (saving), sch. 4 para. 5 rep. (saving).</p> <p>Sch. 4 para. 79 rep. {</p> <p>paras. 84, 85 rep. (saving).</p> <p>para. 147 rep. in pt.</p> <p>para. 148 rep. in pt.</p>	<p>71, s. 59(2)(b).</p> <p>37, s. 2(3)(c).</p> <p>37, s. 22(2)(3), sch. 2 paras. 3, 5, sch. 3.</p> <p>24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.</p> <p>25, s. 5(2) sch. 3 Pt. I.</p> <p>37, s. 22(2)(3), sch. 2 paras. 3, 5, sch. 3.</p> <p>24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.</p> <p>24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.</p> <p>25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.</p>

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1973—cont. c. 35 ... ..	Employment Agencies Act 1973.	S. 1 am ... .. S. 1(2)(b) am. ... .. S. 2 am. ... .. (3A) added ... .. (4) rep. ... .. (5) am. ... .. rep. in pt. ... .. Ss. 3, 4 replaced... .. S. 8 rep. ... .. S. 9(1) am. ... .. (c) am. ... .. (4)(a)(ii)(iii) rep. ... .. (iv)(v) renum- bered as (ii) and (iv) and new (iii) subst. ... .. (iv) (as renum- bered) am. ... .. S. 13(1) rep. in pt. (defini- tion of "licensing au- thority" rep.).	71, s. 114, sch. 13 para. 1. 71, s. 114, sch. 13 para. 2. 71, s. 114, sch. 13 para. 1. 71, s. 114, sch. 13 para. 3(1). 71, ss. 114, 125 (3), sch. 13 para. 3(2), sch. 18. 71, s. 114, sch. 13 para. 3(3). 71, ss. 114, 125 (3), sch. 13 para. 3(3), sch. 18. 71, s. 114, sch. 13 para. 4. 71, ss. 114, 125 (3), sch. 13 para. 5, sch. 18. 71, s. 114, sch. 13 para. 6(1). 71, s. 114, sch. 13 para. 6(2). 71, ss. 114, 125 (3), sch. 13 para. 6(3), sch. 18. 71, s. 114, sch. 13 para. 6(3). 71, s. 114, sch. 13 para. 6(3). 71, ss. 114, 125 (3), sch. 13 para. 7, sch. 18.
c. 36 ... ..	Northern Ireland Con- stitution Act 1973.	S. 11 saved ... .. S. 20(2)(b) rep. ... .. S. 30(1)(2) rep., (3) rep. in pt.	15, s. 133(4). S.I. No. 417. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
c. 37 ... ..	Water Act 1973 ... ..	Ext. (E.) ... .. S. 18 rep. (E. & S.) ... .. S. 36(3) ext. (bye laws) ... .. S. 40(4)(c) rep. ... .. (d) rep. in pt. ... .. Sch. 3 para. 2 saved ... .. Sch. 7 ext. (bye laws) ... ..	51, s. 42(7). 51, s. 42(1), sch. 5. 51, s. 28(8). 51, s. 42(1), sch. 5. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 51, s. 28(6), sch. 3 Pt. III para. 37. 51, s. 28(8).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1973: c. 37— <i>cont.</i>	Water Act 1973— <i>cont.</i>	Sch. 8 paras. 1–19 rep.... para. 69 rep. ... paras. 95–97 rep. Apptd. for s. 66(6) (5.3.1975).	51, s. 42(1), sch. 5. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 51, s. 42(1), sch. 5. S.I. No. 124.
c. 38 ... ..	Social Security Act 1973	S. 1(1)–(6) rep. ... .. (7)–(9) rep. (21.11.1975). (10) rep. ... .. Ss. 2–22 rep. ... .. S. 23(1) rep. (21.11.1975) Ss. 23(2)–(6), 24–50 rep. S. 51(1)(2)(4) rep. (21.11.1975), (5) rep. in pt. (21.11.1975), (6) rep. (21.11.1975). (7)(a) am. (21.11.1975). (8)(a) rep. (21.11.1975). Ss. 52(1)–(7) rep. (21.11.1975), (8) rep. in pt. (21.11.1975), (9) rep. (21.11.1975), 53– 57, 58(1)(c), (3)–(5) rep. (21.11.1975). Ss. 59(1) rep. in pt. (21.11.1975), (2)–(9), 60–62 rep. (21.11.1975). S. 63(4) am. (21.11.1975)  (6) am. (21.11.1975)  (13) added... .. S. 64(3) am. (21.11.1975)  (a) am. (21.11.1975).  (dd) added (21.11.1975). (4)(8) am. (21.11.1975).	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1. Pt. I. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.  60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 23. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.  60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.  60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 24 (a). 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 24 (b). 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 52. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 25 (a). 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I, para. 25 (b). 60, s. 56(5).  60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 25 (a).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1973: c. 38— <i>cont.</i>	Social Security Act 1973 — <i>cont.</i>	S. 66(1) am. (21.11.1975)	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 26 (a).
		(3) rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
		(7)(a) am. (21.11.1975).	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 26 (b).
		(10) added (21.11.1975).	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 26 (c).
		S. 67(1)(a) am. (21.11.1975)	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 27 (a).
		(4) am. (21.11.1975)	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 27 (b).
		S. 69 (2) (a) (5) am. (21.11.1975).	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 28.
		S. 73(1)–(4) rep. (7.8.1975)	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
		(5) rep. ...	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
		Ss. 73(6)–83 rep. (7.8.1975)	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		S. 84 rep. ...	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
		S. 85 rep. (7.8.1975) ...	60, s. 60(4). 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
		S. 86(1) ext. (21.11.1975) rep. in pt. (7.8.1975).	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 29 (a).
		(1)(a) am. (7.8.1975)	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 29 (b).
		(b) am. (7.8.1975)	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 29 (c).
		(c) am. (7.8.1975)	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 29 (d).
		S. 86(3) am. (7.8.1975) ...	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
		(4)(5)(8) rep. in pt. (7.8.1975), (9) rep. (7.8.1975).	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		S. 87 rep. ...	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
		S. 88 rep. (21.11.1975) ...	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 30.
		S. 89(1)(3)(b) am. (7.8.1975).	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
		(3)(c) rep. (21.11.1975), (4) rep. (7.8.1975).	

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1973: c. 38— <i>cont.</i>	Social Security Act 1973 — <i>cont.</i>	S. 90 rep. ... ..	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		S. 91 rep. ... ..	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
		S. 92(1)(2) rep. ... ..	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
		(4) rep. in pt. ... ..	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		(5)–(7) rep.... ...	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
		S. 92(8) rep. ... ..	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
		S. 93(1) rep. (6.4.1978) ...	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		(2)(a) rep. ... ..	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
		(2)(b) – (e) rep. (6.4.1978).	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		(3) rep. ... ..	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
		(4)–(7) rep. (6.4.1978)	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		Ss. 94 rep., 95(2) rep. in pt.	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
		S. 95(2)(b) am. ... ..	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		(3) rep. in pt. ... ..	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 60 (a).
		(4) am. ... ..	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		S. 96(2)–(3) rep. in pt., (5) rep., (6) rep. in pt., (7)(8) rep.	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 60 (b).
		S. 97(1)(2) rep. ... ..	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		(3) subst. ... ..	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		(4) am. ... ..	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 61.
		rep. in pt. ... ..	18, s. 1(2)(3), sch. 1 Pt. I, sch. 2 Pt. I para. 61.
		S. 98(1) rep. in pt. rep. in pt. (7.8.1975).	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		(2) rep. (7.8.1975) ...	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
		S. 99(1) rep. in pt. ...	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
		am. ... ..	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 31.
		(3) rep. in pt. ... ..	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		(6)(7) rep. (21.11. 1975).	60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1973: c. 38— <i>cont.</i>	Social Security Act 1973 — <i>cont.</i>	(8)(9) rep. ... .. (10) rep. (21.11.1975) S. 99(13)(14) rep. (21.11.1975). (17) rep. in pt. ... S. 100(1), schs. 1–4 rep.... Sch. 7 para. 2 rep. ... Sch. 15 rep. (21.11.1975) Sch. 16 para. 4(2)(3) am. (21.11.1975). para. 7(1)(b) am. (21.11.1975). para. 9(2)(a) am. (21.11.1975). para. 23 am. (21.11.1975). Sch. 17 para. 14 am. (21.11.1975). Schs. 18 – 20 rep. (7.8.1975). Sch. 21 rep. ... .. Schs. 22, 23 paras. 5, 7– 15 rep. (21.11.1975). Sch. 24 rep. (6.4.1978) ... Sch. 25 para. 2 subst. ... paras. 3–7 rep.... para. 8 subst. ... para. 10(f) am. rep. in pt. para. 10(g) am.... paras. 11–13, 15 (1)(2) rep., (3)(3A) rep. in pt. Sch. 25 Pts. III, IV (paras. 17–80) rep.	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 32 (a). 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 32 (b). 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 32 (c). 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 32 (d). 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 33. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 66 (a). 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 66 (b). 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 66 (c). 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 66 (c). 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1973: c. 38— <i>cont.</i>	Social Security Act 1973 — <i>cont.</i>	Schs. 26, 27 paras. 1–5, 8, 11, 13 rep.  para. 18 rep.  paras. 25–47 rep.... para. 48 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) paras. 49–52 rep.... para. 53 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) para. 54 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )  paras. 60–63, 65, 66, 68–71, 73–77, 79, 81–84, 86, 87, 89–95, 99, 102, 105, 106, 108, 113–116, 122, 124, 125, 127, 129–162, 164–166, 168–174, 176 rep. Sch. 28 Pt. I rep. in pt. Pt. II rep. in pt. (N.I.). Sch. 2 para. 3 rep. ...	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.  11, s. 14(6), sch. 6 Pt. I. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 44, s. 3, sch. (C). 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 64, s. 38(3), sch. 7. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 11, s. 14(6), sch. 6 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 67. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 39 ...	Statute Law (Repeals) Act 1973.	Rep. ...	44, s. 3, sch. (C).
c. 40 ...	Appropriation Act 1973	Rep. ...	44, s. 3, sch. (C).
c. 41 ...	Fair Trading Act 1973 ...	Sch. 1 para. 4 rep.  Sch. 12 rep. in pt. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 64, s. 38(3), sch. 7.
c. 42 ...	National Insurance and Supplementary Benefit Act 1973.	Ss. 1, 3–5 rep., 8(1) rep. in pt. 9(2)(3)(a)–(c), (4)(a)–(c), (5) rep. Sch. 4 para. 8 rep. ... Sch. 5 para. 1 am. ...  paras. 2(1) rep. in pt. (2)(3), 3–6, sch. 6, 7 rep.	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 11, s. 14(6), sch. 6 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 67. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 43 ...	Hallmarking Act 1973 ...	Sch. 1 Pt. II paras. 5, 10, 12–14 subst.	S.I. No. 1883.
c. 45 ...	Domicile and Matrimonial Proceedings Act 1973.	S. 4(5) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976).	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.
c. 47 ...	Protection of Aircraft Act 1973.	S. 4(2) rep. in pt. (U.K.)	59, ss. 13(3), 14(5), sch. 6 Pt. I.
c. 50 ...	Employment and Training Act 1973.	Apptd. day for certain specified provisions (16.5.1975). S. 1(7) subst., (8) added  S. 2 mod. ... S. 4(3)(e) am. (S.) am. ...	S.I. No. 689. 71, s. 115, sch. 14 para. I. 65, s. 16. 69, s. 11(6)(a). 70, s. 24(6)(a).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1973: c. 50— <i>cont.</i>	Employment and Training Act 1973— <i>cont.</i>	S. 4(5)( <i>dd</i> ) added (S.) ... added ...	69, s. 11(6)( <i>a</i> ). 70, s. 24(6)( <i>b</i> ).
		S. 5(1) am. ...	71, s. 115, sch. 14 para. 2(1).
		(1)( <i>b</i> )( <i>c</i> ) rep. (1.7.1978)	71, s. 115, sch. 14 para. 2(2).
		Power to continue ...	71, s. 115, sch. 14 para. 2(3).
		S. 7 rep. ...	71, ss. 115, 125 (3), sch. 14 para. 6, sch. 18.
		S. 8 mod. ...	65, s. 15.
		S. 11(3) am. ...	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 68.
		S. 12(2)( <i>a</i> ) am. ...	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 69.
		am. (7.4.1979)	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 34.
		S. 13(1) rep. in pt. ...	71, ss. 115, 125 (3), sch. 14 para. 6, sch. 18.
		(1A) added ...	71, s. 115, sch. 14 para. 3.
		(5) rep. ...	71, ss. 115, 125 (3), sch. 14 para. 6, sch. 18.
		S. 15(3) rep. in pt.	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 71, ss. 115, 125 (3), sch. 14 para. 6, sch. 18.
		Sch. 1 para. 10(1) rep. in pt., (2) rep.	71, ss. 115, 125 (3), sch. 14 para. 6, sch. 18.
		para. 10A added	71, s. 115, sch. 14 para. 4.
		paras. 11, 12 rep.	71, ss. 115, 125 (3), sch. 14 para. 6, sch. 18.
		para. 13 am. ...	71, s. 115, sch. 14 para. 5.
		para. 16 rep. ...	71, ss. 115, 125 (3), sch. 14 para. 6, sch. 18.
		Sch. 3 para. 4 rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
		paras. 5, 13 rep. ...	71, ss. 115, 125 (3), sch. 14 para. 6, sch. 18.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1973: c. 51 ... ..	Finance Act 1973 ...	<p>S. 1(1) rep. in pt. (1.1.1976). (2) rep. (1.1.1976) ... (3)(9) rep. (1.1.1976)</p> <p>S. 9 rep. ... ..</p> <p>S. 17(3)(b) am. ... ..</p> <p>S. 26(1) am. (<i>retrosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>S. 38 (definition of "exploration or exploitation activities") appl.</p> <p>Ss. 45, 46 rep. (saving)...</p> <p>S. 47 excl. ... ..</p> <p>S. 50 ext. (N.I.) ... ..</p> <p>S. 50(1)(a) rep. in pt. (saving).</p> <p>S. 51(1)(a) rep. (saving) (3) appl. ... ..</p> <p>Ss. 51(5)(a) rep. (saving), 53(2) rep. in pt. (saving), (6)-(8) rep. (saving), (9) rep. in pt. (saving), 54(1) rep. in pt. (saving), 59(3)(d) rep. (saving).</p> <p>Schs. 1-4, 6, 7 rep. (1.1.1976).</p> <p>Sch. 18 rep (saving) ...</p> <p>Sch. 19 para. 15 rep. ...</p> <p>Sch. 20 paras. 2, 8, sch. 21 para. 2 rep. (saving).</p> <p>Cont. until (25.1.1976)...</p>	<p>45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 45, ss. 8(1)(2), 75(5). 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV. 45, s. 34(6). 45, s. 50. 22, s. 20, sch. 9 para. 3(2)(b). 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 64, s. 13(2). 45, s. 72. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 45, s. 34(7), sch. 8 para. 2(3). 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 64, s. 38(3), sch. 7. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. S.I. No. 1059. 59, s. 4(1), sch. 2 para. 2(1). 59, s. 4(1), sch. 2 para. 2(2). 62, ss. 3(1), 20(3). 62, ss. 4(1), 20(3). 62, ss. 20(3), 23(2), sch. 3. 62, s. 4(2). 62, ss. 6(1)(3), 20(3), 23(2), sch. 3. 62, s. 3(2). 62, ss. 20(3), 23(2), sch. 3. 62, ss. 7, 20(3), 23(2), sch. 3.</p>
c. 53 ... ..	Northern Ireland (Emergency Provisions) Act 1973.	<p>Ss. 2-4 made permanent (<i>prosp.</i>) (as to offences under sch. 4 Pt. III of 1973 Act). excl. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>S. 2(3) subst. ... ..</p> <p>S. 3(1) subst. ... .. (4) rep. in pt. ... .. (6) added ... ..</p> <p>S. 4(1)(2) rep. in pt. (saving). (2) am. ... .. (3) rep. in pt. ... ..</p> <p>S. 5 rep. (saving) ...</p>	

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1973: c. 53— <i>cont.</i>	Northern Ireland (Emergency Provisions) Act 1973— <i>cont.</i>	<p>S. 6 excl. (summary proceedings). (1) am. ... ..</p> <p>S. 7 excl. (<i>prosp.</i>) ... ..</p> <p>(summary proceedings). S. 10(5) rep. ... ..</p> <p>S. 11 ext. ... ..</p> <p>S. 16(1) am. ... ..</p> <p>S. 18 appl. ... ..</p> <p>S. 19(1)(c) added ... ..</p> <p>S. 20(1) subst., (1A) added ... ..</p> <p>S. 22 rep. ... ..</p> <p>S. 25 appl. ... ..</p> <p>S. 27(1) am. (<i>prosp.</i>) ... ..</p> <p>(3) subst. (<i>prosp.</i>) ... ..</p> <p>S. 28 appl. ... ..</p> <p>(1) (definitions of "imitation firearm" "offensive weapon") rep. ... ..</p> <p>S. 29(1)(3)(4) am. ... ..</p> <p>S. 30(3)(a)(c) am. ... ..</p> <p>(5) am. ... ..</p> <p>(6) rep. in pt. ... ..</p> <p>Sch. 1 rep. (saving) ... ..</p> <p>Sch. 2 am. ... ..</p> <p>Sch. 4 Pt. I paras. 4A, 4B added (<i>prosp.</i>). para. 4C added ... ..</p> <p>para. 5(O) added (<i>prosp.</i>). para. 5(P) added ... ..</p> <p>para. 6(aa) added ... ..</p> <p>(f) rep.... ... ..</p> <p>Sch. 4 para. 7A added ... ..</p> <p>para. 8 rep. ... ..</p> <p>para. 9(a)(b)(d)(h) am. ... ..</p> <p>paras. 11A, 11B added (<i>prosp.</i>). ... ..</p>	<p>62, s. 8.</p> <p>62, s. 3(2).</p> <p>59, s. 4(1), sch. 2 para. 2(2).</p> <p>62, s. 8.</p> <p>62, ss. 20(3), 23 (2), sch. 3.</p> <p>62, s. 22(1).</p> <p>62, s. 10.</p> <p>62, s. 11(5).</p> <p>62, s. 12.</p> <p>62, ss. 13, 20(3).</p> <p>62, ss. 14, 20(3), 23(2), sch. 3.</p> <p>62, s. 11(5).</p> <p>59, s. 4(1), sch. 2 para. 3(1)(2).</p> <p>59, ss. 4(1), 13(3), sch. 2 para. 3(1)(3).</p> <p>62, s. 20(1).</p> <p>62, ss. 20(3), 23 (2), sch. 3.</p> <p>62, s. 22(2).</p> <p>62, s. 22(3).</p> <p>62, s. 6(2)(a).</p> <p>62, ss. 20(3), 23 (2), sch. 3.</p> <p>62, ss. 9(2)(3), 20(3), 23(2), sch. 1 Pt. II para. 16, sch. 3.</p> <p>S.I. No. 1609.</p> <p>59, s. 4(1), sch. 2 para. 1(1)(2).</p> <p>62, s. 18, sch. 2 paras. 1, 2.</p> <p>59, s. 4(1), sch. 2 para. 1(3).</p> <p>62, s. 18, sch. 2 paras. 1, 3.</p> <p>62, s. 18, sch. 2 paras. 1, 4.</p> <p>62, ss. 18, 20(3), sch. 2 para. 4, sch. 3.</p> <p>62, s. 18, sch. 2 para. 5.</p> <p>62, ss. 20(3), 23 (2), sch. 3.</p> <p>62, s. 18, sch. 2 para. 6.</p> <p>59, s. 4(1), sch. 2 para. 1(4).</p>

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1973: c. 53— <i>cont.</i>	Northern Ireland (Emergency Provisions) Act 1973— <i>cont.</i>	para. 13 added ... Note 1 am. ... Note 1A added ... Note 2 am. ... Note 3 subst. ... Note 4 am. ... Pt. III added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) made permanent ( <i>prosp.</i> )	62, s. 18, sch. 2 para. 7. 62, s. 18, sch. 2 para. 8. 62, s. 18, sch. 2 para. 9. 62, s. 18, sch. 2 para. 10. 62, s. 18, sch. 2 para. 11. 62, s. 18, sch. 2 para. 12. 59, s. 4(1). 59, s. 4(1), sch. 2 para. 2(1)
c. 54 ...	Nature Conservancy Council Act 1973.	S. 1(1)(a)(ii) ext. ... S. 5(3) rep. in pt., sch. 3 para. 19 rep. Appl. ... Pt. I (ss. 1–4) Power to appl. (mod.).	48, s. 12. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 69, s. 25(3)(4). 8, s. 13.
c. 56 ...	Land Compensation (Scotland) Act 1973.	S. 4(3)(a) am. ... Pt. I (ss. 5–17) Power to appl. (mod.). S. 19 rep. ... Pt. II (ss. 19–26) Power to appl. (mod.). S. 27(1)(d) subst. ... (2) am. ... (9) am. ... Pt. III (ss. 27–34) appl. (mod.). S. 34(1)(d) subst. ... (2)(d) subst. ... (9) am. ... Pt. III (ss. 35–40) appl. (mod.). S. 40 appl. ... Pt. IV (ss. 41–49) appl. (mod.). S. 49 (3)(a) rep. ... S. 50 appl. (mod.) ... Pt. IV (ss. 50–63) appl. (mod.). S. 80(1) (definitions of “housing association” “registered in relation to a housing association”) added.	78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 6. 8, s. 13. 78, s. 25(3), sch. 6 8, s. 13. 28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 9(1). 28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 9(2). 28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 9(3). 8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1(1)(2). 28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 10(1). 28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 10(2). 28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 10(3). 8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1(1)(2). 28, s. 15(1), sch. 13 para. 18. 8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1(1)(2). 8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1(4). 8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1(4). 8, s. 1, sch. 2 para. 1(1)(2). 28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 11.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1973:			
c. 57 ...	Badgers Act 1973 ...	S. 9(4) added ...	48, s. 16.
c. 58 ...	Insurance Companies Amendment Act 1973.	S. 12(1)(b)(i) ext. ...	75, s. 21, sch. 3 para. 5(3)(5). 75, s. 22(2). 65, s. 23(2).
c. 59 ...	Education (Scotland) Act 1973.	S. 37(4) am. ...	
c. 60 ...	Breeding of Dogs Act 1973.	Am. ...	
		S. 1(2) am. (S.) ...	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 45(a).
		(3) rep. (S.) ...	30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 45(b), sch. 7.
c. 61 ...	Pensioners' Payments and National Insurance Act 1973.	Ss. 5, 6, 8 rep., sch. rep. in pt.	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 62 ...	Powers of Criminal Courts Act 1973.	Appl. (mod.) ...	21, s. 389(4).
		Ext. ...	21, ss. 188(4), 389(3).
		S. 3(2) ext. ...	21, ss. 188(3)(a), 389(3).
		(4)-(6) ext. ...	21, s. 188(3)(b).
		S. 6(2)(a), (3)(d), (6) excl.	21, ss. 188(4), 389(4).
		(4)(5) appl. (mod.) ...	21, ss. 188(4), 389(4).
		S. 10 excl. ...	21, ss. 188(8), 389(8).
		(3)(a) am. (E. & S.)	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 50(a).
		(b) am. (E. & S.)	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 50(b).
		(4) am. (E. & S.) ...	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 50(c).
		(5)(6) am. (E. & S.)	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 50(d).
		(8) am. (E. & S.) ...	21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 50(e).
		S. 13 excl. ...	21, s. 417(4).
		Ss. 53, 58(a) rep. in pt. (E. & S.), sch. 5 para. 3 rep. (E. & S.), paras. 8, 11, 18 rep., para. 19 rep. (E. & S.).	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 63 ...	Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973.	S. 192 saved ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	23, s. 15(4).
c. 64 ...	Maplin Development Act 1973.	Sch. 1 para. 5 rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 65 ...	Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973.	Appl. ...	8, s. 20(2).
		Ss. 45, 46(1) appl. ...	30, s. 33.
		S. 49(1)(b) rep. ...	30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 46(a), sch. 7.
		(f) rep. ...	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
		(1A) added ...	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 46(b).
		S. 56 excl. ...	58, s. 3(2).
		S. 69 saved. ...	30, s. 16, sch. 3 para. 1(1).



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1973: c. 65— <i>cont.</i>	Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973— <i>cont.</i>	S. 73 ext. ... ..	77, s. 15(5)(d), sch. 4 Pt. IV para. 23(1).
		S. 74A added ... ..	77, s. 42(2).
		S. 94(1A) added ... ..	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 47.
		S. 96(5) subst.; (6) added.	30, s. 18.
		S. 97(6) am. ... ..	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 48.
		Pt. VII (ss. 108–115) mod.	S.I. No. 930.
		S. 111 ext. ... ..	30, s. 11.
		S. 113(1)(b) subst. ... ..	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 49(a).
		(3) rep. ... ..	30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 49(b), sch. 7.
		(4) am. ... ..	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 49(c).
		S. 118 appl. ... ..	30, s. 16, sch. 3 para. 10(2).
		S. 125(3A)(3B) added ...	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 50.
		S. 128 excl. ... ..	30, s. 16, sch. 3 para. 13(1).
		S. 131(3) rep. ... ..	S.I. No. 374.
		S. 135 appl. ... ..	30, s. 23(1).
		S. 172 (definition of “regional planning authority”) appl. {	49, s. 8, sch. Pt. II para. 3.
			74 s. 39(1)(d).
			77, s. 6(1).
		S. 183(1)(b)(c) subst. ...	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 51.
		Ss. 190, 192 ext. ... ..	77, s. 52(4).
		S. 194(1) am. ... ..	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 52.
		S. 200(7)–(10) ext. ... ..	20, s. 20(5).
		S. 202(1) am. ... ..	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 53(a).
		(1A) added ... ..	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 53(b).
		S. 210 ext. ... ..	77, s. 55.
		(1) rep. in pt. ... ..	30, s. 38(2), sch. 7.
		(2)–(8) appl. ... ..	72, s. 99(3).
		ext. ... ..	78, s. 22(b).
		ext. ... ..	52, s. 5(7).
		(9) ext. ... ..	78, s. 22(b).
		S. 218(5) rep. ... ..	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
		Ss. 222(2), 223 excl. ...	30, s. 16, sch. 3 para. 13(1).
		S. 224(5) rep. ... ..	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
		S. 235(1) appl. ... ..	28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 3(2).
		(definition of “local authority”) appl. {	49, s. 8, sch. Pt. II para. 3.
			71, s. 59(2)(a).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1973: c. 65— <i>cont.</i>	Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973— <i>cont.</i>	S. 238(3) rep. in pt. ... Sch. 4 para. 3 rep. ... Sch. 7 para. 2(4) am. ... para. 5(1) am. ... para. 5(2) am. ... Sch. 8 para. 3A added ... Sch. 9 paras. 3–5, 8, 13–15, 45, 46 rep.; 54(b) rep. in pt. (16.5.1975); 57 rep. (1.4.1976). Sch. 12 para. 11 rep. ... Sch. 14 paras. 55, 56 rep. para. 80 rep. ... Sch. 17 para. 1 replaced. paras. 25, 36, 40 rep. para. 47 am. ... Sch. 23 para. 2(b) am. ... Sch. 27 paras. 6, 7, 15 rep. paras. 156, 157 rep. Sch. 29 rep. in pt. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 54(a). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 54(b). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 54(c). 30, s. 17. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. S.I. No. 374. 30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 55, sch. 7. 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 56(a). 30, s. 38(2), sch. 7. 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 56(b). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 57. 21, s. 46(12), sch. 10 Pt. I. 78, s. 25(3), sch. 6. 30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 58, sch. 7. S.I. No. 1835.
c. 67 ...	Fuel and Electricity (Control) Act 1973.	Ss. 1–8 cont. until 30.11.1976.	S.I. No. 1866.
1974: c. 4 ...	Legal Aid Act 1974 ...	S. 1 am. ... (1)(a) am. ... S. 4(2)(3) am. ... S. 6(1) am. ... (a)(b) ... S. 9(1) am. ... S. 28(1) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (6A) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ) Sch. 1 para. 3(d) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). para. 3(f)(g) added ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	S.I. Nos. 855, 856. S.I. No. 1684. S.I. No. 1867. S.I. Nos. 855, 856. S.I. Nos. 855, 856, 1867. 72, s. 65(a). 72, s. 65(b). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 82(a). 72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 82(b).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1974:			
c. 6 ... ..	Biological Weapons Act 1974.	S. 2(3) rep. (U.K.) ...	59, ss. 13(3), 14 (5), sch. 6 Pt. I.
c. 7 ... ..	Local Government Act 1974.	S. 1(4) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... Ss. 1(5)(b), 8(2) (b) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). S. 25(1)(aa) added ... S. 30(2A) added ...  S. 43(6) rep. in pt. { Sch. 2 Pt. III para. 10(3) mod. Sch. 4 para. 12 rep. {	58, s. 5(3). 2, s. 4, sch. Pt. I. 77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 9(1). 77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 9(2). 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 67, s. 6(4). 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
c. 8 ... ..	Statutory Corporations (Financial Provisions) Act 1974.	S. 1 rep. ... .. S. 2 rep. (replaced by s. 1 of 1975 ch. 55). Ss. 3, 5(1), sch. 1 rep., sch. 2 para. 2 rep. in pt. Sch. 2 para. 5 rep. ... para. 8 rep. ... Sch. 3 para. 3 rep. ... S. 3(1) rep. (6.4.1979), (3)(a) rep. in pt. (6.4.1979).	55, s. 7(2), sch. 5. 55, ss. 1(11), 7(2), sch. 5. 55, s. 7(2), sch. 5. 78, s. 25(3), sch. 6. 64, s. 38(3), sch. 7. 42, s. 3(2)(a). 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
c. 9 ... ..	Pensions (Increase) Act 1974.	S. 3(1) rep. (6.4.1979), (3)(a) rep. in pt. (6.4.1979).	
c. 14 ... ..	National Insurance Act 1974.	Ss. 1-4 rep. ... .. S. 5 rep. ... .. S. 6(1) am. ... .. am. (6.4.1978) ... .. am. ... .. am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. (2) rep. (saving) ... .. (3) appl. ... ..  Ss. 7, 8(2)-(4) rep., (6)(a) (b) rep. in pt., (c) rep., (d) rep. in pt. Sch. 1 rep. ... .. Sch. 2 rep. ... .. Sch. 3 rep. ... .. Sch. 4 paras. 1-32 rep.... paras. 33-35 rep. (21.11.1975). paras. 36(a)(c), 37, 39-56, schs. 5, 6 rep.	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 11, s. 14(6), sch. 6 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 70. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 35. 61, s. 21(5). 61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 8. 18, ss. 1(2), 2, 4, sch. 1 Pt. I, sch. 3 Pt. III. 18, s. 24, sch. 3 Pt. III para. 25(b). 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 11, s. 14(6), sch. 6 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 11, s. 14(6), sch. 6 Pt. I. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1974:			
c. 20 ...	Dumping at Sea Act 1974	Excl. ... Appl. (mod.) (Guernsey) (Isle of Man). Saved (S.) ... S. 1 rep. ... Ss. 2, 3(1) rep. ... Residue rep. ... S. 19(1)(b) rep. in pt., (7) rep.	74, s. 45(3). S.I. Nos. 810, 811. 8, s. 18(h). 27, s. 5(3), sch. 3. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 26, s. 8(4), sch. 3. 18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
c. 21 ...	Ministers of the Crown Act 1974.	S. 1(3) am. ... (4)(a) am. ... (6) am. ... S. 2(1)(b) am. ... (c) added ... (4)(c) am. ... (5) rep. ... (6) am. ... (8)(b) rep. ...	32, s. 1(1)(a). 32, s. 1(1)(b). 32, s. 1(1)(c). 32, s. 2(1)(a). 32, s. 2(1)(b). 32, s. 2(1)(b). 32, s. 2(1)(c). 32, s. 2(1)(d). 32, s. 2(1)(c).
c. 23 ...	Juries Act 1974 ...	S. 6(3) rep. ...	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.
c. 24 ...	Prices Act 1974 ...	S. 9(4) mod. ... Sch. para. 2(7) am. ... para. 11 am. ...	32, s. 2(1). 32, s. 1(1). 32, s. 2(4).
c. 26 ...	Solicitors (Amendment) Act 1974.	Apptd. day for ss. 5, 8, 9(1), 11, 12, 16, sch. 1 (1.5.1975).	S.I. No. 534.
c. 27 ...	Education (Mentally Handicapped Children) (Scotland) Act 1974.	Apptd. day for whole Act (16.5.1975).	S.I. No. 307.
c. 28 ...	Northern Ireland Act 1974.	Am. ... S. 1(4), sch. 1 para. 3 appl. Sch. 2 para. 6 subst. ...	65, s. 23(2). 15, s. 156(1)-(4), (6). 25, s. 5(1), sch. 2 para. 3.
c. 30 ...	Finance Act 1974 ...	S. 1(1)-(5) rep. (1.1.1976) S. 3 rep. ... S. 7(1)(b) subst. ... S. 14(2)(4)(5) rep. ... S. 25 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 51 rep. (saving) ... S. 52 appl. ... (1) rep. in pt. (saving) (13.3.1975). Sch. 1 para. 5(1) am. ... para. 17(1)(a) am. ... Sch. 1 para. 19 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). para. 20 subst. ...	45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. II. 7, s. 5. 45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV. 45, ss. 68(1), 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV note 1. 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pts. I, II note 5. 7, s. 51(1). 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 45, s. 29. 7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 19(1)(2). 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 7, s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 19(1)(3).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1974: c. 30— <i>cont.</i>	Finance Act 1974— <i>cont.</i>	para. 21(a) subst. para. 22 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975). Sch. 10 para. 2 am. (26.3.1974). Sch. 12 paras. 1–5, 12 rep. (saving) (13.3.1975)	7. s. 52(2), sch. 12 para. 19(1)(4). 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I. 45, s. 57(6)(7). 7, ss. 50, 52(2)(3), 59, sch. 13 Pt. I.
c. 32 ...	Town and Country Amenities Act 1974.	Apptd. day for s. 8 (12. 3. 1975). Apptd. day for s. 9 (17.7. 1975).	S.I. No. 147. S.I. No. 1202.
c. 33 ...	Northern Ireland (Young Persons) Act 1974.	S.I. cont. until (25.1.1976)	S.I. No. 1059.
c. 37 ...	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974.	S. 3(2)(a)(c) am. ... Apptd. day for ss. 75, sch. 7 paras. 1, 2(a)(b), 4–6 (27.3.1975) 66, 74(3), 76(1)–(3), 76(4) in pt. (3.9.1975). Saved (S.). S. 1(2) rep. in pt. ... S. 2(5) rep. ... (7) am. ... S. 10(8) added. ... S. 11(1)(2) rep. in pt. ... S. 14(2) rep. in pt. ... S. 15(1) subst. ... S. 16(1) rep. in pt. ... S. 18(3)(5) rep. in pt. ... S. 28(9) added. ... Ss. 29–32 rep. ... S. 33(1)(c), (4)(a) rep. in pt. S. 34(5)(b) am. ... S. 43(3) rep. in pt. ...	S.I. No. 22(3). S.I. Nos. 344, 1364. 8, s. 18(1). 71, ss. 116, 125 (3), sch. 15 para. 1, sch. 18. 71, ss. 116, 125(3), sch. 15 para. 2, sch. 18. 71, s. 116, sch. 15 para. 2. 71, s. 116, sch. 15 para. 3. 71, ss. 116, 125(3), sch. 15 para. 4, sch. 18. 71, ss. 116, 125(3), sch. 15 para. 5, sch. 18. 71, s. 116, sch. 15 para. 6. 71, ss. 116, 125(3), sch. 15 para. 7, sch. 18. 71, ss. 116, 125(3), sch. 15 para. 8, sch. 18. 71, s. 116, sch. 15 para. 9. 71, ss. 116, 125(3), sch. 15 para. 10, sch. 18. 71, ss. 116, 125(3), sch. 15 para. 11, sch. 18. 21, s. 461(1), sch. 9 para. 51. 71, ss. 116, 125(3), sch. 15 para. 12 sch. 18.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1974: c. 37— <i>cont.</i>	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974— <i>cont.</i>	(6)(7) replaced ... S. 44(1) rep. in pt. ...  (7)(a) am. ... ... S. 47(2)(3)(5) rep. in pt.... S. 49(1) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ); (2) (3) am. (3) rep. in pt. ...  (4) replaced ... S. 50(1) subst. ... ...  (2) am. ... ... (3) am. ... ... (4)(5) rep. ... ...  S. 52(3)(4) replaced ... S. 53 (definition of "the relevant statutory provisions") appl. (1) rep. in pt. ...  (2)–(6) rep.... ...  S. 80(4)–(6) replaced ... S. 84(1)(a) rep. in pt. ...  (1)(b) rep. in pt. ...  Sch. 1 am. ... ... Sch. 4 rep. ... ...  Sch. 9 para. 2 rep. in pt.	71, s. 116, sch. 15 para. 12. 71, ss. 116, 125(3), sch. 15 para. 13 sch. 18. 71, s. 116, sch. 15 para. 13. 71, ss. 116, 125(3), sch. 15 para. 14, sch. 18. 71, s. 116, sch. 15 para. 15(1). 71, ss. 116, 125(3), sch. 15 para. 15(1), sch. 18. 71, s. 116, sch. 15 para. 15(2). 71, s. 116, sch. 15 para. 16(1). 71, s. 116, sch. 15 para. 16(2). 71, s. 116, sch. 15 para. 16(3). 71, ss. 116, 125(3), sch. 15 para. 16(4), sch. 18. 71, s. 116, sch. 15 para. 17. 65, s. 55(4). 71, ss. 116, 125(3), sch. 15 para. 18(1), sch. 18. 71, ss. 116, 125(3), sch. 15 para. 18(2), sch. 18. 71, s. 116, sch. 15 para. 19. 71, ss. 116, 125(3), sch. 15 para. 20, sch. 18. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 65, s. 83(3)(a), sch. 5 para. 3. 71, ss. 116, 125(3), sch. 15 para. 21, sch. 18. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. S.I. No. 2123.
c. 39 ... ..	Consumer Credit Act 1974.	Apptd. days for ss. 35, 36 (2.2.1976), 21(1), 148(1) (3.8.1976). S. 16(3)(b) rep. in pt. ...  Sch. 3 paras. 6 am., 44, 45 am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. S.I. No. 2123.



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1974: c. 40 ... ..	Control of Pollution Act 1974.	Apptd. day for s. 108(2) (S.) (3.3.1975). Apptd. day for certain specified provisions (U.K.) (N.I.) (1.1.1976). S. 31(1)(a) excl. (E.) ( <i>prosp.</i> ). Sch. 3 para. 5 rep. (E.)... S. 3(7) am. ... ..	S.I. No. 230. S.I. No. 2118. 51, s. 5(6). 51, s. 42(1), sch. 5. 78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 7(1)(2). 78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 7(1)(3)(a). 78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 7(1)(3)(b). 78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 7(1)(3)(c). 78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 7(1)(4).
c. 41 ... ..	Policing of Airports Act 1974.	S. 5(1) am. ... .. (2)(b) am. ... .. (3) am. ... .. S. 6(3)(b) am. ... ..	78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 7(1)(2). 78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 7(1)(3)(a). 78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 7(1)(3)(b). 78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 7(1)(3)(c). 78, s. 25(2), sch. 5 Pt. II para. 7(1)(4).
c. 43 ... ..	Merchant Shipping Act 1974.	Apptd. day for s. 9 (19.6.1975).	S.I. No. 866.
c. 44 ... ..	Housing Act 1974 ...	Apptd. day for certain specified provisions (1.4.1975). Apptd. day for certain specified provisions (1.9.1975). S. 7(4) subst. ... .. (5)(a) am. (S.) ... .. am. (E.) ... .. S. 17(5) added (E.) ... .. added (S.) ... .. S. 18(1)(a) am. ... .. Pt. III (ss. 29-35) restr. (E.). S. 29 ext. (E.) ... .. (1) rep. in pt. (E.)... rep. in pt. (S.)... S. 32 ext. (E.) ... .. (1) rep. in pt. (E.)... rep. in pt. (S.)... Ss. 36(5), 52(6) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). S. 56(2)(a) rep. in pt. ... .. (b) subst. ... ..	S.I. No. 374. S.I. No. 1113. 55, s. 7(1), sch. 4 para. 8. 28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 12. 6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 12. 6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 13. 28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 13. 6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 14. 6, s. 2, sch. 1 Pt. I para. 9(6). 6, s. 6. 6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. IV. 28, s. 15(2), sch. 4. 6, s. 6. 6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. IV. 28, s. 15(2), sch. 4. 76, s. 17(2), sch. 1. 6, s. 17(4)(5), sch. 5 para. 15(1), sch. 6 Pt. IV. 6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 15(2).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1974: c. 44— <i>cont.</i>	Housing Act 1974— <i>cont.</i>	<p>S. 65(2) am. ... ..</p> <p>(2A) added ... ..</p> <p>(3) am. ... ..</p> <p>(3)(a) rep. in pt. ... ..</p> <p>(4) added ... ..</p> <p>S. 75(5) subst. (<i>prosp.</i>) ... ..</p> <p>S. 76(5) am. ... ..</p> <p>S. 79(2A) added ... ..</p> <p>(4) am. ... ..</p> <p>(4A) added ... ..</p> <p>S. 84 (definitions of) “improvement” am.; “disabled occupant”, “disabled person”, “dwelling for a disabled occupant”, “welfare authority” added.</p> <p>S. 87(3)(a) subst. ... ..</p> <p>S. 90(4) subst. (<i>prosp.</i>) ... ..</p> <p>Ss. 109–113 rep. (S.) ... ..</p> <p>S. 113 rep. (E.) ... ..</p> <p>S. 114 replaced (E.) ... ..</p> <p>Ss. 114, 115 rep. (S.) ... ..</p> <p>S. 115(5)(b) subst. (E.) ... ..</p> <p>S. 116A added (S.) ... ..</p> <p>S. 119(3) am. (E.) ... ..</p> <p>(S.) ... ..</p> <p>S. 126(1) rep. in pt. (<i>prosp.</i>), (4A) added (<i>prosp.</i>)</p> <p>S. 128(4) am. (E.) ... ..</p> <p>S. 129(4) am. ... ..</p> <p>S. 131(5)(6) am. (E. &amp; S.)</p> <p>Sch. 7 paras. 2, 3 rep. (E.)</p>	<p>6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 16(1).</p> <p>6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 16(2).</p> <p>6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 16(3)(a) (4).</p> <p>6, s. 17(4)(5), sch. 5 para. 16(3)(b), sch. 6 Pt. IV.</p> <p>6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 16(4).</p> <p>76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.</p> <p>6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 17.</p> <p>6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 18(1).</p> <p>6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 18(2).</p> <p>S.I. No. 729.</p> <p>6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 18(3).</p> <p>6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 19.</p> <p>6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 20.</p> <p>76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.</p> <p>28, s. 15, sch. 3 para. 15, sch. 4.</p> <p>6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. IV.</p> <p>6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 21.</p> <p>28, s. 15, sch. 3 para. 15, sch. 4.</p> <p>6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 22.</p> <p>28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 16.</p> <p>6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 23.</p> <p>28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 14.</p> <p>76, s. 17(2), sch. 1.</p> <p>6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 24.</p> <p>72, s. 108(1)(a), sch. 3 para. 83.</p> <p>28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 17.</p> <p>6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. IV.</p>

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1974: c. 44— <i>cont.</i>	Housing Act 1974— <i>cont.</i>	Sch. 10 replaced (E.) ... rep. (S.)... ..	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 25. 28, s. 15, sch. 3 para. 15, sch. 4.
		Sch. 10A added (S.) ...	28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 18.
		Sch. 13 paras. 38(1)(b), (3) rep. in pt., 39(1)(c) rep. paras. 42(1)(a) rep. in pt., 43(1)(b) rep.	6, s. 17(5), sch. 6 Pt. IV. 28, s. 15(2), sch. 4.
		Sch. 14 para. 2(b) am. ... am. (S.)	6, s. 17(4), sch. 5 para. 26. 28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 19
c. 45 ... ..	Housing (Scotland) Act 1974.	S. 3(2)(c)(ii) am. ... S. 5(1) am. ... .. Ss. 15, 17 (definition of "housing action area") appl. Pt. III (ss. 37–42) excl....	30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 59. S.I. No. 6. 28, s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 18. 77, s. 15(5)(c), sch. 4 Pt. III para. 22.
		S. 46(2A) added, (3) subst.	28, s. 3, sch. 1 Pt. II para. 5.
		S. 49(3) (definitions of "standard amenities", "tolerable standard") appl. Apptd. day for remaining provisions of Act (1.1.1975).	28 s. 15(1), sch. 3 para. 18. S.I. No. 204.
c. 46 ... ..	Friendly Societies Act 1974.	S 7(3) subst. ... .. (3A) added ... .. (5) added ... .. S. 64(1)(a)(b) am. ... Ss. 66–68 am. ... .. S. 106, sch. 5 para. 8 am. (S.).	45, s. 52(4), sch. 9 Pt. I paras. 1, 2. 45, s. 52(4) sch. 9 Pt. I para. 1(2). 45, s. 52(4), sch. 9 Pt. I paras. 1, 3. 45, s. 52(4), sch. 9 Pt. I paras. 1, 4. S.I. No. 1137. S.I. No. 1808.
c. 47 ... ..	Solicitors Act 1974 ...	Apptd. day for whole Act (1.5.1975). S. 87(1)(c) added ... S. 90(4)(c) rep. in pt., sch. 3 para. 5 rep. ...	S.I. No. 534. 45, s. 74. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 48 ... ..	Railways Act 1974 ...	S. 9(3) rep. ... ..	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.
c. 49 ... ..	Insurance Companies Act 1974.	Appl. (mod.) ... .. S. 1(2) (definitions of "long term business") appl.	75, s. 32(2)(a). 45, s. 42(11).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1974: c. 49— <i>cont.</i>	Insurance Companies Act 1974— <i>cont.</i>	Ss. 28(1)(b)(i), 46(1)(b) ext. S. 56(4) am. ... Ss. 79–82 ext. ...	75, s. 21, sch. 3 para. 5(3). 75, s. 22(1). 75, s. 21, sch. 3 para. 5(4). 45, s. 42(11).
c. 50 ...	Road Traffic Act 1974 ...	S. 85(1) (definition of "financial year") appl. Apptd. day for s. 20(2)(3) in relation to Northern Ireland (1.4.1975). Apptd. day for certain specified provisions (1.4.1975). Apptd. days for residue of s. 13, sch. 3 (1.6.1975), (1.10.1975), (1.1.1976). Apptd. day for s. 7(1) in pt. (3.10.1975). Sch. 6 para. 3 rep. ...	S.I. No. 264.  S.I. No. 489.  S.I. Nos. 756, 1479.  S.I. No. 1653.
c. 52 ...	Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974.	Transfer of functions ... S. 8 am. ...  (1) rep. in pt. ...  (6A) added ...  (7) subst. ...  (8) rep. ...  (9) am. ...  (10) am. ...  rep. in pt. ...  S. 11 am. ...  S. 17 renumbered (1), (2) (3) added  S. 28 (definition of "trade union") appl. S. 29 (definition of "trade dispute") appl. S. 30(1) definitions of: ("Certification Officer", "employer") added. ("independent trade union") am.	78, s. 25(3), sch. 6. 71, s. 7(2). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 1. 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 2. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 3. 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 4. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 5. 71, s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 5, sch. 18. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 1. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 6. 71, s. 126(1). 71, s. 126(1). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 7(1)(2). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 7(3).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1974: c. 52— <i>cont.</i>	Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974— <i>cont.</i>	<p>(“ Job ”, “ officer ”) added.</p> <p>(“ Registrar ”) rep.</p> <p>(“ collective agreement ” “ employee ”, “ independent trade union ”, “ independence ”, “ independent ”, “ official ”, “ union membership agreement ”) appl.</p> <p>S. 30(1) definitions of (“ employer’s associations ”) appl.</p> <p>(“ employer ”, “ worker ”) appl.</p> <p>(“ relevant trade union ”) appl.</p> <p>(“ independent trade union ”) appl.</p> <p>ext. ... ..</p> <p>(N.I.).</p> <p>S. 30(2) (definition of “ employer ”, “ worker ”) appl.</p> <p>(3) (definition of “ successor ”) appl.</p> <p>(5) (definition of “ associated employer ”) appl.</p> <p>S. 31(5) rep. in pt. {</p> <p>Sch. 1 mod. ... .. {</p> <p>Pts. I, II appl. (mod.).</p> <p>para. 5 (definition of “ dismiss ” “ dismissal ”) appl.</p> <p>para. 5(3) rep. in pt.</p> <p>excl. ...</p> <p>(4) rep. ...</p> <p>(5) appl. ...</p> <p>(6) mod. ...</p> <p>para. 6 mod. ...</p> <p>(4A) added</p>	<p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 7(4)(5).</p> <p>71, s. 125(3), sch. 18.</p> <p>71, s. 126(1).</p> <p>71, s. 126(2).</p> <p>71, s. 126(1)(2).</p> <p>68, s. 28(2).</p> <p>60, s. 31(8).</p> <p>68, s. 39(5).</p> <p>71, s. 126(1)(2).</p> <p>71, s. 126(1).</p> <p>71, s. 126(1).</p> <p>24, s. 10(2), sch. 3.</p> <p>25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I.</p> <p>71, s. 50(2), sch. 3 para. 23.</p> <p>71, s. 122(1).</p> <p>71, s. 126(1).</p> <p>71, s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 8, sch. 18.</p> <p>71, s. 34(5).</p> <p>71, s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 9, sch. 18.</p> <p>71, s. 75(3)(6).</p> <p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 10.</p> <p>71, ss. 33, 34.</p> <p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 11.</p>

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1974: c. 52— <i>cont.</i>	Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974— <i>cont.</i>	<p>Sch. 1 para. 6 (5A) added</p> <p>paras. 7, 8 replaced</p> <p>para. 9(1)(a) rep. (<i>prosp.</i>), (b) rep. in pt., (e), (f) rep.</p> <p>para. 9(4) rep. ...</p> <p>para. 10(a) appl. (mod.).</p> <p>para. 11(1) am. (<i>prosp.</i>).</p> <p>para. 12 appl. (mod.)</p> <p>para. 13(3) excl....</p> <p>para. 17(1) rep. ...</p> <p>(2)(3) rep.</p> <p>(saving).</p> <p>para. 19 rep. (saving).</p> <p>para. 20 appl. ...</p> <p>subst. ...</p> <p>appl. ...</p> <p>para. 21(3) am. ...</p> <p>(3A) added</p> <p>para. 21(4) am. ...</p> <p>(4A) ...</p> <p>(5)(c) am.</p> <p>(5A) added</p> <p>para. 26(1) rep. ...</p> <p>(3) am. ...</p>	<p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 12.</p> <p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 13.</p> <p>71, s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 14(1), sch. 18.</p> <p>71, s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 14(2), sch. 18.</p> <p>71, s. 29(4).</p> <p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 15.</p> <p>71, s. 34(6).</p> <p>71, s. 34(7).</p> <p>71, s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 16, sch. 18.</p> <p>71, s. 125(2)(3), sch. 17 para. 7(2), sch. 18.</p> <p>71, s. 125(3), sch. 18.</p> <p>65, s. 65(2).</p> <p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 17.</p> <p>71, s. 72(1).</p> <p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 18.</p> <p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 19.</p> <p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 20.</p> <p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 21.</p> <p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 22.</p> <p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 23.</p> <p>71, s. 125(3), sch. 18.</p> <p>71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 24(c).</p>



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1974: c. 52— <i>cont.</i>	Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974— <i>cont.</i>	Sch. 1 para. 26 (3)(a) rep. in pt.  (b) subst.  (4A) added  para. 27(1) am. ...  (2) am. ...  para. 28(2) am. ...  para. 29 rep. ...  para. 30(1A) added  (3) am. ...  para. 31(1)(b) am.  (4)(5) re-placed.  para. 33(2) am. ...  (4A) added  Sch. 2 am. ...  Sch. 3 paras. 2(6), 3 rep.  para. 6 rep. ...  paras. 8, 9(4)(6)(7), 10(4)(6), 15 rep.	71, s. 125(1)(3), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 24(a), sch. 18. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 24(b). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 25. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 26. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 27. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 28. 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 29. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 30. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 31. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 32. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 33. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. II para. 34. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. III para. 1. 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. 24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. S.I. No. 874. 59, ss. 13(3), 14 (5), sch. 6 Pt. I. S.I. No. 3.  18, ss. 1(2), 2, 4, sch. I Pt. I, sch. 3 Pt. III para. 26.
c. 56 ...	Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act 1974.	Ss. 1-8 cont. until 30.11.1975. Sch. 3 Pt. II para. 4(2) rep. U.K.	
c. 58 ...	Social Security Amendment Act 1974.	Apptd. day for s. 5(6) and sch. 1 in pt. (17.1.1975), sch. 1, 2 in pt. (6.4.1975). Rep. (saving) ...	

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1975:			
c. 2 ...	Education Act 1975 ...	Am. ...	65, s. 23(1).
c. 3 ...	Arbitration Act 1975 ...	Apptd. for whole Act (23.12.1975).	S.I. No. 1662.
c. 6 ...	Housing Rents and Subsidies Act 1975.	Sch. 1 para. 6(1) am. ... (2) am. ...	57, s. 5(1)(2). 57, s. 5(1)(3).
c. 7 ...	Finance Act 1975 ...	S. 2 rep. (1.5.1975) ...	45, ss. 17(7), 75 (5), sch. 14 Pt. IV.
		Sch. 2 para. 19(1) am. ... para. 19(1A) added.	45, s. 40. 45, s. 40.
		Sch. 12 para. 3 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	7, s. 52, sch. 12 para. 3(2).
		para. 6 rep. (saving)	63, s. 26(2)(3), sch.
c. 8 ...	Offshore Petroleum Development (Scotland) Act 1975.	S. 10(3)(4) am. ...	69, s. 27(1), sch. 4 para. 5.
		S. 20(2) rep. in pt. (definition of "Scottish Industrial Estates Corporation").	69, s. 27(2), sch. 5.
c. 11 ...	Social Security Benefits Act 1975.	Apptd. days for certain specified provisions (24.3.1975)(17.11.1975). Ss. 1-7 rep., 8 rep. in pt.	S.I. Nos. 400, 1336.
		S. 9 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	18 s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		(2) rep. ...	61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I.
		S. 10 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		rep. ...	61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I.
		S. 12(2) rep. ...	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		S. 14(2) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		(3) rep. ...	61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I.
		Schs. 1, 2 rep. 4, paras. 1, 2 Table, rep. in pt., 3 rep.	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		Sch. 5 para. 1 mod. ...	18, s. 24, sch. 3 Pt. III para. 27.
		rep. ...	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		restored ...	60, s. 65(2).
		paras. 2-4 rep. ...	18, s. 1(2), sch. 1 Pt. I.
		paras. 5, 6 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I.
c. 13 ...	Unsolicited Goods and Services (Amendment) Act 1975.	Apptd. day for s. 2(2) (30.5.1975).	S.I. No. 731.
c. 14 ...	Social Security Act 1975	Apptd. day for certain specified provisions (20.7.1975).	S.I. No. 1013.
		Appl. ...	60, s. 66(2).
		Am. (6.4.1977) ...	71, s. 40(1).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1975: c. 14— <i>cont.</i>	Social Security Act 1975 — <i>cont.</i>	<p>S. 1(1) am. (6.4.1977) ... (5) mod. (6.4.1978)...</p> <p>S. 4(1) am. ... am. (6.4.1978) ... am. (6.4.1978) ...</p> <p>(6) am. (6.4.1978) ...</p> <p>am. ... (6)(a) rep. in pt. ... (6.4.1977). (b) am. (6.4.1977)</p> <p>S. 5 rep. (6.4.1977) ...</p> <p>S. 6 rep. (6.4.1978) ...</p> <p>S. 7(2)(a)(b) rep. (6.4. 1978). (c) rep. (6.4.1977)</p> <p>(3) rep. (6.4.1978) ...</p> <p>(5) am. ... S. 8(1) am. ... (2) rep. in pt. ... (6.4.1978), (3) rep.</p> <p>S. 9 (definition of "class 4 contributions") appl. (2) am. ... (8)(f) rep. in pt. ... (6.4.1978).</p> <p>S. 10(1) am. ... S. 12(1)(f) am. (6.4.1979)</p> <p>S. 13(2)(c) added (6.4. 1978). (3) am. (6.4.1977) ...</p> <p>S. 14(2)(c) subst. (6.4. 1979). (4)(5) replaced (6.4. 1978). (6)(a) subst. (6.4. 1979).</p> <p>S. 15 excl. (6.4.1979) ... (2)(b) subst. (6.4. 1979). (3) am. (6.4.1979)...</p>	<p>71, s. 40(2). 60, s. 27(6). S.I. No. 1829. 60, s. 1. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 36 (a). 60, ss. 2(1), 65(1) sch. 4 Pt. I, para. 36(b). S.I. No. 1829. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 71, s. 40(3). 60, ss. 3(1), 65(3), sch. 5. 60, ss. 3(1), 65(3), sch. 5. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 60, ss. 3(1), 65(3), sch. 5. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. S.I. No. 1829. S.I. No. 1829. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 45, s. 69(10). S.I. No. 1829. 60, ss. 4(3), 65(3), sch. 5. S.I. No. 1829. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 37. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 38 (a). 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 38 (b). 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 39 (a). 60, s. 18(1). 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 39 (b). 60, ss. 15(6), 16 (6). 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 40 (a). 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 40 (b).</p>

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1975: c. 14— <i>cont.</i>	Social Security Act 1975 — <i>cont.</i>	<p>S. 15(4) appl. (6.4.1979) (a) subst. (6.4.1979).</p> <p>S. 16(2)(a) am. (6.4.1979) (b) am. (6.4.1979)</p> <p>S. 17(1)(b), (2)(b) subst. (<i>prosp.</i>).</p> <p>S. 19(1)(a) rep. in pt. (<i>prosp.</i>), (b) rep. (<i>prosp.</i>).</p> <p>S. 25(1) am. (6.4.1979) ...</p> <p>(1)(a)–(c) replaced (<i>prosp.</i>).</p> <p>(2) subst. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>(3) am. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>S. 26(1) am. (6.4.1979) ...</p> <p>(2) appl. (6.4.1979)</p> <p>S. 27(5) appl. (6.4.1979)</p> <p>(6) rep. in pt. (6.4.1979).</p> <p>S. 28(1) am. (6.4.1979) ...</p> <p>(2) rep. (6.4.1979) ...</p> <p>(3) rep. (6.4.1979) ...</p> <p>(4)–(6) rep. (6.4.1979).</p> <p>(7) appl. ...</p> <p>(8)(a) rep. (6.4.1979)</p> <p>S. 29(7)(a)(i) rep. in pt. (6.4.1979).</p> <p>(ii)(b) am. (6.4.1979).</p> <p>(10)–(12) rep. (6.4.1979).</p> <p>S. 30(1) am. (6.4.1979) ...</p> <p>(4)(b) am. (6.4.1979)</p> <p>S. 31(b) subst. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>S. 32 saved (E.) ...</p> <p>(S.) ...</p> <p>(2)(b) am. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>(c)(i) am. (<i>prosp.</i>)</p>	<p>60, s. 14.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 40 (c).</p> <p>60, s. 17(a).</p> <p>60, s. 17(b).</p> <p>14, s. 17(3).</p> <p>71, ss. 111(1), 125(3), sch. 18.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 41.</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 9(a).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 9(b).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 9(c).</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 42.</p> <p>60, s. 13(3).</p> <p>60, s. 12, sch. 1 para. 5(1).</p> <p>60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 43.</p> <p>60, ss. 19(4), 65(3), sch. 5.</p> <p>60, ss. 20(3), 65(3), sch. 5.</p> <p>60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.</p> <p>60, s. 12, sch. 1 para. 2(4).</p> <p>60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1)(3), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 44, sch. 5.</p> <p>60, s. 65, sch. 4 Pt. I para. 44.</p> <p>60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.</p> <p>60, s. 11.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 45.</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 10.</p> <p>72, s. 8(9), sch. 1 Pt. II paras. 3, 7(3).</p> <p>72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 paras. 1, 4(1).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 11(a).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 11(b).</p>

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1975: c. 14— <i>cont.</i>	Social Security Act 1975 — <i>cont.</i>	<p>S. 32(3)(c) rep. in pt. ...</p> <p>S. 33(3) am. (6.4.1979)...</p> <p>(4) added (6.4.1979)</p> <p>S. 34(1)(cc) added (<i>pt. (prosp.)</i>).</p> <p>S. 37A added (<i>pt. (prosp.)</i>)</p> <p>S. 38(1) am. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>(4)(c)(iii) rep. (<i>prosp.</i>)</p> <p>(5) subst. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>S. 41 excl. (6.4.1979) ...</p> <p>(1) am. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>(4) am. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>(5) am. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>S. 42 rep. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>(3) am. (6.4.1979) ...</p> <p>(4)(a) rep. in pt. (6.4.1979).</p> <p>S. 43(1) rep. in pt. (<i>prosp.</i>)</p> <p>(1)(a) subst. (<i>prosp.</i>)</p> <p>(2)(a)(ii) am. (<i>prosp.</i>),</p> <p>(b) subst. (<i>prosp.</i>).</p> <p>(3)(4) rep. (<i>prosp.</i>)...</p> <p>S. 44(1)(2) am. (<i>prosp.</i>)...</p> <p>(3)(c) am. (<i>prosp.</i>)...</p> <p>S. 45 excl. (6.4.1979) ...</p> <p>(2) am. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>S. 46 excl. (6.4.1979) ...</p> <p>(2) am. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>S. 47(1) am. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p> <p>Ss. 52–54 appl. (mod.) ...</p> <p>S. 56(7) am. (<i>prosp.</i>) ...</p>	<p>72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 46.</p> <p>60, s. 19(5).</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 47.</p> <p>60, s. 22(1).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 12(a).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 12 (b), sch. 5 Pt. I.</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 12(c).</p> <p>60, s. 12, sch. 1 para. 2(4).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 13(a).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 13(b).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 13(c).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 14, sch. 5 Pt. I.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 48.</p> <p>60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.</p> <p>61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 15 (a), sch. 5 Pt. I.</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 15(a).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 15(b).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 15 (c), sch. 5 Pt. I.</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 16(a).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 16(b).</p> <p>60, s. 12, sch. 1 para. 2(4).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 17.</p> <p>60, s. 12, sch. 1 para. 2(4).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 18.</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 19.</p> <p>18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 11.</p> <p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 20.</p>

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1975: c. 14— <i>cont.</i>	Social Security Act 1975 — <i>cont.</i>	S. 64(1) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (3)(4) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )...	61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 21(a). 61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 21(b), sch. 5 Pt. I.
		S. 65(1)(a) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) (2)(a)(ii) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), (b) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). (3) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 22(a). 61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 22(b). 61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 22(c), sch. 5 Pt. I.
		S. 66(1)(d) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> )...	61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 23.
		Ss. 67, 68 mod. ...	18, ss. 2, 4, sch. 3 Pt. III para. 18.
		S. 68(2)(a) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 24, sch. 5 Pt. I.
		S. 70(1) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (3) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 25(a). 61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 25(b), sch. 5 Pt. I.
		(3)(b) excl. (E.) (S.)	72, s. 8(9), sch. 1 Pt. II paras. 3, 7(4). 72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 paras. 1, 4(2).
		S. 70(2) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 25(c).
		S. 70(4) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 25(c).
		S. 71(6) rep. in pt. ...	72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.
		Ss. 72, 73 mod. ...	18, ss. 2, 4, sch. 3 Pt. III para. 18.
		S. 73(1)(a) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> )... (2) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 26(a). 61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 26(b), sch. 5 Pt. I.
		excl. (E.) (S.)	72, s. 8(9), sch. 1 Pt. II paras. 3, 7(4). 72, s. 8(10), sch. 2 paras. 1, 4(2).
		S. 80(1) appl. ... rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 13. 61, s. 21(1)(e), sch. 4 para. 27(a), sch. 5 Pt. I.
		S. 80(2) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 27(b), sch. 5 Pt. I.
		S. 82(3) appl. (mod.) ... appl. ...	61, s. 8(1). 18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 14(a).



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1975: c. 14— <i>cont.</i>	Social Security Act 1975 — <i>cont.</i>	S. 85(2) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 28. 61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 28, sch. 5 Pt. I.
		S. 86 saved ...	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 14 (a).
		(1) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 29 (a), sch. 5 Pt. I.
		(2) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 29 (b), sch. 5 Pt. I.
		(3) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 29 (c), sch. 5 Pt. I.
		(4)(b) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )...	61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 29 (d), sch. 5 Pt. I.
		S. 86(5) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 29.
		(6) rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 29, sch. 5 Pt. I.
		S. 93 appl. (mod.) ...	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 13.
		(1) ext. ...	60, s. 60(1).
		excl. ...	60, s. 60(3).
		(1)(c) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> )...	61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 30, sch. 5 Pt. I.
		Ss. 94, 95 appl. (mod.)...	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 13.
		S. 95(1)(d) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 31.
		Ss. 96–98 appl. (mod.) ...	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 13.
		S. 98(1) excl. ...	60, s. 60(3).
		Ss. 99–114 appl. (mod.)...	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 13.
		S. 110(4) am. ...	18, ss. 2, 4, sch. 3 Pt. III para. 20.
		S. 114 expld. ...	71, s. 112(4).
		(3) excl. ...	60, s. 22(5).
		Ss. 115–118 appl. (mod.)	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 13.
		S. 118 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 32, sch. 5 Pt. I.
		S. 119 appl. (mod.) ...	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 13.
		appl. ...	18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 14 (a).
		appl. (mod.) ...	61, s. 8(1).
		(1)(2) excl. ...	71, s. 112(5)(a).
		(4)(c) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 33.
		(cc) added (pt. <i>prosp.</i> ).	60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 49.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1975: c. 14— <i>cont.</i>	Social Security Act 1975 — <i>cont.</i>	<p>S. 120(1) am. (6.4.1978)</p> <p>(2) am. (6.4.1978)</p> <p>(5)(a) rep. (6.4.1978)</p> <p>S. 122 saved (6.4.1978)... (4) am. (6.4.1977)</p> <p>S. 124 ext. (6.4.1976, 6.4.1979). ext. ... ..</p> <p>S. 125 ext. (6.4.1976, 6.4.1979). (1)(a) subst. (Pt. <i>prosp.</i>).</p> <p>S. 126 ext. (6.4.1976, 6.4.1979). (5) mod. (6.4. 1979).</p> <p>S. 130(2)(3) rep. (6.4.1977)</p> <p>S. 133(6)(a)(b) rep. in pt. (7.8.1975).</p> <p>S. 134(4) am. (6.4.1977)... (5)(b) am. (6.4.1977)</p> <p>S. 135(2)(cc) added (Pt. <i>prosp.</i>).</p> <p>(5) ext. (7.8.1975) { saved... }</p> <p>S. 139(1) excl. (7.8.1975) { (Pt. (<i>prosp.</i>)). }</p> <p>restr. ... excl. ...</p> <p>S. 141(2) restr. ... ..</p> <p>S. 142(4)(b) am. (7.8.1975)</p> <p>S. 143(1)(bb) added (Pt. (<i>prosp.</i>)).</p> <p>S. 144(2) am ... ..</p> <p>(2)(c) am. (6.4.1978)</p> <p>(3)–(5) am. ... ..</p> <p>S. 145 am. ... ..</p> <p>(1)(a) am. (6.4.1978)</p> <p>(2)(e) am. (6.4.1978)</p>	<p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 50 (a).</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 50 (b).</p> <p>60, s. 65(1)(3), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 50(c) sch. 5.</p> <p>60, s. 2(2). 71, s. 40(4).</p> <p>60, s. 23(1)–(3).</p> <p>61, s. 17(4).</p> <p>60, s. 23(1)(4).</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 51.</p> <p>60, s. 23(1).</p> <p>60, s. 23(5).</p> <p>60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.</p> <p>60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.</p> <p>71, s. 40(5)(a).</p> <p>71, s. 40(5)(b).</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 52.</p> <p>60, s. 64(1)(a)(2).</p> <p>61, s. 23(2).</p> <p>71, s. 124(6).</p> <p>60, s. 61(1).</p> <p>60, s. 22(6).</p> <p>61, s. 21(6).</p> <p>71, s. 112(1).</p> <p>18, ss. 2, 4, sch. 3 Pt. III para. 28.</p> <p>60, s. 65(2), sch. 4 Pt. II para. 66.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 53.</p> <p>18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 28.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 54.</p> <p>18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 28.</p> <p>18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 28.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 55 (a).</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 55 (b).</p>

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1975: c. 14— <i>cont.</i>	Social Security Act 1975 — <i>cont.</i>	<p>S. 146(1) am. (6.4.1978)...</p> <p>S. 148(1)(b) am. (6.4.1978)</p> <p>S. 150(1) am. (7.8.1975)</p> <p>S. 151(1) am. (7.8.1975)</p> <p>(3) am. (7.8.1975)</p> <p>S. 152(2) am. (7.8.1975)</p> <p>(8) subst. (7.8.1975)</p> <p>S. 153 am. (6.4.1978) ...</p> <p>S. 160 appl. ... {</p> <p>ext. ... ... {</p> <p>S. 160(2) am. (S.) ...</p> <p>S. 161(2) rep. in pt. ...</p> <p>S. 166 excl. (7.8.1975) ...</p> <p>ext. ... ...</p> <p>(2)–(4), (7) ext. ...</p> <p>S. 167(1) ext. (7.8.1975)</p> <p>restr. ... ...</p> <p>(1)(a) rep. in pt. (6.4.1977).</p> <p>(3) ext. ... ...</p> <p>excl. (7.8.1975)</p> <p>S. 168(4) ext. ... ...</p> <p>Sch. 1 para. 6(1)(f) am. (21.11.1975).</p> <p>Sch. 3 para. 5(2)(b), (3) (b) am. (6.4.1979).</p> <p>para. 5(6)(7) added (6.4.1979).</p> <p>Sch. 4 Pt. I para. 1 am. (6.4.1978).</p> <p>paras. 2, 6–8 rep. (6.4.1979).</p> <p>para. 9 subst. (6.4.1979).</p> <p>Sch. 4 Pt. III para. 3A added (Pt.) (<i>prosp.</i>).</p> <p>Pt. IV rep. in pt. (<i>prosp.</i>).</p>	<p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 56.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 57.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 58.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 59 (a).</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 59 (b).</p> <p>60, s. 65(2), sch. 4 Pt. II para. 67.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. II para. 60.</p> <p>60, s. 58, sch. 3 paras. 2(1), 3 (1).</p> <p>16, s. 11.</p> <p>61, s. 9(1).</p> <p>18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 16.</p> <p>S.I. No. 1808.</p> <p>72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I.</p> <p>60, s. 62(3).</p> <p>18, s. 2(3)(a), sch. 3.</p> <p>18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 28.</p> <p>60, s. 62(1).</p> <p>61, s. 21(7).</p> <p>60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.</p> <p>18, s. 2(3)(a), sch. 3.</p> <p>60, s. 62(2).</p> <p>18, s. 1(3), sch. 2 Pt. I para. 28.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 61.</p> <p>60, s. 19(1)(2).</p> <p>60, s. 19(1)(3).</p> <p>60, s. 18(2).</p> <p>60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.</p> <p>60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 62.</p> <p>60, s. 22(2).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 34 (a), sch. 5 Pt. I.</p> <p>61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 34 (b) sch. 5 Pt. I.</p>

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1975: c. 14— <i>cont.</i>	Social Security Act 1975 — <i>cont.</i>	<p>Sch. 4 Pt. IV am. (<i>prosp.</i>)</p> <p>Pt. V para. 5(a)(b) am. (6.4.1979). paras. 9, 10 rep. in pt. (<i>prosp.</i>). para. 13 am. (6.4.1979). para. 15 am. (<i>prosp.</i>). rep. in pt. (<i>prosp.</i>).</p> <p>Sch. 7 rep. (6.4.1979) ...</p> <p>Sch. 9 para. 1 rep in pt. (<i>prosp.</i>).</p> <p>Sch. 14 am. ...</p> <p>Sch. 15 para. 15(a)(b) replaced.</p> <p>Sch. 16 para. 6(a)(b) replaced</p> <p>Sch. 18 (definition of "the relevant date") appl.</p> <p>Sch. 20 am. (6.4.1977) ... definitions of: ("relative") rep in pt.</p> <p>("long term benefit", "The Pensions Act", "Qualifying earnings factor") added, ("Week") am.</p> <p>("Reserve Pension Fund", "Reserve Scheme contributions", "Reserve scheme premiums") rep.</p> <p>Sch. 20 ("Child", "child of family", "Family allowance", "The Family Allowances Act", "School-Leaving Age") rep.</p> <p>("Child" subst., "The Child Benefit Act" added, "Entitled to child benefit" added, "School-Leaving age" subst., "The upper limit of compulsory school age" added).</p>	<p>61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 34(c). 61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 34(d). 60, s. 17(a)(b).</p> <p>61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 35 (a), sch. 5 Pt. I. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 63. 61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 35(b). 61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 35 (b), sch. 5 Pt. I. 60, ss. 20(3), 65 (3), sch. 5. 61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. 61, s. 17(3). 61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 36. 61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 37. 60, s. 58, sch. 3 para. 4.</p> <p>71, s. 40(6).</p> <p>72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 64.</p> <p>60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.</p> <p>61, s. 21(1)(2), sch. 4 para. 38, sch. 5 Pt. I.</p> <p>61, s. 2(1), sch. 4 para. 38.</p>

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1975: c. 15 ... ..	Social Security (Northern Ireland) Act 1975.	S. 96(1) am. (7.8.1975) ... S. 123 am. ... .. (2)(3) am.... .. S. 133(3)(b) am. (7.8.1975) S. 138(5) am. (7.8.1975)... Ss. 155, 156(4)–(6) ext. ...	60, s. 65(2), sch. 4 Pt. II para. 68. 14, s. 128(4). 14, ss. 142(5)(6), 166(5). 60, s. 65(2), sch. 4 Pt. II para. 69. 60, s. 65(2), sch. 4 Pt. II para. 70. 18, s. 2(3)(b), sch. 3.
c. 16 ... ..	Industrial Injuries and Diseases (Old Cases) Act 1975.	S. 2(6)(c) am. ... .. S. 4(8)(a) restr. ... .. S. 5 appl. ... .. S. 7(2)(b) am. ... .. (3)(a) appl. ... .. (3)(c) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	S.I. No. 1096. 61, s. 21(7). 14, s. 57(3), sch. 8 para. 6(2)(c). S.I. No. 1096. 15, s. 14(5)(b)(iv), sch. 5. 14, s. 14(5)(b)(iv), sch. 5. 61, s. 21(1), sch. 4 para. 39. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5.
c. 18 ... ..	Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1975.	Sch. 2 paras. 1(b), 2(b), 7(a) rep. (6.4.1978). para. 10 rep. { paras. 13–18 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). paras. 19 rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), 20 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). para. 47 rep. (6.4. 1979). para. 51 rep. (21. 11.1975). paras. 53–57 rep., 58 rep. in pt., 59 rep. (7.8.1975). para. 62 rep. (21. 11.1975). paras. 63, 64(a) rep. (7.8.1975). paras. 64(b), 65 rep. (21.11.1975). Sch. 3 para. 7 saved (6.4. 1978). para. 9(1)(a) rep. in pt. (7.8.1975). (1)(b) am. (7.8.1975). para. 12(4) subst. (1.10.1975). para. 13(1A) added (1.10.1975). para. 31 Table am. (1.10.1975).	24, s. 10(2), sch. 3. 25, s. 5(2), sch. 3 Pt. I. 61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 60, s. 24(2). 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 60, s. 65(1), sch. 4 Pt. I para. 65. 60, s. 65(2), sch. 4 Pt. II para. 71(a). 60, s. 65(2), sch. 4 Pt. II para. 71(b). 65, s. 65(2), sch. 4 Pt. II para. 71(c).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1975: c. 19 ... ..	Export Guarantees Amendment Act 1975.	Rep. ... ..	38, s. 12(2).
c. 21 ... ..	Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1975.	S. 23(1)(b) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> )... (3) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 24(1) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (2) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 297(1) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (2) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... S. 329(1)(b) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... (3) am. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	72, s. 70(a). 72, s. 70(b). 72, s. 70(a). 72, s. 70(c). 72, s. 70(a). 72, s. 70(c). 72, s. 70(a). 72, s. 70(b).
c. 24 ... ..	House of Commons Disqualification Act 1975.	S. 2 Power to appl. (mod.) S. 6(4) am. ... .. S. 9(1) (definitions of "Minister of State", "Parliamentary Secretary") appl. Sch. 1 Pt. II rep. in pt. (7.8.1975). am. ... am. ... rep. in pt. am. { am. ... am. ... am. ... am. ... am. ... Pt. III am. (E. & S.). rep. in pt. (E. & S.). am. ... am. ... rep. in pt. am. ... Pt. IV am. ... Sch. 2 Power to appl. (mod.).	26, s. 1(2)(d). 66, s. 5(3). 27, s. 4(1). 60, s. 65(3), sch. 5. 65, s. 53(4), sch. 3 para. 16(1). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 16(1)(2). 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. 77, s. 8(2), sch. 3 para. 3. 77, s. 27(14). 74, s. 1(6). 69, s. 1(10), sch. 1 para. 11. 70, s. 2(10), sch. 1 para. 13. 68, s. 1(9), sch. 1 para. 11. 68, s. 20(1), sch. 3 Pt. I para. 9. 30, s. 21(5), sch. 4 para. 6. 30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 60, sch. 7. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 16(1)(3). 55, s. 6(1), sch. 3 Pt. I para. 5. 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. 65, s. 53(4), sch. 3 para. 16(2). 30, s. 38(1), sch. 6 Pt. II para. 61. 26, s. 1(2)(d).



Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1975: c. 25 ...	Northern Ireland Assembly Disqualification Act 1975.	Sch. 1 Pt. II am. ... am. ... am. ... am. ... rep. in pt.... appl. ... Pt. III rep. in pt. am. (S. & N.I.). rep. in pt. (S. & N.I.). am. ...	65, s. 53(4), sch. 3 para. 16(1). 68, s. 1(9), sch. 1 para. 11. 68, s. 20(1), sch. 3 Pt. I para. 9. 74, s. 1(6). 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. 26, s. 6(1), sch. 1. 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. 30, s. 21(5), sch. 4 para. 6. 30, s. 38, sch. 6 Pt. II para. 62, sch. 7. 65, s. 53(4), sch. 3 para. 16(2). S.I. No. 1218.
c. 29 ...	Mental Health (Amendment) Act 1975.	Apptd. day for whole Act (1.9.1975).	S.I. No. 1218.
c. 30 ...	Local Government (Scotland) Act 1975.	Apptd. day for certain specified provisions (16.5.1975). Apptd. day for sch. 7 (in pt.) (21.6.1975). Ss. 7-10 mod. ... S. 23(1)(aa) added ...	S.I. No. 824. S.I. No. 1055. S.I. No. 930. 77, s. 58(2), sch. 10 para. 10.
c. 35 ...	Farriers (Registration) Act 1975.	Sch. 3 excl. ... Apptd. day for whole Act (except s. 16) (1.1.1976). Sch. 1 para. 1(f) am. (S.)	77, s. 43(4). S.I. No. 2018. 69, s. 27(1), sch. 4 para. 6.
c. 37 ...	Nursing Homes Act 1975.	Apptd. day for whole Act (18.8.1975).	S.I. No. 1281.
c. 39 ...	Hearing Aid Council (Extension) Act 1975.	Apptd. day for whole Act (29.12.1975).	S.I. No. 1882.
c. 45 ...	Finance (No. 2) Act 1975.	S. 1(1)-(5) rep. (1.1.1976) S. 18 (3)(a) am., (c) added (3)(b) subst. ... S. 23(1) am. ... S. 39 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	45, s. 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. I. S.I. No. 2015. S.I. No. 2014. S.I. No. 2157. 45, ss. 68(1), 75(5), sch. 14 Pt. IV note 1.
		Sch. 7 Group I Item 5(a) (c) subst. Group 2 am., Group 3 Items 5(d), 10 subst., 11 added, Group 6 Item 2 subst.	S.I. No. 2010. S.I. No. 1297.
c. 49 ...	Mobile Homes Act 1975.	S. 3(e) rep. in pt. (S.) ...	49, s. 9(2).
c. 50 ...	Guard Dogs Act 1975 ...	Apptd. day for certain specified provisions (1.2.1976).	S.I. No. 1767.
c. 51 ...	Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act 1975.	S. 5(5)(c) subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> )	51, s. 5(6).

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1975: c. 52 ... ..	Safety of Sports Grounds Act 1975.	Apptd. day for whole Act (1.9.1975). S. 17(1) (definitions of "sports stadium", "safety certificate", "local authority") appl.	S.I. No. 1375. 45, s. 49(2).
c. 55 ... ..	Statutory Corporations (Financial Provisions) Act 1975.	S. 3 rep. ... .. Sch. 2 rep. in pt. { Sch. 4 para. 3 rep. ... para. 7 rep. ...	64, s. 38(3), sch. 7. 64, s. 38(3), sch. 7. 78, s. 25(3), sch. 6. 64, s. 38(3), sch. 7. 78, s. 25(3), sch. 6.
c. 57 ... ..	Remuneration, Charges and Grants Act 1975.	S. 1 rep. (31.7.1976) ...	57, s. 2(1).
c. 58 ... ..	Lotteries Act 1975 ...	Apptd. day for certain specified provisions (5.9.1975). S. 13 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ...	S.I. No. 1413. 58, s. 20(5).
c. 59 ... ..	Criminal Jurisdiction Act 1975.	Apptd. day for s. 2, sch. 2 paras. 1, 2(2)(3) (N.I.) (21.8.1975.) S. 1(3) (definition of "extra-territorial offence") appl. Sch. 2 para. 2(3) am. ...	S.I. No. 1347. 62, s. 2(1). 62, s. 6(2)(b).
c. 60 ... ..	Social Security Pensions Act 1975.	Apptd. day for certain specified provisions (7.8.1975). Apptd. days for certain specified provisions (21.11.1975), (6.4.1977), (6.4.1978), (6.4.1979). Apptd. days for ss. 22, 65(1), sch. 4 paras. 47, 49, 51-55 (1.10.1975), (1.1.1976), (1.4.1976). S. 31(9) added ... .. Sch. 4 paras. 6, 48 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ), sch. 5 rep. in pt. ( <i>prosp.</i> ).	S.I. No. 1318. S.I. No. 1689. S.I. Nos. 1572, 2079. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 17. 61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I.
c. 61 ... ..	Child Benefit Act 1975...	Apptd. day for s. 16 (5.4.1976). S. 13 mod. ... .. S. 16 rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) ... .. mod. ... .. Ss. 18, 21(5) rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ) S. 24 mod. ... .. (3)(c) rep. ... ..	S.I. No. 1690. S.I. No. 1926. 61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. S.I. No. 1926. 61, s. 21(2), sch. 5 Pt. I. S.I. No. 1926. 72, s. 108(1)(b), sch. 4 Pt. I. 62, s. 21(2).
c. 62 ... ..	Northern Ireland (Emergency Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1975.	Ss. 2, 5, 9, 11, 15, 16, sch. 1 rep. (24.1.1976).	
c. 65 ... ..	Sex Discrimination Act 1975.	Apptd. day for certain specified provisions (29.12.1975), (1.1.1976), (6.4.1976)	S.I. No. 1845.

Session and Chap. or No. of Measure	Short title or Subject	How affected	Chapter of 1975 Act or number of Measure or Statutory Instrument
1975: c. 65— <i>cont.</i>	Sex Discrimination Act 1975— <i>cont.</i>	Pt. II (ss. 6–21) Power to am. (mod.) appl. Ss. 11(4), 12(4) Power to rep. Pts. III, IV (ss. 22–42) Power to am. (ss. 37–42) appl. (mod.). S. 33 Power to rep. ... Ss. 43–48 Power to am. S. 49 Power to am. or rep. S. 65(2) am. ... ..  S. 82(1) rep. in pt. ... Sch. Pt. I para. 3 subst. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). Pt. II am. ... ..  Sch. 5 para. 4 rep. ...	65, ss. 10(6), 80(1). 71, s. 122(2). 65, s. 80(1)(b). 65, s. 80(1). 71, s. 122(2). 65, s. 80(1)(b). 65, s. 80(1)(a). 65, s. 80(1)(b). 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV para. 18(1)(2). 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18. S.I. No. 1845. 71, s. 125(1), sch. 16 Pt. IV paras. 13, 18(1)(3). 71, s. 125(3), sch. 18.
c. 68 ... ..	Industry Act 1975 ...	Apptd. day for whole Act (20.11.1975). S. 9 appl. (mod.) (S.) ...	S.I. No. 1881. 69, s. 17.
c. 69 ... ..	Scottish Development Agency Act 1975.	Apptd. day for whole Act (15.12.1975).	S.I. No. 1898.
c. 70 ... ..	Welsh Development Agency Act 1975.	Apptd. day for whole Act (1.1.1976).	S.I. No. 2028.
c. 71 ... ..	Employment Protection Act 1975.	Apptd. days for certain specified provisions (1.1.1976), (1.2.1976), (1.3.1976).	S.I. No. 1938.
c. 72 ... ..	Children Act 1975 ...	Sch. 2 Power to am. ... Sch. 3 para. 70 am. ( <i>temp.</i> ).	71, s. 29(3). 72, s. 108(7).
c. 74 ... ..	Petroleum and Submarine Pipe-Lines Act 1975.	Apptd. day for whole Act (1.1.1976).	S.I. No. 2120.
c. 77 ... ..	Community Land Act 1975.	Sch. 2 Pt. II, sch. 3 Pt. II Power to am. Sch. 7 para. 10(1) subst. (E.) ( <i>temp.</i> ). <sup>*</sup>  para. 10(2) am. (E.) ( <i>temp.</i> ). <sup>*</sup>  para. 10(3) added (E.) ( <i>temp.</i> ). <sup>*</sup>  Sch. 8 para. 1(2) subst. ( <i>temp.</i> ). <sup>*</sup> paras. 2(3)(b), 5 (2)(b) am. ( <i>temp.</i> ). <sup>*</sup> Rep. ( <i>prosp.</i> ). ... ..	77, ss. 19–22, sch. 7 para. 11(1)(2). 77, ss. 19–22, sch. 7 para. 11(1)(3). 77, ss. 19–22, sch. 7 para. 11(1)(4). 77, sch. 8 Pt. V para. 8(1)(2). 77, sch. 8 Pt. V para. 8(1)(3). 81, s. 2(2).
c. 81 ... ..	Moneylenders (Crown Agents) Act 1975.		

\* Until coming into force of Local Land Charges Act 1975.

PRE-UNION ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND

Year and Chapter	Title or Short Title	How affected	Chapter of 1974 Act
1587: c. 37 ... ..	Jurors Act 1587 [1587 c. 54].	S. 10 rep. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
c. 91, 92 ... ..	Criminal Justice Act 1587 [1587 c. 57].	Ss. 10, 11 rep. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
1672: c. 16 ... ..	Courts Act 1672 [1672 c. 40].	Ss. 3, 8, 10 rep. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
1693: c. 43 ... ..	Criminal Procedure Act 1693 [1693 c. 43].	Rep. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.
1701: c. 6 ... ..	Criminal Procedure Act 1701 [1701 c. 6].	Rep. in pt. ... ..	21, s. 461(2), sch. 10 Pt. I.



# INDEX

TO THE

## Public General Acts

AND

## GENERAL SYNOD MEASURES 1975

---

### A

AIRPORTS AUTHORITY ACT: c. 78 ... .. III, p. 2755

#### *The Authority*

- § 1, and schedule 1. The British Airports Authority, III, pp. 2755, 2778.
- 2. The Authority's functions, III, p. 2756.

#### *Financial provisions*

- 3. The Authority's financial duties, III, p. 2757.
- 4. The commencing capital debt, III, p. 2758.
- 5. Borrowing by the Authority, III, p. 2758.
- 6. Government loans to the Authority, III, p. 2760.
- 7. Treasury guarantees, III, p. 2760.
- 8. Accounts and audit, III, p. 2761.

#### *Control and management of aerodromes*

- 9, and schedule 2. Byelaws, III, pp. 2761, 2781.
- 10. Airport police, III, p. 2763.
- 11. Prevention of theft by persons employed at Authority's aerodromes, III, p. 2764.
- 12. Prevention of theft from cargo areas at Authority's aerodromes, III, p. 2764.
- 13. Control of road traffic, III, p. 2765.
- 14. Functions of Authority as respects abandoned vehicles, III, p. 2766.
- 15. Health control, III, p. 2767.
- 16. Lost property, III, p. 2768.

#### *Acquisition and use of land, etc.*

- 17, and schedule 3. Land and rights over land, III, pp. 2769, 2782.
- 18. Planning decisions given in the interests of the Authority, III, p. 2770.
- 19. Application of enactments relating to statutory undertakers, III, p. 2771.
- 20. Provisions as to telegraphic lines, III, p. 2773.

#### *General*

- 21. Reports and information, III, p. 2773.
- 22. Inquiries, III, p. 2774.
- 23. Interpretation, III, p. 2774.
- 24, and schedule 4. Aerodromes transferred to Authority on 1st April 1966, III, pp. 2775, 2785.
- 25, and schedules 5, 6. Amendments of other Acts, repeals and savings, III, pp. 2776, 2786.
- 26. Short title, extent and commencement, III, p. 2777.
- Schedule 1. The Authority, III, p. 2778.
- Schedule 2. Byelaws, III, p. 2781.
- Schedule 3. Land and rights over land, III, p. 2782.
- Schedule 4. Matters arising out of transfer to Authority of aerodromes at Heathrow, Gatwick, Stansted and Prestwick, III, p. 2785.
- Schedule 5. Amendments of other Acts, III, p. 2786.
- Schedule 6. Repeals, III, p. 2789.



## AIR TRAVEL RESERVE FUND ACT: c. 36 ... .. II, p. 1281

- § 1, and schedule. The Air Travel Reserve Fund Agency, II, pp. 1281, 1289.  
 2. Limits on the application of the Air Travel Reserve Fund, II, p. 1282.  
 3. Rules for the payment of benefits from the Fund, II, p. 1285.  
 4. Contributions for the purposes of the Fund by air travel organisers, II, p. 1286.  
 5. Loans to the Agency by the Secretary of State, II, p. 1287.  
 6. Power of the Secretary of State to dissolve the Agency and wind up the Fund, II, p. 1287.  
 7. Interpretation, supplementary and consequential provisions, II, p. 1288.  
 8. Citation and extent, II, p. 1288.  
 Schedule. Additional provisions with respect to the Air Travel Reserve Fund Agency, II, p. 1289.

## APPROPRIATION ACT: c. 44 ... .. II, p. 1327

- § 1. Issue out of the Consolidated Fund for the year ending 31st March 1976, I, p. 1327.  
 2, and schedules (A) and (B). Appropriation of sums voted for supply services, I, p. 1328.  
 3. Repeals, I, p. 1328.  
 4. Short titles, I, p. 1328.  
 Schedules (A) and (B), I, p. 1329.

## ARBITRATION ACT: c. 3 ... .. I, p. 6

- Effect of arbitration agreement on court proceedings*  
 1. Staying court proceedings where party proves arbitration agreement, I, p. 6.  
*Enforcement of Convention awards*  
 2. Replacement of former provisions, I, p. 7.  
 3. Effect of Convention awards, I, p. 7.  
 4. Evidence, I, p. 7.  
 5. Refusal of enforcement, I, p. 8.  
 6. Saving, I, p. 9.

*General*

7. Interpretation, I, p. 9.  
 8. Short title, repeals, commencement and extent, I, p. 9.

**B**BEER, duties on. *See* FINANCE (No. 2) ACT (c. 45).

## BIOLOGICAL STANDARDS ACT: c. 4 ... .. I, p. 10

- § 1. Establishment and functions of the Board, I, p. 10.  
 2, and schedule. General provisions about the Board, I, pp. 10, 14.  
 3. Transfer of property, etc., I, p. 11.  
 4. Financial provisions, I, p. 11.  
 5. Restrictions on disclosure of information, I, p. 12.  
 6. Amendments, I, p. 12.  
 7. Orders, I, p. 12.  
 8. Interpretation, I, p. 13.  
 9. Short title, commencement and extent, I, p. 13.  
 Schedule, I, p. 14.

## BRITISH LEYLAND ACT: c. 43 ... .. II, p. 1325

- § 1. Acquisition of shares, I, p. 1325.  
 2. Short title, I, p. 1325.

BRITISH WINE, duties on. *See* FINANCE (No. 2) ACT (c. 45).

## C

**CAPITAL TRANSFER TAX.** See **FINANCE ACT** (c. 7, Pt. III, schs. 4-12); **FINANCE (No. 2) ACT** (c. 45, Pt. III, schs. 8-14).

**CHANNEL ISLANDS.** Application to, under—

Malta Republic Act (c. 31, s. 1(2))	...	...	...	...	II, p. 1242
Evidence (Proceedings in Other Jurisdictions) Act (c. 34, s. 10(3))	...	...	...	...	II, p. 1258
Export Guarantees Act (c. 38, s. 11(2))	...	...	...	...	II, p. 1310
Industrial and Provident Societies Act (c. 41, s. 2(5))	...	...	...	...	II, p. 1321
Children Act (c. 72, s. 68(1))	...	...	...	...	III, p. 2363

**CHILD BENEFIT ACT:** c. 61 ... .. II, p. 1775

### PART I

#### CHILD BENEFIT

##### *Entitlement and amount*

1. Child benefit, II, p. 1775.
2. Meaning of "child", II, p. 1776.
3. Meaning of "person responsible for child", II, p. 1776.
4. and schedules 1, 2. Exclusions and priority, II, pp. 1777, 1793.
5. and schedule 3. Rate of child benefit, II, pp. 1777, 1794.

##### *Administration and enforcement*

6. Claims and payment, II, p. 1778.
7. Determination of questions, II, p. 1779.
8. Suspension, and effect of adjudication on payment and recovery, II, p. 1779.
9. Age, marriage and death, II, p. 1780.
10. Disclosure of information by Inland Revenue, II, p. 1780.
11. Offences and prosecutions, II, p. 1780.
12. Benefit to be inalienable, II, p. 1782.

##### *Persons outside Great Britain and reciprocal arrangements with other countries*

13. Persons outside Great Britain, II, p. 1782.
14. Reciprocal arrangements with Northern Ireland, II, p. 1782.
15. Reciprocal agreements with countries outside the United Kingdom, II, p. 1783.

### PART II

#### OTHER BENEFITS

16. Interim benefit for unmarried or separated parents with children, II, p. 1784.
17. Social security benefits in respect of children, II, p. 1785.
18. Provisions as to the exclusion from a family for family allowances purposes of children entitled to non-contributory invalidity pension, II, p. 1787.
19. Abolition of wage-stop, II, p. 1787.

### PART III

#### GENERAL

20. Transitional provisions, II, p. 1787.
21. and schedules 4, 5. Consequential amendments and repeals, II, pp. 1788, 1795.
22. Regulations and orders, II, p. 1789.
23. Financial provisions, II, p. 1791.
24. Interpretation, II, p. 1791.
25. Short title and extent, II, p. 1792.
- Schedule 1. Exclusions from entitlement, II, p. 1793.
- Schedule 2. Priority between persons entitled, II, p. 1793.
- Schedule 3. Increases in rate of benefit, II, p. 1794.
- Schedule 4. Consequential amendments, II, p. 1795.
- Schedule 5. Repeals, II, p. 1803.

CHILDREN ACT: c. 72

... .. III, p. 2313

## PART I

## ADOPTION

*The Adoption Services*

- § 1. Establishment of Adoption Services, III, p. 2313.
- 2. Local authorities' social services, III, p. 2314.
- 3. Duty to promote welfare of child, III, p. 2314.
- 4. Approval of adoption societies, III, p. 2315.
- 5. Withdrawal of approval, III, p. 2316.
- 6. Procedure on refusal to approve, or withdrawal of approval from, societies, III, p. 2316.
- 7. Inactive or defunct adoption societies, III, p. 2317.

*Adoption orders*

- 8, and schedules 1, 2. Adoption orders, III, pp. 2317, 2397.
- 9. Child to live with adopters before order made, III, p. 2318.
- 10. Adoption by married couple, III, p. 2319.
- 11. Adoption by one person, III, p. 2319.
- 12. Parental agreement, III, p. 2320.
- 13. Religious upbringing of adopted child, III, p. 2320.
- 14. Freeing child for adoption, III, p. 2321.
- 15. Progress reports to former parent, III, p. 2322.
- 16. Revocation of section 14 order, III, p. 2322.
- 17. Care etc. of child on refusal of adoption order, III, p. 2324.
- 18. Need to notify local authority of adoption application, III, p. 2324.
- 19. Interim orders, III, p. 2325.
- 20. Guardian ad litem and reporting officer, III, p. 2325.
- 21. Hearings of applications etc. in private, III, p. 2326.
- 22. Making of order, III, p. 2326.
- 23. Transfer of parental rights and duties between adoption agencies, III, p. 2327.
- 24. Convention adoption orders, III, p. 2327.
- 25. Adoption of children abroad, III, p. 2329.

*Amendments of Adoption Act 1958*

- 26. Obtaining of birth certificate by adopted person, III, p. 2329.
- 27. Counselling in Scotland for adopted person seeking information about his birth, III, p. 2331.
- 28. Restriction on arranging adoption and placing of children, III, p. 2332.
- 29. Restrictions on removal of child pending adoption, III, p. 2332.
- 30. Return of child taken away in breach of section 34 or 34A of 1958 Act, III, p. 2334.
- 31. Return of child on refusal of adoption order, III, p. 2335.
- 32. Payment of allowances to adopters, III, p. 2335.

## PART II

## CUSTODY

*Custodianship orders*

- 33. Custodianship orders, III, p. 2336.
- 34. Access and maintenance, III, p. 2338.
- 35. Revocation and variation of orders, III, p. 2339.
- 36. Care etc. of child on revocation of custodianship order, III, p. 2340.
- 37. Custodianship order on application for adoption or guardianship, III, p. 2341.
- 38. Disputes between joint custodians, III, p. 2342.
- 39. Reports by local authorities and probation officers, III, p. 2342.
- 40. Notice of application to be given to local authority, I, p. 2342.
- 41. Restriction on removal of child where applicant has provided home for three years, III, p. 2343.
- 42. Return of child taken away in breach of section 41, III, p. 2344.
- 43. Enforcement of orders made by magistrates' courts, III, p. 2344.
- 44. Effect of custodianship order on existing custody, III, p. 2345.
- 45. Affiliation order on application by custodian, III, p. 2345.
- 46. Procedure in magistrates' courts, III, p. 2345.

**CHILDREN ACT—*continued***

*Custody in Scotland*

47. Granting of custody, III, p. 2346.
48. Miscellaneous provisions relative to custody, III, p. 2347.
49. Notice to local authority of certain custody applications, III, p. 2348.
50. Payments towards maintenance of children, III, p. 2348.
51. Restriction on removal of child where applicant has provided home for three years, III, p. 2348.
52. Return of child taken away in breach of section 51, III, p. 2349.
53. Custody order on application for adoption in Scotland, III, p. 2349.
54. Jurisdiction of Scottish courts in certain applications for custody, III, p. 2350.
55. Interpretation and extent of sections 47 to 55, III, p. 2351.

**PART III**

**CARE**

*Children in care of local authorities*

56. Restriction on removal of child from care, III, p. 2351.
57. Substitution of s. 2 of Children Act 1948, III, p. 2352.
58. Supplementary provisions relating to care proceedings, III, p. 2355.
59. General duty of local authority in care cases, III, p. 2355.

*Children in care of voluntary organisations in England and Wales*

60. Transfer of parental rights and duties to voluntary organisations, III, p. 2356.
61. Duty of local authority to assume parental rights and duties, III, p. 2357.
62. Effect of resolutions under sections 60 and 61, III, p. 2357.
63. Appeals by parents etc., III, p. 2357.

*Conflict of interest between parent and child*

64. Addition of new sections to Children and Young Persons Act 1969, III, p. 2358.
65. Legal aid for parents where order made under new section 32A of 1969 Act, III, p. 2360.
66. Safeguarding of interests of children before children's hearings etc. in Scotland, III, p. 2361.

*Absence from care and children in need of secure accommodation*

67. Recovery of children in care of local authorities, III, p. 2362.
68. Extension of powers under section 32 of Children and Young Persons Act 1969, III, p. 2363.
69. Certificates of unruly character, III, p. 2364.
70. Children of unruly character in Scotland, III, p. 2364.
71. Grants in respect of secure accommodation for children in England and Wales, III, p. 2365.
72. Grants in respect of secure accommodation for children in Scotland, III, p. 2365.

*Further amendments of Social Work (Scotland) Act 1968*

73. Amendment of s. 15 of Social Work (Scotland) Act 1968, III, p. 2366.
74. Substitution of s. 16 of Social Work (Scotland) Act 1968, III, p. 2366.
75. Duty of local authority in Scotland to assume parental rights and powers vested in a voluntary organisation, III, p. 2371.
76. Return of child taken away in breach of section 17(8) or (9) of Social Work (Scotland) Act 1968, III, p. 2373.
77. Making of adoption orders where local authority have parental rights, III, p. 2373.
78. Safeguarding of interests of children in proceedings in Scotland relating to the assumption of parental rights, III, p. 2373.
79. Amendment of section 20 of Social Work (Scotland) Act 1968, III, p. 2374.
80. Review of case of child in care in Scotland, III, p. 2374.
81. Restriction on removal of child from care of voluntary organisation, III, p. 2375.
82. Power of reporters to conduct proceedings under Social Work (Scotland) Act 1968, III, p. 2375.
83. Amendment of section 37 of Social Work (Scotland) Act 1968, III, p. 2375.
84. Amendment of section 40 of Social Work (Scotland) Act 1968, III, p. 2377.

**PART IV**

**FURTHER AMENDMENTS OF LAW OF ENGLAND AND WALES**

*Explanation of concepts*

85. Parental rights and duties, III, p. 2378.
86. Legal custody, III, p. 2379.



CHILDREN ACT—*continued*

- 87. Actual custody, III, p. 2379.
- 88. Child in care of voluntary organisation, III, p. 2379.
- 89. Amendment of Interpretation Act 1889, III, p. 2380.

*Reports in guardianship and matrimonial proceedings*

- 90. Procedure in guardianship proceedings, III, p. 2380.
- 91. Procedure in matrimonial proceedings, III, p. 2381.

*Registration of births*

- 92. Registration of births of abandoned children, III, p. 2382.
- 93. Registration of father of illegitimate child, III, p. 2383.

*Extent of Part IV*

- 94. Extent of Part IV, III, p. 2385.

## PART V

## MISCELLANEOUS AND SUPPLEMENTAL

*Foster children*

- 95. Visiting of foster children, III, p. 2385.
- 96. Notification by parents, III, p. 2386.
- 97. Advertisements relating to foster children, III, p. 2387.

*Inquiries*

- 98. Inquiries in England and Wales, III, p. 2387.
- 99. Inquiries in Scotland, III, p. 2388.

*Supplemental*

- 100. Courts, III, p. 2389.
- 101. Appeals etc., III, p. 2390.
- 102. Evidence of agreement and consent, III, p. 2391.
- 103. Panel for guardians ad litem and reporting officers, III, p. 2391.
- 104. Saving for powers of High Court, III, p. 2392.
- 105. Periodic review of Act, III, p. 2392.
- 106. Regulations and orders, III, p. 2392.
- 107. Interpretation, III, p. 2392.
- 108. and schedules 3, 4. Amendments, repeals, commencement and transitory provisions, III, pp. 2394, 2407.
- 109. Short title and extent, III, p. 2396.
- Schedule 1. Status conferred by adoption or legitimation in England and Wales, III, p. 2397.
- Schedule 2. Status conferred in Scotland by adoption, III, p. 2404.
- Schedule 3. Minor and consequential amendments, III, p. 2407.
- Schedule 4. Further repeals, III, p. 2425.

## CHURCH COMMISSIONERS (MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) MEASURE No. 1

III, p. 2801

- 1. Payments by Commissioners towards stipend, etc. of Bishop of Sodor and Man, III, p. 2801.
- 2. Amendment of provisions as to pensions of Church Estates Commissioners and their widows, III, p. 2801.
- 3. Short title, III, p. 2802.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. *See* CHURCH COMMISSIONERS (MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) MEASURE (No. 1); ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICES (AGE LIMIT) MEASURE (No. 2).

CINEMATOGRAPH FILMS ACT: c. 73 ... .. III, p. 2433

- § 1. Payments by British Films Fund Agency to National Film Finance Corporation, III, p. 2433.
- 2. Application of funds by National Film Finance Corporation, III, p. 2433.
- 3. Citation and extent, III, p. 2434.

CIVIL LIST ACT: c. 82 ... .. III, p. 2796

- § 1. Supplements to sums payable under Civil List Acts, III, p. 2796.
- 2. Short title, III, p. 2796.

COAL INDUSTRY ACT: c. 56 ... .. II, p. 1625

- § 1, and schedule 1. Grants to National Coal Board to meet expenditure under pneumoconiosis compensation scheme, II, pp. 1625, 1639.
- 2. New right of Board to withdraw support to enable coal to be worked, II, p. 1626.
- 3, and schedule 2. Right of Board to work coal in former copyhold land, II, pp. 1629, 1641.
- 4, and schedule 3. Compulsory acquisition of rights over land for opencast operations, II, pp. 1631, 1645.
- 5, and schedule 4. New procedure for suspending public rights of way affected by opencast operations, II, pp. 1632, 1646.
- 6. Additional compensation on re-occupation after opencast working, II, p. 1635.
- 7, and schedule 5. Savings, transitional provisions and repeals, II, pp. 1637, 1648.
- 8. Short title, commencement and extent, II, p. 1638.
- Schedule 1. Supplementary provisions relating to right to withdraw support, II, p. 1639.
- Schedule 2. Retained interests: notices and compensation, II, p. 1641.
- Schedule 3. Amendments of Opencast Coal Act 1958 consequential on section 4, II, p. 1645.
- Schedule 4. Suspension of public rights of way: amendments of Schedule 1 to Opencast Coal Act 1958, II, p. 1646.
- Schedule 5. Enactments repealed, II, p. 1648.

COMMUNITY LAND ACT: c. 77 ... .. III, p. 2661

#### PART I

##### PRELIMINARY

##### *Authorities for purposes of the Act*

- § 1. Authorities, III, p. 2661.
- 2. Joint Boards, III, p. 2662.

##### *Interpretation*

- 3, and schedule 1. Development land and relevant development, III, pp. 2663, 2711.
- 4. Outstanding material interests, III, p. 2663.
- 5. Statutory undertakers, III, p. 2664.
- 6. Other interpretation, III, p. 2665.

##### *Commencement*

- 7, and schedule 2. The appointed days, etc, III, pp. 2668, 2711.

#### PART II

##### THE LAND AUTHORITY FOR WALES

- 8, and schedule 3. The Authority, III, pp. 2669, 2712.
- 9. The initial debt, III, p. 2669.
- 10. Borrowing powers, III, p. 2670.
- 11. Guarantees, III, p. 2671.
- 12. Accounts and audit, III, p. 2672.
- 13. Reports, III, p. 2672.
- 14. Management, etc. of land held by the Authority, III, p. 2673.



COMMUNITY LAND ACT—*continued*

PART III

COMMUNITY LAND

*Acquisition and appropriation of land*

- 15, and schedule 4. Powers of acquisition and appropriation, III, pp. 2674, 2716.
- 16, and schedule 5. Land acquisition and management schemes, III, pp. 2675, 2731.

*Duties of authorities*

- 17, and schedule 6. General duties, III, pp. 2676, 2733.
- 18. Comprehensive acquisition of development land, III, p. 2676.

*Planning permission for relevant development*

- 19, and schedule 7. Permission before relevant date: applications before first appointed day, III, pp. 2678, 2735.
- 20, and schedule 7. Permission before relevant date: applications on or after first appointed day, III, pp. 2679, 2735.
- 21, and schedule 7. Permission granted on or after relevant date, III, pp. 2680, 2735.
- 22, and schedule 7. Suspension of planning permission: supplemental, III, pp. 2681, 2735.

*Disposal notification areas*

- 23, and schedule 8. Disposal notification areas, III, pp. 2682, 2742.
- 24, and schedule 8. Revocation of duty to notify, III, pp. 2648, 2742.

*Land compensation*

- 25. Assumptions as to planning permission on or after second appointed day, III, p. 2684.
- 26. Compensation payable in transactions between certain authorities, III, p. 2686.
- 27. Financial hardship tribunals, III, p. 2686.

PART IV

UNOCCUPIED OFFICE PREMISES

*Powers of acquisition*

- 28. Power to acquire unoccupied office premises, III, p. 2689.
- 29. Amount of compensation payable on compulsory acquisition under s. 28, III, p. 2690.
- 30. Additional powers of acquisition, III, p. 2692.
- 31. Application of Acquisition of Land Acts, etc., III, p. 2692.

*Supplemental provisions*

- 32. Assumptions as to occupation, III, p. 2693.
- 33. Determination of date of completion, III, p. 2693.
- 34. Power to obtain information, III, p. 2694.
- 35. Powers of entry, III, p. 2696.
- 36. Service of notices, III, p. 2696.

PART V

MISCELLANEOUS

*Acquisition and disposal of land by the Crown*

- 37. Acquisition and disposal of land by the Crown, III, p. 2697.
- 38. Acquisition of land by Crown in Northern Ireland, III, p. 2699.

*Crown land*

- 39. Application of Act to Crown land, III, p. 2699.
- 40. Grants to authorities who buy or rent Crown land, III, p. 2700.

*Compulsory acquisition from authorities  
or statutory undertakers*

- 41. Exclusion of special parliamentary procedure, III, p. 2700.

COMMUNITY LAND ACT—*continued*

*Land transactions by authorities*

- 42. Consent for disposals, III, p. 2701.
- 43. Accounts and records, III, p. 2702.
- 44. Community land surplus accounts, III, p. 2703.
- 45. Disposal of land at direction of Secretary of State, III, p. 2704.
- 46. Register of land holdings, III, p. 2704.

*Certification of appropriate alternative development*

- 47, and schedule 9. Certification of appropriate alternative development, III, pp. 2704, 2746.

PART VI

SUPPLEMENTAL

*Reserve powers*

- 48. Powers of Secretary of State, III, p. 2705
- 49. Re-transfer of functions, III, p. 2707.
- 50. Bodies to exercise reserve powers, III, p. 2707.

*Other supplemental provisions*

- 51. Power to obtain information, III, p. 2708.
- 52. Service of documents, III, p. 2708.
- 53. Regulations and orders, III, p. 2709.
- 54. Directions and consents, III, 2709.
- 55. Local inquiries, III, p. 2709.
- 56. Offences by corporations, III, p. 2710.
- 57. Financial provisions, III, p. 2710.
- 58, and schedule 10. Short title, etc., III, pp. 2710, 2749.
- Schedule 1. Exempt development, III, p. 2711.
- Schedule 2. Commencement dates, etc., III, p. 2711.
- Schedule 3. The Land Authority for Wales, III, p. 2712.
- Schedule 4. Acquisition and appropriation of land, III, p. 2716.
- Schedule 5. Land acquisition and management schemes, III, p. 2731.
- Schedule 6. General duties of authorities, III, p. 2733.
- Schedule 7. Planning permission for relevant development, III, p. 2735.
- Schedule 8. Disposal notification areas, III, p. 2742.
- Schedule 9. Land Compensation Acts as amended, III, p. 2746.
- Schedule 10. Minor and consequential amendments, III, p. 2749.
- Schedule 11. Repeals, III, p. 2754.

CONSERVATION OF WILD CREATURES AND WILD PLANTS ACT: c. 48. ... II, p. 1519

- § 1. Restriction on killing etc. protected wild creatures, II, p. 1519.
- 2. Restriction on sale of certain wild creatures, II, p. 1519.
- 3. Restriction on marking or ringing, II, p. 1520.
- 4. Restriction on uprooting wild plants, II, p. 1520.
- 5. Protection of rare plants, II, p. 1520.
- 6. General exceptions, II, p. 1520.
- 7, and schedules 1, 2. Variation of Schedules, II, pp. 1520, 1526.
- 8. Power to grant licences, II, p. 1521.
- 9. Offender may be required to quit land, II, p. 1522.
- 10. Enforcement, II, p. 1522.
- 11. Penalties, II, p. 1522.
- 12, and schedules 1, 2. Duty of Nature Conservancy Council, II, pp. 1523, 1526.
- 13. Power of local authorities, II, p. 1523.
- 14. Orders, II, p. 1523.
- 15, and schedules 1, 2. Interpretation, II, pp. 1524, 1526.
- 16. Amendment of s. 9 of Badgers Act 1973. II, p. 1525.
- 17. Short title and extent, II, p. 1525.
- Schedule 1. Wild creatures protected by this Act, II, p. 1526.
- Schedule 2. Species of protected plants, II, p. 1526.

- CONSOLIDATED FUND ACT: c. 1 ... .. I, p. 1
- CONSOLIDATED FUND (No. 2) ACT: c. 12 ... .. I, p. 295
- CONSOLIDATED FUND (No. 3) ACT: c. 79 ... .. III, p. 2791
- CORPORATION TAX. *See* BIOLOGICAL STANDARDS ACT (c. 4, s. 2(4)); FINANCE ACT (c. 7, Pt. II, schs. 1-3); FINANCE (NO. 2) ACT (c. 45, Pt. III, schs. 8-14); OIL TAXATION ACT (c. 22, s. 17).
- CRIMINAL JURISDICTION ACT: c. 59... .. II, p. 1673

*Extra-territorial offences*

- § 1, and schedule 1. Criminal liability for offences in the Republic of Ireland, II pp. 1673, 1682.
2. Hijacking of vehicles or ships, II, p. 1674.
3. Escape or rescue from detention in Republic of Ireland, II, p. 1674.
- 4, and schedules 2, 3. Trial of extra-territorial offences, II, pp. 1675, 1684.
- 5, and schedule 4. Evidence for trial of extra-territorial offences, II, pp. 1676, 1687.
6. Inchoate offences, II, p. 1676.

*Particular offences*

7. Amendment of Explosive Substances Act 1883, II, p. 1677.
8. Amendment of Firearms Act (Northern Ireland) 1969, II, p. 1678.

*Evidence in criminal proceedings*

9. Admissibility of written statements made in the Republic of Ireland, II, p. 1678.
10. Evidence on committal for trial, II, p. 1679.

*Prosecutions*

11. Prosecution of extra-territorial offences, II, p. 1679.
12. Consents to prosecutions, etc., II, p. 1679.

*Supplemental*

13. Interpretation and saving, II, p. 1680.
- 14, and schedules 5, 6. Short title, etc., II, pp. 1681, 1690.
- Schedule 1. Offences in Republic of Ireland triable in Northern Ireland, II, p. 1682.
- Schedule 2. Amendments of Northern Ireland (Emergency Provisions) Act 1973, II, p. 1684.
- Schedule 3. Extra-territorial offences, II, p. 1685.
- Schedule 4. Examination of witnesses out of court, II, p. 1687.
- Schedule 5. Consent to prosecutions, II, p. 1690.
- Schedule 6. Repeals, II, p. 1691.

- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT: c. 21 ... .. I, p. 759

## PART I

## SOLEMN PROCEDURE

*Jurisdiction*

- § 1. Application of Part I of this Act, I, p. 759.
2. Jurisdiction and powers of courts of solemn jurisdiction, I, p. 759.
3. Jurisdiction of sheriff, I, p. 760.
4. Boundaries of jurisdiction, I, p. 760.
5. Procedure in case of crime in different districts, I, p. 761.
6. Jurisdiction and procedure in respect of certain indictable offences committed abroad, I, p. 761.
7. Theft outside Scotland, I, p. 762.
8. Trial of certain crimes and offences in sheriff court, I, p. 762.
9. Instructions by Lord Advocate as to reporting offences, I, p. 762.
10. Intimation of proceedings in High Court to Lord Advocate, I, p. 762.
11. Procedure after intimation, I, p. 763.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*continued*

PROCEDURE PRIOR TO TRIAL

*Arrest, Judicial Examination, Custody, Bail etc.*

12. Petitions for warrants, I, p. 763.
13. Warrants for arrest of escaped prisoners and mental patients, I, p. 763.
14. and schedule 1. Warrant to search for or remove a child, I, pp. 764, 963.
15. Sheriff's warrant may be executed out of district, I, p. 765.
16. Backing of certain warrants from the Isle of Man, I, p. 765.
17. Execution of Scottish warrants in England and vice versa, I, p. 766.
18. and schedule 1. Power of constable to take offenders into custody, I, pp. 766, 963.
19. Prisoners before examination to have access to solicitor, I, p. 767.
20. Accused at examination need not emit a declaration, I, p. 767.
21. Examination of accused on charges arising in different districts, I, p. 767.
22. Committal until liberation in due course of law, I, p. 768.
23. Remand and committal of persons under 21, I, p. 768.
24. Committal of children to custody in place of safety, I, p. 769.
25. Power of court to commit to hospital a person suffering from mental disorder, I, p. 769.
26. Bail competent before committal, I, p. 770.
27. Renewal of application for bail after committal, I, p. 770.
28. Admission or refusal of bail after committal, I, p. 770.
29. Amount of bail, I, p. 771.
30. Application for review of court's decision on bail and caution, I, p. 771.
31. Appeal in respect of bail, I, p. 771.
32. No fees exigible against accused in respect of application for bail, I, p. 772.
33. Liberation of applicant when appeal by public prosecutor, I, p. 772.
34. Power of court to refund bail, I, p. 772.
35. Right of Lord Advocate and High Court to admit a person to bail, I, p. 772.
36. Citation of persons liberated on bail at domiciles specified in bail bonds, I, p. 773.
37. Power to order parent to give security for child's good behaviour, I, p. 773.
38. Separation of children from adults at courts, etc., I, p. 773.
39. Attendance at court of parent of child charged with an offences, etc., I, p. 773.
40. Notices to local authority of charge against a child, I, p. 774.

*The Indictment*

41. Indictment forms, I, p. 774.
42. Procedure on resignation, death or removal of Lord Advocate, I, p. 774.
43. Naming of accused, I, p. 775.
44. Nomen juris unnecessary, I, p. 775.
45. Case of two or more persons charged, I, p. 775.
46. "Guilty, actor or art and part" unnecessary, I, p. 775.
47. "All which or part" implied, I, p. 775.
48. Qualifying words to be implied, I, p. 775.
49. Quotation of statutes unnecessary, I, p. 776.
50. Latitude as to time and place, I, p. 776.
51. Latitude as to quantities, persons, things or modes, I, p. 776.
52. Description of buildings, goods, money or other property, I, p. 776.
53. Description of persons, goods, etc., I, p. 777.
54. "Money" to include coin, bank notes and post office orders, I, p. 777.
55. Setting forth documents unnecessary, I, p. 777.
56. Declaration, etc., not averred, I, p. 777.
57. Indictments, etc., written or printed or partly so, I, p. 777.
58. Authentication of alterations to indictment, etc., I, p. 778.
59. Reset, I, p. 778.
60. Robbery, etc., to include reset, theft to include breach of trust, etc., I, p. 778.
61. Procedure where more than one crime charged, I, p. 778.
62. and schedule 1. Mode of charging certain offences committed against two or more children under 17, I, pp. 779, 963.
63. Attempt at crime, I, p. 779.
64. Statutory offences which are offences at common law, I, p. 779.
65. Superfluous particulars as to identity, I, p. 779.
66. Proof exceptions, qualifications, etc., I, p. 780.
67. Offence committed in special capacity, I, p. 780.



CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*continued**Notice of previous convictions*

68. Notice of previous convictions, I, p. 780.

*Citation of accused, witnesses and jurors*

69. Warrants for citation, I, p. 781.  
 70. Service of indictment and list of witnesses, I, p. 781.  
 71. Manner of service of indictment, etc., I, p. 781.  
 72. Officers may cite jurors and witnesses, without witnesses and oath of officer sufficient evidence of citation, I, p. 782.  
 73. Execution of citation of indictment, I, p. 782.  
 74. Proceedings against bodies corporate, I, p. 782.

*Fixing the diets*

75. Two diets, I, p. 783.  
 76. Notice for first diet, I, p. 784.  
 77. Alteration of diet, I, p. 784.

*Lodging of list of witnesses, productions, special defence, etc.*

78. Record copy indictment and list of witnesses, I, p. 784.  
 79. Description of witnesses, I, p. 784.  
 80. Objection to witnesses, I, p. 785.  
 81. Examination by prosecutor of witnesses, etc., not included in lists lodged, I, p. 785.  
 82. Written notice of special defence and examination of witnesses and productions not included in lists lodged, I, p. 785.  
 83. Accused entitled to see productions, I, p. 786.  
 84. Proof as to productions, I, p. 786.

*Preparation of jury list, etc.*

85. Forty-five jurors to be returned for trials, I, p. 786.  
 86. Jurors for High Court at Edinburgh, I, p. 786.  
 87. Jurors for High Court when on circuit, I, p. 787.  
 88. Area from which jury summoned to circuit court, I, p. 787.  
 89. Jurors in inferior courts, I, p. 787.  
 90. Order in which names of jurors are to be taken, I, p. 787.  
 91. Names of jurors dying or becoming disqualified to be passed over in making returns of jurors, I, p. 787.  
 92. Jurors as returned to serve on trials, I, p. 788.  
 93. Names of jurors to be inserted in one roll, I, p. 788.  
 94. One list of assize sufficient for all trials at the same diet in High Court, I, p. 788.  
 95. No irregularity in lists, etc., to be an objection to jurors, I, p. 788.  
 96. Notice of jury list, I, p. 788.  
 97. Sufficient jurors only to be summoned, I, p. 789.  
 98. Jurors to be cited by registered letter or recorded delivery, I, p. 789.  
 99, and schedule 2. Fining of jurors for non-attendance, I, pp. 789, 963.  
 100, and schedule 3. No exemptions by sex or marriage from liability to serve as juror, I, pp. 789, 964.

*Delay in trial*

101. Prevention of delay in trials, I, p. 790.

*Accelerated trial*

102. Procedure where accused desires to plead guilty, I, p. 791.

*First diet*

103. Sheriff court case, I, p. 792.  
 104. Remit to High Court for sentence, I, p. 793.  
 105. High Court case, I, p. 794.  
 106. Power to convict on plea of guilty to offence other than that charged in indictment, I, p. 795.  
 107. Solicitor of place of second diet may defend at both diets, I, p. 795.  
 108. Certain objections competent only at first diet, I, p. 795.  
 109. Interlocutor of relevancy unnecessary, I, p. 795.  
 110. Where sentence delayed, original warrant of commitment stands, I, p. 795.  
 111. Postponement on old warrant where diet deserted, I, p. 796.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*continued*

*Sittings of High Court*

112. Sittings of Court of Justiciary, I, p. 796.
113. Judges in High Court, I, p. 796.
114. Power to High Court to determine circuits, etc., I, p. 796.
115. Sitting dispensed with, I, p. 797.
116. Adjournment of second diet, I, p. 797.
117. Sitting transferred where few cases, I, p. 797.
118. Trial on adjacent circuit, I, p. 798.
119. Place of certain trials, I, p. 798.
120. Notification after first diet of intention to plead guilty, I, p. 798.

*Procedure at trial*

121. Second diet—Transcript of procedure at first diet, I, p. 799.
122. Review at second diet in High Court, I, p. 799.
123. Amendment of indictment, I, p. 800.
124. On plea of guilty, jury to be dispensed with and sentence pronounced, I, p. 800.
125. On plea of not guilty, jury to be balloted and sworn, I, p. 800.
126. On plea of not guilty, the indictment need not be read over, I, p. 800.
127. Procedure where trial does not take place, I, p. 801.
128. Provision for death or illness of judge, I, p. 801.
129. Jury to be chosen by ballot in open court, I, p. 802.
130. Challenges and objections to jurors, I, p. 802.
131. Juror without citation not to be objected to, I, p. 803.
132. Jurors chosen for one trial may continue to serve, I, p. 803.
133. Jurors may be excused, I, p. 803.
134. Provision for death or illness of jurors, I, p. 803.
135. Clerk to state charge, and swear jury, I, p. 804.
136. Trial to be continuous, I, p. 804.
137. Seclusion of jury, I, p. 804.
138. Witnesses not to be excluded by reason of conviction, interest, etc., I, p. 804.
139. Witnesses admissible notwithstanding relationship to parties, I, p. 805.
140. Presence in court not to disqualify witnesses in certain cases, I, p. 805.
141. Accused and spouse competent witnesses for defence, I, p. 805.
142. Evidence of accused, I, p. 806.
143. and schedules 1, 4. Spouse as witness in certain cases, I, pp. 806, 963, 969.
144. Notice of spouse as witness, I, p. 806.
145. Trial in open court, I, p. 807.
146. Sheriff's notes of evidence, I, p. 807.
147. Witness may be examined, etc., as to having previously made a different statement, I, p. 807.
148. Examination of witness, I, p. 807.
149. Witness may be recalled, I, p. 807.
150. Admissions and agreements as to evidence, I, p. 807.
151. Declarations to be received in evidence without being sworn to by witnesses, I, p. 808.
152. Defence to speak last, I, p. 808.
153. Seclusion of jury, etc., after retiral, I, p. 808.
154. Oral verdicts to be returned by juries, I, p. 809.
155. Verdicts may be returned by juries without retiring, I, p. 809.
156. Interruption of trial for verdict in earlier trial, I, p. 809.
157. Interruption of trial for plea or sentence in another cause, I, p. 810.
158. No proceeding under section 156 or 157 of this Act to be deemed an irregularity, I, p. 810.
159. Previous convictions, I, p. 810.
160. Laying of previous convictions before jury, I, p. 811.
161. Laying of previous convictions before judge, I, p. 811.
162. Extract convictions to be received and manner of proof, I, p. 811.
163. Extract conviction to be issued by clerk having record copy of indictment, I, p. 812.
164. Proof of previous convictions by fingerprints, I, p. 812.

*Procedure at trial involving children*

165. Child under 14 not to be in court during trial of another person, I, p. 813.
166. Power to clear court while child is giving evidence in certain cases, I, p. 813.



### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*continued*

- 167, and schedule 1. Power to proceed with case in absence of person under 17, I, pp. 814, 963.
- 168. Power of court, in respect of certain offences against a child, to refer child to reporter, I, p. 814.
- 169. Power to prohibit publication of certain matter, I, p. 814.
- 170. Age of criminal responsibility, I, p. 814.
- 171, and schedule 1. Presumption and determination of age of child, I, pp. 814, 963.
- 172. Welfare of child, I, p. 816.
- 173. Reference and remit of children's cases by courts to children's hearings, I, p. 816.

#### *Procedure at trial of persons suffering from mental disorder*

- 174. Insanity in bar of trial or as the ground of acquittal, I, p. 816.
- 175. Power of court to order hospital admission or guardianship, I, p. 817.
- 176. Requirements as to medical evidence, I, p. 819.
- 177. Supplementary provisions as to hospital orders, I, p. 819.
- 178. Power of court to restrict discharge from hospital, I, p. 820.

### CONVICTION AND SENTENCE

#### *Adjournment and remand*

- 179. Power of court to adjourn a case before sentence, I, p. 820.
- 180. Remand for inquiry into physical or mental condition, I, p. 821.

#### *Admonition and discharge*

- 181. Admonition, I, p. 822.
- 182. Absolute discharge, I, p. 822.

#### *Probation*

- 183, and schedule 5. Probation, I, pp. 822, 969.
- 184. Probation orders requiring treatment for mental condition, I, p. 823.
- 185, and schedule 5. Discharge and amendment of probation orders, I, pp. 825, 969.
- 186. Failure to comply with requirement of probation order, I, p. 825.
- 187. Commission of further offence, I, p. 826.
- 188. Probation orders relating to persons residing in England, I, p. 827.
- 189. Further provisions as to probation orders, I, p. 828.
- 190. Supplementary provisions as to probation, I, p. 830.
- 191. Effects of probation and absolute discharge, I, p. 830.
- 192. Probation reports, I, p. 831.

#### *Penalties for statutory offences*

- 193. Power to mitigate penalties, I, p. 831.

#### *Fines*

- 194. Time for payment, I, p. 832.
- 195, and schedule 6. Payment by instalments, I, pp. 832, 972.
- 196. Fines, etc., may be enforced in other district, I, p. 833.
- 197. Imprisonment in default of payment of fine, I, p. 833.
- 198. Substitution of custody for imprisonment where a child defaults on fine, I, p. 834.
- 199. Period of imprisonment for non-payment of fine, I, p. 834.
- 200. Discharge from imprisonment to be specified, I, p. 834.
- 201. Payment of fine in part by prisoner, I, p. 834.
- 202. Remission of fine where young offender detained, I, p. 834.
- 203. Fines payable to H.M. Exchequer, I, p. 835.

#### *Borstal training*

- 204. Borstal training, I, p. 835.

#### *Imprisonment, etc.*

- 205. Life imprisonment for murder, I, p. 836.
- 206. Punishment of person under 18, I, p. 836.
- 207. Restriction on imprisonment of person under 17, I, p. 836.
- 208. Restriction on detention of person under 21, I, p. 836.
- 209. Detention in detention centre, I, p. 837.
- 210. Term of detention in a detention centre, I, p. 838.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*continued*

- 211. Recall to Borstal on re-conviction, I, p. 838.
- 212. Recall to young offenders institution on re-conviction, I, p. 838.
- 213. Revocation of licence by court, I, p. 839.
- 214. Return to prison in case of breach of supervision, I, p. 839.
- 215. Legal custody, I, p. 841.

*Miscellaneous provisions as to conviction, sentence, etc.*

- 216. Art and part guilt of statutory offence, I, p. 841.
- 217. Form of sentence, I, p. 841.
- 218. Consideration of time spent in custody, I, p. 841.
- 219. Deferred sentence, I, p. 841.
- 220. Capital sentence not competent under this Act, I, p. 841.
- 221. No penal servitude or hard labour, I, p. 842.
- 222. No fees exigible, I, p. 842.
- 223. Forfeiture of property, I, p. 842.
- 224. Warrant of search for forfeited articles, I, p. 842.
- 225. Interlocutors to be signed by clerk, I, p. 843.
- 226. Record copies to be inserted in books of adjournal of High Court, I, p. 843.
- 227. Indictment to be inserted in record book in sheriff court, I, p. 843.

APPEAL

*Procedure prior to hearing*

- 228. Right of appeal, I, p. 843.
- 229. Certificate by judge that case appealable, I, p. 844.
- 230. Bill of suspension not competent, I, p. 844.
- 231. Time for appealing, I, p. 844.
- 232. Calculating days of appeal, etc., I, p. 844.
- 233. Forms of appeal, I, p. 844.
- 234. Presentation of appeal in writing, I, p. 845.
- 235. Applications may be made orally or in writing, I, p. 845.
- 236. Proceedings in sheriff court to be furnished, I, p. 846.
- 237. Judge's notes and report to be furnished, I, p. 846.
- 238. Admission of appellant to bail, I, p. 847.
- 239. Notice to appellant of date of hearing, I, p. 847.
- 240. Appellant may be present at hearing, I, p. 847.
- 241. Notice to authorities, etc., of date of hearing, I, p. 847.
- 242. Notice to Prison Commissioners of attendance of appellant at hearing, I, p. 848.
- 243. Warders to attend court, I, p. 848.
- 244. Abandonment of appeal, I, p. 848.

*Procedure at hearing*

- 245. Quorum and sitting of High Court, I, p. 848.
- 246. Sittings to be arranged by Lord Justice General, I, p. 849.
- 247. Powers which may be exercised by a single judge, I, p. 849.
- 248. Single judge may act wherever convenient, I, p. 849.
- 249. Interlocutory proceedings, I, p. 849.
- 250. Representation before single judge, I, p. 849.
- 251. Appeal against refusal of application, I, p. 849.
- 252. Supplemental powers of High Court, I, p. 850.
- 253. Evidence in court or on commission, I, p. 851.
- 254. Determination of appeals, I, p. 852.
- 255. Substitution of verdict, I, p. 853.
- 256. Frivolous appeals, I, p. 853.
- 257. Failure to appear at hearing, I, p. 853.
- 258. Appellant may be sentenced in absence, I, p. 854.
- 259. Continuation of hearing, I, p. 854.
- 260. Notice of decision of court on application, I, p. 854.
- 261. Notice of determination of appeal, I, p. 854.
- 262. Finality of proceedings, I, p. 854.

*Further provisions as to appeals*

- 263. Prerogative of mercy, I, p. 854.
- 264. Disqualification, forfeiture, etc., I, p. 855.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*continued*

- 265. Fines and caution, I, p. 855.
- 266. Expenses, I, p. 856.
- 267. No fees exigible, I, p. 856.
- 268. Reckoning of time spent pending appeal, I, p. 856.
- 269. Extract convictions, I, p. 857.
- 270. Custody of trial documents, etc., I, p. 857.
- 271. Clerk of Justiciary to furnish forms, etc., I, p. 858.
- 272. Note to be kept of appeal, I, p. 858.
- 273. Register of appeals, I, p. 858.
- 274. Shorthand notes of trial, I, p. 859.
- 275. Certification of shorthand notes, etc., I, p. 859.
- 276. Declaration administered to shorthand writer, I, p. 860.
- 277. Non-compliance with certain provisions may be waived, I, p. 860.
- 278. Forms of procedure may be varied, I, p. 861.
- 279. Interpretation of sections 228 to 278 of this Act, I, p. 861.
- 280. Appeals against hospital orders, etc., I, p. 862.

*Miscellaneous*

- 281. High Court proceedings final, I, p. 862.
- 282. Acts of Adjournal, I, p. 862.

## PART II

## SUMMARY PROCEDURE

*Jurisdiction*

- 283. Application of Part II of this Act, I, p. 862.
- 284. Jurisdiction of inferior courts, I, p. 863.
- 285. Certain crimes not to be tried in inferior courts, I, p. 863.
- 286. Remit to higher court or other jurisdiction, I, p. 864.
- 287. Boundaries of jurisdiction, I, p. 864.
- 288. Jurisdiction of sheriff, I, p. 865.
- 289. Summary powers of sheriff, I, p. 865.
- 290. When six months' imprisonment competent, I, p. 866.
- 291. Trial of certain offences, I, p. 866.
- 292. Theft outside Scotland, I, p. 866.
- 293. Instructions by Lord Advocate as to reporting offences, I, p. 867.

*Procedure prior to trial*

- 294. and schedule 1. Power of constable to take offenders into custody, I, pp. 867, 963.
- 295. Chief constable may in certain cases accept bail, I, p. 867.
- 296. Police liberation or detention of children arrested, I, p. 868.
- 297. Committal of children to custody in place of safety, I, p. 869.
- 298. All offences to be bailable, I, p. 869.
- 299. Application for review of court's decision on bail and caution, I, p. 870.
- 300. Appeal in respect of bail, I, p. 870.
- 301. Power of court to refund bail, I, p. 871.
- 302. Citation of persons liberated on bail at domiciles specified in bail bonds, I, p. 871.
- 303. Caution and bail, I, p. 871.
- 304. Power to order parent to give security for child's good behaviour, I, p. 872.
- 305. Intimation to solicitor, I, p. 873.
- 306. Separation of children from adults at courts, etc., I, p. 873.
- 307. Attendance at court of parent of child charged with an offence, etc., I, p. 873.
- 308. Notice to local authority of charge against a child, I, p. 874.
- 309. Forms of procedure, I, p. 874.
- 310. Incidental applications, I, p. 874.
- 311. Complaint, I, p. 874.
- 312. Form of the charge in complaint, I, p. 875.
- 313. and schedule 1. Mode of charging certain offences committed against two or more children under 17, I, pp. 880, 963.
- 314. Orders of court on complaint, I, p. 880.
- 315. Citation, I, p. 881.
- 316. Manner of citation, I, p. 881.
- 317. Citation of probationer, I, p. 882.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—continued**

- 318. Citation of offender, I, p. 883.
- 319. Citation by post, I, p. 883.
- 320. Apprehension of witness, I, p. 883.
- 321. Warrants of apprehension and search, I, p. 883.
- 322. Warrants for arrest of escaped prisoners and mental patients, I, p. 884.
- 323, and schedule 1. Warrant to search for or remove a child, I, pp. 885, 963.
- 324. Backing of certain warrants from the Isle of Man, I, p. 886.
- 325. Execution of Scottish warrants in England and vice versa, I, p. 887.
- 326. Service of complaints, etc., I, p. 887.
- 327. Sheriff's warrant may be executed out of district, I, p. 887.
- 328. Adjournment for inquiry, etc., I, p. 887.
- 329. Remand and committal of persons under 21, I, p. 888.
- 330. Power of court to commit to hospital a person suffering from mental disorder  
I, p. 889.
- 331, and schedule 1. Statutory offences time-limit, I, pp. 889, 963.
- 332. Power to recover penalties, I, p. 890.
- 333. Offences by companies, etc., I, p. 890.

*Trial procedure*

- 334. Procedure at first diet, etc., I, p. 891.
- 335. Amendment of complaint, I, p. 892.
- 336. Plea of guilty, I, p. 892.
- 337. Plea of not guilty, I, p. 892.
- 338. Failure of accused to appear, I, p. 893.
- 339. Alibi, I, p. 894.
- 340. Examination of witness, I, p. 895.
- 341. Witnesses not to be excluded by reason of conviction, interest, etc., I, p. 895.
- 342. Witnesses admissible notwithstanding relationship to parties, I, p. 895.
- 343. Presence in court not to disqualify witnesses in certain cases, I, p. 895.
- 344. Punishment of witness for contempt, I, p. 896.
- 345. Administration of oath to same witness in cases at same diet, I, p. 896.
- 346. Accused and spouse competent witness for defence, I, p. 896.
- 347. Evidence of accused, I, p. 897.
- 348, and schedules 1, 4. Spouse as witness in certain cases, I, pp. 898, 963, 969.
- 349. Witness may be examined, etc., as to having previously made a different state-  
ment, I, p. 898.
- 350. Witness may be recalled, I, p. 898.
- 351. Defence to speak last, I, p. 898.
- 352. Declaration of accused, I, p. 898.
- 353. Proof of official documents, I, p. 899.
- 354. Admissions by parties, I, p. 899.
- 355. Judges equally divided, I, p. 899.
- 356. Previous convictions, I, p. 900.
- 357. Laying of previous convictions before court, I, p. 900.
- 358. Proof of previous convictions by fingerprints, I, p. 901.
- 359. Record, I, p. 902.
- 360. Proceedings written or printed, I, p. 902.

*Procedure at trial involving children*

- 361. Child under 14 not to be in court during trial of another person, I, p. 903.
- 362. Power to clear court while child is giving evidence in certain cases, I, p. 903.
- 363, and schedule 1. Power to proceed with case in absence of person under 17, I,  
pp. 903, 963.
- 364, and schedule 1. Power of court, in respect of certain offences against a child,  
to refer child to reporter, I, pp. 903, 963.
- 365. Power to prohibit publication of certain matter, I, p. 904.
- 366. Procedure when sheriff sits summarily in respect of offence by child, I, p. 904.
- 367. Powers of sheriff sitting summarily, I, p. 905.
- 368, and schedule 1. Presumption and determination of age of child, I, pp. 905, 963.
- 369. Age of criminal responsibility, I, p. 906.
- 370. Child charged jointly with person who is not a child, I, p. 907.
- 371. Welfare of child, I, p. 907.
- 372. Reference and remit of children's cases by courts to children's hearings, I, p. 907.
- 373. Reference and remit of cases of certain young persons by courts to children's  
hearings, I, p. 908.
- 374. Restrictions on report of proceedings involving child, I, p. 908.



**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—continued**

*Procedure at trial of persons suffering from mental disorder*

- 375. Insanity in bar of trial, I, p. 908.
- 376. Power of court to order hospital admission or guardianship, I, p. 909.
- 377. Requirements as to medical evidence, I, p. 911.
- 378. Supplementary provisions as to hospital orders, I, p. 912.
- 379. Power of court to restrict discharge from hospital, I, p. 912.

CONVICTION AND SENTENCE

*Adjournment and remand*

- 380. Power of court to adjourn case before sentence, I, p. 913.
- 381. Remand for inquiry into physical or mental condition, I, p. 913.

*Admonition and discharge*

- 382. Admonition, I, p. 914.
- 383. Absolute discharge, I, p. 914.

*Probation*

- 384, and schedule 5. Probation, I, pp. 914, 969.
- 385. Probation orders requiring treatment for mental condition, I, p. 916.
- 386, and schedule 5. Discharge and amendment of probation orders, I, pp. 917, 969.
- 387. Failure to comply with requirement of probation order, I, p. 917.
- 388. Commission of further offence, I, p. 918.
- 389. Probation orders relating to persons residing in England, I, p. 919.
- 390. Further provisions as to probation orders, I, p. 920.
- 391. Supplementary provisions as to probation, I, p. 922.
- 392. Effects of probation and absolute discharge, I, p. 922.
- 393. Probation reports, I, p. 923.

*Penalties for statutory offences*

- 394. Power to mitigate penalties, I, p. 924.

*Fines*

- 395. Provisions as to fines, I, p. 924.
- 396. Time for payment, I, p. 925.
- 397. Application for further time for payment of fine, I, p. 926.
- 398. Restriction on imprisonment after fine or caution, I, p. 927.
- 399. Payment by instalments, I, p. 927.
- 400. Supervision pending payment of fine, I, p. 928.
- 401. Supplementary provisions as to payment of fine, I, p. 929.
- 402. Fines, etc., may be enforced in other district, I, p. 929.
- 403. Transfer of fine orders, I, p. 929.
- 404. Action of clerk of court on transfer of fine orders, I, p. 931.
- 405. Imprisonment in default of payment of fine, I, p. 931.
- 406. Substitution of custody for imprisonment where a child defaults on fine, I, p. 931.
- 407. Period of imprisonment for non-payment of fine, I, p. 932.
- 408. Discharge from imprisonment to be specified, I, p. 932.
- 409, and schedule 7. Payment of fine in part by prisoner, I, pp. 932, 972.
- 410. Remission of fine where young offender detained, I, p. 933.
- 411. Recovery by civil diligence, I, p. 933.
- 412. Payment of fines to be made to clerk of court, I, p. 933.

*Residential and Borstal training*

- 413. Committal for residential training, I, p. 934.
- 414. Borstal training, I, p. 934.

*Imprisonment, etc.*

- 415. Restriction on imprisonment of person under 17, I, p. 935.
- 416. Restriction on detention of person under 21, I, p. 935.
- 417. Restriction on imprisonment of first offenders, I, p. 935.
- 418. Detention in a detention centre, I, p. 936.
- 419. Term of detention in a detention centre, I, p. 937.
- 420. Recall to Borstal on re-conviction, I, p. 938.
- 421. Recall to young offenders institution on re-conviction, I, p. 938.
- 422. Revocation of licence by court, I, p. 938.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) ACT—*continued*

- 423. Return to prison in case of breach of supervision, I, p. 938.
- 424. Detention in precincts of court, I, p. 940.
- 425. No imprisonment for less than five days, I, p. 940.
- 426. Legal custody, I, p. 941.

*Miscellaneous Provisions as to Conviction, Sentence, etc.*

- 427. Conviction of part only of charge, I, p. 941.
- 428. Art and part guilt of statutory offence, I, p. 941.
- 429. "Conviction" and "sentence" not to be used in relation to a child, I, p. 941.
- 430. Forms of finding and sentence, I, p. 942.
- 431. Consideration of time spent in custody, I, p. 942.
- 432. Deferred sentence, I, p. 942.
- 433. Sentence in open court, I, p. 942.
- 434. Further provision as to sentence, I, p. 942.
- 435. Expenses, I, p. 943.
- 436. Forfeiture of implements, I, p. 944.
- 437. Warrant of search for forfeited articles, I, p. 944.
- 438. Register of children found guilty of offences, I, p. 944.
- 439. Correction of errors, I, p. 944.
- 440. Extract sufficient warrant for imprisonment, I, p. 945.
- 441. Provision for court comprising more than one judge, I, p. 945.

*Review*

- 442. Appeal by stated case, I, p. 945.
- 443. Appeals against hospital orders, etc., I, p. 945.
- 444. Manner and time of appeal, I, p. 946.
- 445. Caution by appellant, I, p. 947.
- 446. Procedure where appellant in custody, I, p. 947.
- 447. Draft stated case to be prepared, I, p. 948.
- 448. Adjustment and signature of case, I, p. 948.
- 449. Abandonment of appeal, I, p. 949.
- 450. Record of procedure in appeal, I, p. 950.
- 451. Computation of time, I, p. 950.
- 452. Hearing of appeal, I, p. 950.
- 453. Consent by prosecutor to set aside conviction, I, p. 951.
- 454. Convictions not to be quashed on certain grounds, I, p. 952.
- 455. Other modes of appeal, I, p. 952.

*Miscellaneous*

- 456. Actions of damages in respect of proceedings under this Part of this Act, I, p. 952.
- 457. Acts of Adjournal, I, p. 953.

PART III

GENERAL

- 458. Construction of enactments referring to sentence of detention, I, p. 953.
- 459. Construction of enactments referring to detention, I, p. 953.
- 460. and schedule 8. Transitional provisions and savings, I, pp. 953, 972.
- 461. and schedules 9, 10. Consequential amendments, repeals and revocations, I, pp. 955, 973.
- 462. Interpretation, I, p. 955.
- 463. Extent, I, p. 961.
- 464. Short title and commencement, I, p. 962.
- Schedule 1. Offences against children under the age of 17 years to which special provisions apply, I, p. 963.
- Schedule 2. Remission of fines on jurors, I, p. 963.
- Schedule 3. Composition of juries, I, p. 964.
- Schedule 4. Enactments referred to in sections 143 and 348 of this Act, I, p. 969.
- Schedule 5. Discharge and amendment of probation orders, I, p. 969.
- Schedule 6. Fines on indictment—payment by instalments, I, p. 972.
- Schedule 7. Application of sums paid as part of fine under section 409 of this Act, I, p. 972.
- Schedule 8. Provisions of this Act referred to in section 460(8) of this Act, I, p. 972.
- Schedule 9. Enactments amended, I, p. 973.
- Schedule 10. Repeals and revocations, I, p. 979.



## CROWN. Application to, under—

Safety of Sports Grounds Act (c. 52, s. 16)	...	...	...	II, p. 1587
Sex Discrimination Act (c. 65, s. 85)	...	...	...	II, p. 1955
Scottish Development Agency Act (c. 69, s. 24)	...	...	...	III, p. 2061
Employment Protection Act (c. 71, s. 121)	...	...	...	III, p. 2207

## CROWN LAND. Application to, under—

Community Land Act (c. 77, ss. 37–39)	...	...	...	III, p. 2697
Offshore Petroleum Development (Scotland) Act (c. 8, ss. 16, 20(2))				I, pp. 232, 234
Welsh Development Agency Act (c. 70, s. 26)	...	...	...	III, p. 2092

## D

## DISEASES OF ANIMALS ACT: c. 40 ... .. II, p. 1313

- § 1, and schedule 1. Extended power to prevent introduction and spread of diseases of animals and poultry, II, pp. 1313, 1317.
- 2. Powers of entry, II, p. 1315.
- 3. Prosecution on indictment of certain offences connected with importation, II, p. 1315.
- 4, and schedule 2. Transitional provisions and repeals, II, pp. 1316, 1318.
- 5. Short title, commencement and extent, II, p. 1316.
- Schedule 1. Provisions to be substituted for Schedule 1 to principal Act, II, p. 1317.
- Schedule 2. Enactments repealed, II, p. 1318.

## DISTRICT COURTS (SCOTLAND) ACT: c. 20 ... .. I, p. 735

## PART I

## DISTRICT COURTS

- 1. Abolition of existing inferior courts and establishment of district courts, I, p. 735.
- 2. District of, and exercise of jurisdiction by, district court, I, p. 736.
- 3. Jurisdiction and powers of district court, I, p. 736.
- 4. Procedure and practice in the district court, I, p. 737.
- 5. Stipendiary magistrates, I, p. 737.
- 6. District prosecutor, I, p. 738.
- 7. Clerk of district court, I, p. 739.
- 8. Court houses for district court, I, p. 739.

## PART II

## JUSTICES AND CLERKS OF THE PEACE

*Justices of the peace*

- 9. Appointment and removal of justices, I, p. 740.
- 10. Existing justices and magistrates, I, p. 741.
- 11. Ex officio justices, I, p. 742.
- 12. Disqualification in certain cases of justices who are members of local authorities, I, p. 743.
- 13. Disqualification of solicitor who is a justice, I, p. 743.
- 14. Courses for justices, I, p. 744.
- 15. Supplemental list, I, p. 744.
- 16. Justices' committees, I, p. 745.
- 17. Allowances, I, p. 746.

*Clerks of the peace*

- 18. Appointment and duties of clerk of peace, I, p. 747.

DISTRICT COURTS (SCOTLAND) ACT—*continued*

PART III

MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL

*Miscellaneous*

19. Compensation, I, p. 748.
20. Custody of records, I, p. 748.
21. Amendment of Legal Aid (Scotland) Act 1967 and Legal Advice and Assistance Act 1972, I, p. 749.
22. Amendment of sections 28 and 29 of the Licensing (Scotland) Act 1959, I, p. 750.
23. District court and justice of peace expenses and destination of fines, I, p. 750.

*General*

- 24, and schedules 1, 2. Amendments and repeals, I, pp. 751, 753.
25. Expenses, I, p. 751.
26. Interpretation, I, p. 752.
27. Short title, extent and commencement, I, p. 752.
- Schedule 1. Minor and consequential amendment of enactments, I, p. 753.
- Schedule 2. Repeals, I, p. 756.

E

ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICES (AGE LIMIT) MEASURE NO. 2 ... III, p. 2803

- § 1, and schedule. Age limit for appointment, etc., to certain ecclesiastical offices, III, pp. 2803, 2806.
2. Archbishop may continue in office for certain period after attaining retiring age at discretion of Her Majesty, III, p. 2803.
3. Provisions with respect to continuance in office of other office holders after attainment of retiring age, III, p. 2804.
4. Declaration of vacancy in archbishopric or bishopric, III, p. 2804.
5. Exercise of powers of bishops or archbishop during absence abroad, etc., III, p. 2805.
6. Interpretation, III, p. 2805.
7. Short title, extent and commencement, III, p. 2805.
- Schedule, III, p. 2806.

EDUCATION ACT: c. 2 ... I, p. 2

- § 1. Awards and grants by local education authorities, I, p. 2.
2. Awards by Secretary of State for students at adult education colleges, I, p. 3.
3. Contribution and grants for aided special agreement schools, I, p. 3.
- 4, and schedule. Repeals, I, pp. 3, 5.
5. Citation interpretation, commencement and extent, I, p. 4.
- Schedule, I, p. 5.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES. *See* SEX DISCRIMINATION ACT (c. 65, s. 15(1)).

EMPLOYMENT PROTECTION ACT: c. 71 ... III, p. 2105

PART I

MACHINERY FOR PROMOTING THE IMPROVEMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

*Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service, etc.*

- 1, and schedule 1. Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service, III, pp. 2106, 2218.
2. Conciliation, III, p. 2106.
3. Arbitration, III, p. 2106.
4. Advice, III, p. 2107.

EMPLOYMENT PROTECTION ACT—*continued*

5. Inquiry, III, p. 2108.
6. Codes of Practice, III, p. 2108.
- 7, and schedule 1. Certification Officer, III, pp. 2109, 2218.
8. Certification as independent trade union, III, p. 2110.
9. Custody of documents, III, p. 2112.
- 10, and schedule 1. Central Arbitration Committee, III, pp. 2112, 2218.

*Recognition of trade unions*

11. Reference of recognition issue to Service, III, p. 2113.
12. Inquiry and report on recognition issue, III, p. 2113.
13. Application for variation or revocation of recommendation, III, p. 2114.
14. Inquiries under sections 12 and 13, III, p. 2115.
15. Complaint of failure to comply with recommendation, III, p. 2116.
16. Application arising from failure to comply with recommendation, III, p. 2117.

*Disclosure of information*

17. General duty of employers to disclose information, III, p. 2118.
18. Restrictions on general duty under section 17, III, p. 2119.
19. Complaint of failure to disclose information, III, p. 2120.
20. Further complaint arising from failure to disclose information, III, p. 2121.
21. Determination of claim and award, III, p. 2122.

## PART II

## RIGHTS OF EMPLOYEES

*Guarantee payments*

22. Right to guarantee payment, III, p. 2123.
23. General exclusions from right under section 22, III, p. 2124.
24. Calculation of guarantee payment, III, p. 2124.
25. Limits on amount of and entitlement to guarantee payment, I, p. 2125.
26. Supplementary, III, p. 2126.
27. Complaint to industrial tribunal, III, p. 2127.
28. Exemption orders, III, p. 2127.

*Suspension on medical grounds*

- 29, and schedule 2. Right to remuneration on suspension on medical grounds, III, pp. 2129, 2225.
30. General exclusions from right under section 29, III, p. 2129.
31. Calculation of remuneration, III, p. 2130.
32. Complaint to industrial tribunal, III, p. 2130.
33. Dismissal of replacement, III, p. 2131.

*Maternity*

34. Dismissal on grounds of pregnancy, III, p. 2131.
35. Rights of employee in connection with pregnancy and confinement, III, p. 2132.
36. Maternity pay, III, p. 2133.
37. Calculation of maternity pay, III, p. 2134.
38. Complaint to industrial tribunal of failure to pay maternity pay, III, p. 2135.
39. Maternity Pay Fund, III, p. 2135.
40. Financing of Maternity Pay Fund, III, p. 2136.
41. Advances out of National Loans Fund, III, p. 2136.
42. Maternity pay rebate, III, p. 2137.
43. Payments to employees out of Maternity Pay Fund, I, p. 2137.
44. Unreasonable default by employer, III, p. 2138.
45. Supplementary provisions in relation to employer's insolvency, III, p. 2138.
46. Complaint and appeals to industrial tribunal, III, p. 2138.
47. Provisions as to information, III, p. 2140.
48. Right to return to work, III, p. 2140.
49. Exercise of right to return, III, p. 2141.
- 50, and schedule 3. Failure to permit to return treated as dismissal, III, pp. 2143, 2225.
51. Dismissal of replacement, III, p. 2143.
52. Interpretation of sections 35 to 51, III, p. 2144.

**EMPLOYMENT PROTECTION ACT—continued**

*Trade union membership and activities*

- 53. Trade union membership and activities, III, p. 2144.
- 54. Complaint to industrial tribunal, III, p. 2146.
- 55. Supplementary, III, p. 2146.
- 56. Assessment of compensation on complaint under section 54, III, p. 2147.

*Time off work*

- 57. Time off for carrying out trade union duties, III, p. 2148.
- 58. Time off for trade union activities, III, p. 2149.
- 59. Time off for public duties, III, p. 2150.
- 60. Provisions as to industrial tribunals, III, p. 2152.
- 61. Time off to look for work or make arrangements for training, III, p. 2152.
- 62. Provisions supplementary to sections 57 to 61, III, p. 2154.

*Insolvency*

- 63. Priority of certain debts on insolvency, III, p. 2154.
- 64. Employee's rights on insolvency of employer, III, p. 2155.
- 65. Payment of unpaid contributions to occupational pension scheme, III, p. 2157.
- 66. Complaint to industrial tribunal, III, p. 2159.
- 67. Transfer to the Secretary of State of rights and remedies, III, p. 2159.
- 68. Power of Secretary of State to obtain information in connection with applications, III, p. 2160.
- 69. Interpretation of sections 64 to 68, III, p. 2161.

*Written statement of reasons for dismissal*

- 70. Written statement of reasons for dismissal, III, p. 2162.

*Remedies for unfair dismissal*

- 71. Order for reinstatement or re-engagement, III, p. 2163.
- 72. Enforcement of section 71 order and compensation, III, p. 2166.
- 73. Compensation for unfair dismissal, III, p. 2167.
- 74. Calculation of basic award, III, p. 2167.
- 75. Provisions supplementary to section 74, III, p. 2169.
- 76. Calculation of compensatory award, III, p. 2170.
- 77. Compensation for act which is both sex discrimination and unfair dismissal, III, p. 2171.
- 78. Interim relief pending determination of complaint of unfair dismissal, III, p. 2172.
- 79. Orders for continuation of contract of employment, III, p. 2174.
- 80. Supplementary provisions as to interim relief, III, p. 2175.

*Itemised pay statement*

- 81. Right to itemised pay statement, III, p. 2176.
- 82. Standing statement of fixed deductions, III, p. 2176.
- 83. Supplementary, III, p. 2177.
- 84. Reference to industrial tribunal, III, p. 2177.

*Normal working hours and a week's pay*

- 85. and schedules 4, 5. Calculation of normal working hours and a week's pay, III, pp. 2178, 2228.
- 86. Review of limits, III, p. 2179.

*Employment Appeal Tribunal*

- 87. and schedule 6. Establishment and membership of Employment Appeal Tribunal, III, pp. 2180, 2234.
- 88. Appeals from industrial tribunals and Certification Officer, III, p. 2180.

**PART III**

**REGULATION OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT**

*Wages councils and statutory joint industrial councils*

- 89. and schedule 7. Amendments of Wages Councils Act 1959, III, pp. 2181, 2238.
- 90. and schedule 8. Conversion of wages councils to statutory joint industrial councils, III, pp. 2182, 2247.



### EMPLOYMENT PROTECTION ACT—*continued*

91. Functions of statutory joint industrial councils, III, p. 2182.
92. Disputes between employers' and workers' representatives, III, p. 2183.
93. Abolition of statutory joint industrial councils, III, p. 2183.
94. Supplementary, III, p. 2184.
95. Power to obtain information, III, p. 2184.
96. Duty of the Service to report on machinery for regulating remuneration and terms and conditions of employment, III, p. 2184.

#### *Powers of Agricultural Wages Boards*

- 97, and schedules 9, 10. Amendments of Agricultural Wages Acts, III, pp. 2185, 2249.

#### *Extension of terms and conditions*

- 98, and schedule 11. Extension of terms and conditions, III, pp. 2185, 2258.

### PART IV

#### PROCEDURE FOR HANDLING REDUNDANCIES

99. Duty of employer to consult trade union representatives on redundancy, III, p. 2186.
100. Duty of employer to notify Secretary of State of certain redundancies, III, p. 2187.
101. Complaint by trade union and protective award, III, p. 2188.
102. Entitlement under protective award, III, p. 2189.
103. Complaint by employee to industrial tribunal, III, p. 2191.
104. Reduction of rebate on failure to notify redundancies, III, p. 2192.
105. Offence and proceedings, III, p. 2193.
106. Supplementary, III, p. 2193.
107. Power to adapt foregoing provisions in case of collective agreements on redundancies, III, p. 2194.

### PART V

#### MISCELLANEOUS AND SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS

108. General provisions as to industrial tribunals and conciliation officers, III, p. 2195.
109. Power to confer jurisdiction on industrial tribunals in respect of damages, etc., for breach of contract of employment, III, p. 2196.
- 110, and schedule 12. Death of employee or employer, III, pp. 2198, 2262.
111. Disentitlement to unemployment benefit and supplementary benefit during trade dispute, III, p. 2198.
112. Entitlement to unemployment benefit and recoupment of that benefit and supplementary benefit, III, p. 2198.
113. Payments which are to be treated as earnings for social security purposes, III, p. 2201.
- 114, and schedule 13. Amendments of the Employment Agencies Act 1973, III, pp. 2201, 2264.
- 115, and schedule 14. Amendments of the Employment and Training Act 1973, III, pp. 2201, 2266.
- 116, and schedule 15. Amendments of the Health and Safety at Work, Etc., Act 1974, III, pp. 2201, 2268.
117. Offences by bodies corporate, III, p. 2201.
118. Restrictions on contracting out, III, p. 2202.
119. Excluded classes of employment, III, p. 2202.
120. Transfers to and from Crown employment, III, p. 2205.
121. Application to Crown, III, p. 2207.
122. Application of employment legislation to House of Commons staff, III, p. 2209.
123. Orders, rules and regulations, III, p. 2211.
124. Financial provisions, III, p. 2211.
- 125, and schedules 16, 17, 18. Minor and consequential amendments, transitional provisions and repeals, III, pp. 2212, 2271.
126. Interpretation, III, p. 2212.
127. Power to extend employment legislation, III, p. 2214.
128. Northern Ireland, III, p. 2216.
129. Short title, commencement and extent, III, p. 2217.

**EMPLOYMENT PROTECTION ACT—continued**

- Schedule 1. Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service, etc., III, p. 2218.  
     Part I. Constitution, etc., of Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration  
             Service and its Council, III, p. 2218.  
     Part II. Central Arbitration Committee, III, p. 2221.  
     Part III. Supplementary provisions, III, p. 2223.
- Schedule 2. Provisions leading to suspension on medical grounds, III, p. 2225.
- Schedule 3. Supplementary provisions as to maternity, III, p. 2225.
- Schedule 4. Calculation of normal working hours and a week's pay, III, p. 2228.  
     Part I. Normal working hours, III, p. 2228.  
     Part II. A week's pay, III, p. 2229.
- Schedule 5. Schedule 2 to the Contract of Employment Act 1972, as substituted,  
     III, p. 2232.
- Schedule 6. Employment Appeal Tribunal, III, p. 2234.  
     Part I. Provisions as to membership, sittings, proceedings and powers,  
             III, p. 2234.  
     Part II. Supplementary, III, p. 2237.
- Schedule 7. Amendments of Wages Councils Act 1959, III, p. 2238.  
     Part I. Section 11, as substituted, III, p. 2238.  
     Part II. Section 12, as substituted, III, p. 2240.  
     Part III. Schedule 2, as substituted, III, p. 2242.  
     Part IV. Minor and consequential amendments, III, p. 2244.
- Schedule 8. Statutory joint industrial councils, III, p. 2247.  
     Part I. Constitution, etc., III, p. 2247.  
     Part II. Transitional provisions, III, p. 2249.
- Schedule 9. Amendments of Agricultural Wages Act 1948, III, p. 2249.  
     Part I. Section 3, as substituted, III, p. 2249.  
     Part II. Minor and consequential amendments, III, p. 2251.
- Schedule 10. Amendments of Agricultural Wages (Scotland) Act 1949, III, p. 2253.  
     Part I. Section 3, as substituted, III, p. 2253.  
     Part II. Minor and consequential amendments, III, p. 2255.
- Schedule 11. Extension of terms and conditions, III, p. 2258.  
     Part I. Recognised terms and conditions and general level of terms  
             and conditions, III, p. 2258.  
     Part II. Collectively negotiated terms and conditions in certain  
             industries, III, p. 2261.
- Schedule 12. Death of employee or employer, III, p. 2262.  
     Part I. General, III, p. 2262.  
     Part II. Unfair Dismissal, III, p. 2263.
- Schedule 13. Amendments of Employment Agencies Act 1973, III, p. 2264.
- Schedule 14. Amendments of Employment and Training Act 1973, III, p. 2266.
- Schedule 15. Amendments of Health and Safety at Work, etc., Act 1974, III, p. 2268.
- Schedule 16. Minor and consequential amendments, III, p. 2271.  
     Part I. Redundancy Payments Act 1965, III, p. 2271.  
     Part II. Contracts of Employment Act 1972, III, p. 2284.  
     Part III. Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974, III, p. 2289.  
     Part IV. Miscellaneous amendments, III, p. 2297.
- Schedule 17. Transitional provisions, III, p. 2303.
- Schedule 18. Enactments repealed, III, p. 2307.

**EVIDENCE.**

provisions under—

Arbitration Act (c. 3, s. 4)   ...   ...   ...   ...   ...   ... I, p. 6

**EVIDENCE (PROCEEDINGS IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS) ACT: c. 34   ...   II, p. 1253**

*Evidence for civil proceedings*

- § 1. and schedules 1, 2. Application to United Kingdom court for assistance in obtaining  
     evidence for civil proceedings in other court, II, pp. 1253, 1259.
- 2. Power of United Kingdom court to give effect to application for assistance, II,  
     p. 1254.
- 3. Privilege of witnesses, II, p. 1255.
- 4. Extension of powers of High Court, etc., in relation to obtaining evidence for  
     proceedings in that court, II, p. 1256.



EVIDENCE (PROCEEDINGS IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS) ACT—*continued**Evidence for criminal proceedings*

5. Power of United Kingdom court to assist in obtaining evidence for criminal proceedings in overseas court, II, p. 1256.

*Evidence for international proceedings*

6. Power of United Kingdom court to assist in obtaining evidence for international proceedings, II, p. 1256.

*Supplementary*

7. Rules of court, II, p. 1257.
8. Consequential amendments and repeals, II, p. 1257.
9. Interpretation, II, p. 1258.
10. Short title, commencement and extent, II, p. 1258.
- Schedule 1. Consequential amendments, II, p. 1259.
- Schedule 2. Repeals, II, p. 1261.

## EXPORT GUARANTEES AMENDMENT ACT: c. 19 ... .. I, p. 730

- § 1. Loans and interest grants in connection with export contracts, I, p. 730.
2. Acquisition of securities, I, p. 731.
3. Payments to exporters in respect of cost increases, I, p. 731.
4. Limit on commitments, I, p. 732.
5. Returns, I, p. 732.
6. and schedule. Short title, citation and supplementary provisions, I, pp. 733, 734.
- Schedule, I, p. 734.

## EXPORT GUARANTEES ACT: c. 38 ... .. II, p. 1305

- § 1. Export guarantees, II, p. 1305.
2. Guarantees and other arrangements in national interest, II, p. 1306.
3. Loans and interest grants, II, p. 1306.
4. Securities, II, p. 1306.
5. Payments to exporters in respect of cost increases, II, p. 1307.
6. Limit on commitments, II, p. 1307.
7. Returns, II, p. 1308.
8. Controlled companies, II, p. 1308.
9. The Export Credits Guarantee Department and the Export Guarantees Advisory Council, II, p. 1309.
10. Expenses, and receipts, II, p. 1309.
11. Interpretation, II, p. 1309.
12. Short title, repeals and commencement, II, p. 1310.

## F

## FARRIERS (REGISTRATION) ACT: c. 35 ... .. II, p. 1263

- § 1. Functions of Farriers Company, II, p. 1263.
2. and schedule 1. Farriers Registration Council, II, pp. 1263, 1274.
3. Register of farriers, II, p. 1264.
4. Rules with respect to register, II, p. 1264.
5. Fraudulent entries in the register, II, p. 1265.
6. Removal of names from register, II, p. 1265.
7. Qualifications for registration, II, p. 1265.
8. The Company's Register, II, p. 1267.
9. Determination of questions as to qualifications, II, p. 1267.
10. Certificate of registration, etc., II, p. 1267.
11. Approval of courses, qualifications and institutions, II, p. 1267.
12. Supervision of approved institutions and examinations, II, p. 1268.
13. and schedule 2. The Investigating Committee, II, pp. 1268, 1276.
14. and schedule 3. Removal of names from register, II, p. 1269, 1277.
15. Removal of names from register, II, p. 1269.
16. Offences by unregistered persons, II, p. 1270.
17. Service of documents, II, p. 1272.
18. Interpretation, II, p. 1272.
19. Short title and commencement, II, p. 1279.
- Schedule 1. The Farriers Registration Council, II, p. 1274.
- Schedule 2. Constitution of the Investigating Committee, II, p. 1276.
- Schedule 3. The Disciplinary Committee, II, p. 1277.

FINANCE ACT: c. 7 ... .. I, p. 63

PART I

VALUE ADDED TAX

- § 1. VAT: eight per cent. rate, I, p. 63.
- 2. VAT: special rate for light hydrocarbon oil, etc., I, p. 64.
- 3. Relief for "do-it-yourself" builders, I, p. 64.
- 4. Refund to diplomatic missions, etc., of VAT on importation of hydrocarbon oil, I, p. 65.

PART II

INCOME TAX AND CORPORATION TAX

- 5. Income tax: alteration of additional rates for 1974-75, I, p. 65.
- 6. Investment of pension funds in building societies, I, p. 66.
- 7. Early surrender or conversion of life policies, I, p. 66.
- 8. Surrender, etc., of policies after four years, I, p. 68.
- 9, and schedule 1. Provisions supplementary to sections 7 and 8, I, pp. 69, 109.
- 10, and schedule 2. Life policies, life annuities and capital redemption policies, I, pp. 70, 110.
- 11. Extension of tax exemption for certain savings certificates, I, p. 70.
- 12. Statutory corporation borrowing in foreign currency, I, p. 70.
- 13. Initial allowances for industrial buildings and structures, etc., I, p. 70.
- 14. Expenditure on thermal insulation, I, p. 70.
- 15. Expenditure on fire safety, I, p. 71.
- 16. Trade unions, I, p. 72.
- 17. Sales, etc., at undervalue or overvalue, I, p. 72.
- 18, and schedule 3. Relief for increase in stock values in financial year 1973, I, pp. 75, 120.

PART III

CAPITAL TRANSFER TAX

*Main charging provisions*

- 19, and schedule 4. Capital transfer tax, I, pp. 78, 123.
- 20. Transfers and chargeable transfers, I, p. 78.
- 21, and schedule 5. Settled property, I, pp. 79, 145.
- 22. Transfer on death, I, p. 80.

*Meaning of estate and excluded property*

- 23. Meaning of estate, I, p. 82.
- 24. Excluded property, I, p. 82.

*Liability for tax*

- 25. Liability for tax, I, p. 83.
- 26. Exceptions from liability, I, p. 85.
- 27. Limitation of liability, I, p. 85.
- 28. Burden of tax, I, p. 87.

*Reliefs and related provisions*

- 29, and schedules 6, 7. Exempt transfers and miscellaneous exemptions and reliefs, I, pp. 88, 164.
- 30. Relief for successive charges, I, p. 88.
- 31. Conditional exemption for certain objects on death, I, p. 89.
- 32. Charge on failure of condition of exemption, I, p. 89.
- 33. Amount and effect of charge under section 32, I, p. 90.
- 34. Conditional exemption for certain buildings, etc., on death, I, p. 91.
- 35, and schedule 8. Relief, in certain circumstances, for agricultural property, I, pp. 94, 180.
- 36, and schedule 9. Relief for woodlands, I, pp. 94, 186.

*Rate of tax and valuation*

- 37. Rate of tax, I, p. 94.
- 38, and schedule 10. Valuation, I, pp. 96, 189.

FINANCE (No. 2) ACT—*continued**Other charges*

- 39. Close companies, I, p. 96.
- 40. Tax chargeable in certain cases of future payments, etc., I, p. 98.
- 41. Free loans, etc., I, p. 98.
- 42. Annuity purchased in conjunction with life policy, I, p. 99.

*Miscellaneous*

- 43. Chargeable transfers affecting more than one property, I, p. 99.
- 44. Associated operations, I, p. 100.
- 45. Persons treated as domiciled in the United Kingdom, I, p. 100.
- 46. Dispositions for maintenance of family, I, p. 101.
- 47. Deeds of family arrangement, etc., I, p. 102.

*Estate duty and obsolete death duties*

- 48. Interest on repayment of estate duty and on instalments of duty, I, p. 103.
- 49, and schedules 8, 11. Abolition of estate duty and transitional provisions, I, pp. 104, 180, 200.
- 50. Final abolition of obsolete death duties, I, p. 104.

*Supplemental*

- 51. Interpretation of Part III, I, p. 105.
- 52, and schedule 12. Consequential amendments and repeals, I, pp. 106, 202.

## PART IV

## MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL

- 53. Recipient bodies referred to in Finance Act 1972, section 119, I, p. 106.
- 54. Appeals on questions of value of unquoted shares or of securities, I, p. 107.
- 55. Local loans, I, p. 107.
- 56. Signature of certain requisitions and requests of the Treasury, I, p. 107.
- 57. Appointment of General Commissioners in Scotland, and amendment of declaration to be made by certain officers, I, p. 107.
- 58. Amendments of Vehicles (Excise) Act (Northern Ireland) 1972, I, p. 108.
- 59, and schedule 13. Citation, interpretation, construction and repeals, I, pp. 108, 209.
- Schedule 1. Collection of sums payable under section 7 or 8, I, p. 109.
- Schedule 2. Life policies, life annuities and capital redemption policies, I, p. 110.
- Schedule 3. Increase in stock values: supplementary provisions, I, p. 120.
- Schedule 4. Administration and collection of capital transfer tax, I, p. 123.
- Schedule 5. Settled property, I, p. 145.
- Schedule 6. Exempt transfers, I, p. 164.
- Schedule 7. Miscellaneous exemptions and reliefs, I, p. 174.
- Schedule 8. Relief for agricultural property, I, p. 180.
- Schedule 9. Relief for woodlands, I, p. 186.
- Schedule 10. Valuation, I, p. 189.
- Schedule 11. Amendment of estate duty enactments, I, p. 200.
- Schedule 12. Consequential amendments, I, p. 202.
- Schedule 13. Repeals, I, p. 209.

FINANCE (No. 2) ACT: c. 45... .. II, p. 1389

## PART I

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

*Miscellaneous*

- § 1. Increase of duties on spirits, beer, wine, British wine and tobacco, II, p. 1389.
- 2. Gaming licence duty, II, p. 1391.
- 3. Bingo duty, II, p. 1392.
- 4. Gaming machine licence duties, II, p. 1392.
- 5, and schedule 1. Vehicles excise duty: Great Britain, II, pp. 1393, 1463.
- 6, and schedule 2. Vehicles excise duty: Northern Ireland, II, pp. 1394, 1467.
- 7. Continuation of powers under Finance Act 1961, section 9, II, p. 1394.

**FINANCE (No. 2) ACT—continued**

*Conversion of revenue duties and related provisions taking effect on 1st January 1976*

- 8, and schedule 3. Conversion of certain revenue duties and amendment of customs and excise and other Acts in connection therewith, II, pp. 1395, 1471.
9. Spirits, II, p. 1395.
10. Beer, II, p. 1396.
11. Hydrocarbon oil, II, p. 1396.
12. Matches, II, p. 1396.
13. Mechanical lighters, II, p. 1397.
- 14, and schedule 4. Wine, II, pp. 1397, 1477.
- 15, and schedule 5. Made-wine, II, pp. 1398, 1478.
- 16, and schedule 6. Regulation of warehouses and warehoused goods, II, pp. 1399, 1478.

**PART II**

**VALUE ADDED TAX AND CAR TAX**

- 17, and schedule 7. VAT: higher rate, II, pp. 1401, 1479.
18. VAT: conversion of certain goods, II, p. 1401.
19. VAT: time of supply, II, p. 1403.
20. VAT: power to alter rates, II, p. 1404.
21. VAT: gaming machines, II, p. 1404.
22. Car tax on caravans, II, p. 1405.
23. Repayment of car tax on exported vehicles, II, p. 1405.
24. Car tax: converted and adapted vehicles, II, p. 1406.

**PART III**

**INCOME TAX, CORPORATION TAX AND CAPITAL GAINS TAX**

**CHAPTER I**

**GENERAL**

25. Charge of income tax for 1975–76, II, p. 1407.
26. Charge of corporation tax for financial year 1974, II, p. 1407.
27. Corporation tax: other rates and fractions, II, p. 1407.
28. Rate of advance corporation tax for financial year 1975, II, p. 1408.
29. Relief for interest: limit for 1975–76, II, p. 1408.
30. Alteration of personal reliefs, II, p. 1408.
31. Age allowance, II, p. 1408.
32. Interim benefit for unmarried or separated parents with children, II, p. 1409.
33. Exemption of non-contributory invalidity pension, II, p. 1409.
- 34, and schedule 8. Stock dividends, II, pp. 1409, 1486.
35. Benefits in kind: insurance against cost of medical treatment, II, p. 1413.
36. Benefits in kind: vouchers other than cash vouchers, II, p. 1414.
37. Benefits in kind: cash vouchers to be taxed under P.A.Y.E., II, p. 1415.
38. Workers supplied by agencies, II, p. 1416.
39. Increase in deductions to be made from payments to sub-contractors in the construction industry, II, p. 1419.
40. Amendment of Finance Act 1975, Schedule 2, paragraph 19, II, p. 1419.
41. Securities bought with borrowed money, II, p. 1419.
42. Insurance companies: effect for tax purposes of identification or exchange of long term assets, II, p. 1420.
43. Oil: restriction on carrying forward of losses incurred before the end of 1972, II, p. 1423.
44. Payment of tax: general, II, p. 1425.
45. Payment of tax pending appeal, II, p. 1426.
46. Interest on unpaid tax, II, p. 1430.
47. Repayment supplement in respect of delayed repayments of certain taxes to persons other than companies, II, p. 1434.
48. Repayment supplement in respect of delayed repayments of certain taxes to companies, II, p. 1436.
49. Expenditure on safety at sports grounds, II, p. 1438.
50. Certificates of deposit: exemption for pension funds and charities, II, p. 1439.
51. Exemption for trade unions, II, pp. 1439.
- 52, and schedule 9. Exemption for registered friendly societies, II, p. 1439, 1450.



FINANCE (No. 2) ACT—*continued*

- 53. Employers' associations, II, p. 1441.
- 54. and schedule 10. Relief for increase in value of trading stock and work in progress II, pp. 1441, 1491.
- 55. Relief from tax on chargeable gains in respect of agricultural property, etc., II, p. 1441.
- 56. Exemption from tax on chargeable gains in respect of historic houses, etc., II, p. 1443.
- 57. Postponement of payment of tax on chargeable gains, II, p. 1445.
- 58. Disposal of shares and securities within prescribed period of acquisition, II, p. 1446.
- 59. Losses on disposals of gilt-edged securities replaced within prescribed period, II, p. 1448.
- 60. Disallowance of losses on certain disposals, II, p. 1449.
- 61. Disposal of rights of insured under insurance policy, II, p. 1450.
- 62. Capital gains on certain stock dividends, II, p. 1450.
- 63. Disposals of shares in unit trusts, investment trusts and funds in court, II, p. 1450.
- 64. Reduced rate of capital gains tax for certain unit trusts and for funds in court, II, p. 1451.
- 65. and schedule 11. Double taxation agreement with Republic of Ireland, II, pp. 1451, 1499.
- 66. Assignment of proceedings to Commissioners, II, p. 1451.
- 67. Appeals, II, p. 1452.

## CHAPTER II

## SUB-CONTRACTORS IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- 68. Introductory, II, p. 1452.
- 69. Deductions on account of tax, etc., from payments to certain sub-contractors in construction industry, II, p. 1453.
- 70. and schedule 12. Exceptions from section 69, II, pp. 1455, 1500.
- 71. and schedule 13. Interpretation of Chapter II, II, pp. 1459, 1505.

## PART IV

## MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL

- 72. Extension of Finance Act 1973 section 50 to stamp duties in Northern Ireland, II, p. 1460.
- 73. Government stock held by minors, II, p. 1461.
- 74. Use of trustee savings banks by solicitors for clients' money, etc., II, p. 1462.
- 75. and schedule 14. Citation, interpretation, construction and repeals, II, pp. 1462, 1506.
- Schedule 1. Provisions substituted in Vehicles (Excise) Act 1971, II, p. 1463.
- Schedule 2. Provisions substituted in Vehicles (Excise) Act (Northern Ireland) 1972, II, p. 1467.
- Schedule 3. Revenue duties: amendments of customs and excise and other Acts, II, p. 1471.
- Schedule 4. Wine: rates of duty, II, p. 1477.
- Schedule 5. Made-wine: rates of duty, II, p. 1478.
- Schedule 6. Amendments of customs and excise Acts about warehousing of goods, II, 1478.
- Schedule 7. VAT: higher rate, II, p. 1479.
- Schedule 8. Stock dividends: supplementary provisions, II, p. 1486.
- Schedule 9. Amendments of enactments relating to friendly societies, II, p. 1490.
- Schedule 10. Relief for increase in value of trading stock and work in progress, II, p. 1491.
- Schedule 11. Double Taxation Agreement with Republic of Ireland, II, p. 1499.
- Schedule 12. Sub-contractors in the construction industry: conditions of issue of certificates, II, p. 1500.
- Schedule 13. Construction operations, II, p. 1505.
- Schedule 14. Enactments repealed, II, p. 1506.

## G

GENERAL RATE ACT: c. 5 ... .. I, p. 15

- § 1. Postponement of new valuation lists, I, p. 15.
- 2. Short title and extent, I, p. 15.

GUARD DOGS ACT: c. 50 ... .. II, p. 1538

- § 1. Control of guard dogs, II, p. 1538.
- 2. Restriction on keeping guard dogs without a licence, II, p. 1539.
- 3. Guard dog Kennel licences, II, p. 1539.
- 4. Appeals, II, p. 1539.
- 5. Offences, penalties and civil liability, II, p. 1540.
- 6. Regulations, II, p. 1540.
- 7. Interpretation, II, p. 1540.
- 8. Short title, commencement and extent, II, p. 1541.

## H

HEARING AID COUNCIL (EXTENSION) ACT: c. 39 ... .. II, p. 1311

- § 1. Extension of Hearing Aid Council Act 1968 to Northern Ireland, II, p. 1311.
- 2. Short title, commencement, repeal, etc., II, p. 1312.

HOUSE OF COMMONS DISQUALIFICATION ACT: c. 24 ... .. II, p. 1079

- § 1, and schedule 1. Disqualification of holders of certain offices and places, II, pp. 1079, 1085.
- 2, and schedule 2. Ministerial offices, II, pp. 1080, 1096.
- 3. Reserve and auxiliary forces, etc., II, p. 1080.
- 4, and schedule 1. Stewardship of Chiltern Hundreds, etc., II, pp. 1081, 1085.
- 5, and schedule 1. Power to amend Schedule 1, II, pp. 1081, 1085.
- 6. Effects of disqualification and provision for relief, II, p. 1081.
- 7. Jurisdiction of Privy Council as to disqualification, II, p. 1082.
- 8. Relaxation of obligation to accept office, II, p. 1083.
- 9. Interpretation, II, p. 1083.
- 10, and schedule 3. Consequential amendment, repeals and saving, II, pp. 1084, 1097.
- 11. Short title and extent, II, p. 1084.
- Schedule 1. Offices disqualifying for membership, II, p. 1085.
  - Part I. Judicial offices, II, p. 1085.
  - Part II. Bodies of which all members are disqualified, II, p. 1085.
  - Part III. Other disqualifying offices, II, p. 1089.
  - Part IV. Offices disqualifying for particular constituencies, II, p. 1096.
- Schedule 2. Ministerial offices, II, p. 1096.
- Schedule 3. Repeals, II, p. 1097.

HOUSING FINANCE (SPECIAL PROVISIONS) ACT: c. 67 ... .. III, p. 1983

### *General*

- § 1. Surcharges arising out of Housing Finance Act 1972, III, p. 1983.
- 2. Recovery of certified amounts, III, p. 1984.
- 3. Power to charge rates, III, p. 1985.

### *Supplementary*

- 4. Calculation for the purposes of transition subsidy, III, p. 1986.
- 5. Accounts, III, p. 1986.
- 6. Rates—supplementary, III, p. 1986.
- 7. Interpretation, III, p. 1987.
- 8. Citation, etc., III, p. 1988.



## HOUSING RENTS AND SUBSIDIES ACT: c. 6 ... .. I, p. 17

*Rents in public sector*

- § 1. Rents for public sector dwellings, I, p. 17.

*Subsidy*

- 2, and schedule 1. Housing subsidy, I, pp. 18, 31.  
 3. Modified rent rebate subsidy, I, p. 18.  
 4. Expanding towns subsidy, I, p. 19.  
 5. Transitional town development subsidy, I, p. 19.  
 6. Eligibility for housing association grant and revenue deficit grant, I, p. 20.

*Private sector rents and tenancies*

- 7, and schedule 2. Phasing of rent increases for private sector housing, I, pp. 20, 40.  
 8, and schedule 3. Certain amenities to be disregarded in determining fair rent, I, pp. 21, 43.  
 9. Termination of decontrol of tenancies by reference to rateable value, I, p. 22.  
 10, and schedule 4. Increases of rent under controlled tenancy permitted towards costs of repairs, I, pp. 22, 45.

*Rent—general power*

11. Reserve power to limit rents, I, p. 24.

*Miscellaneous*

12. Extension of Part II of Housing Finance Act 1972 to almspeople, I, p. 26.  
 13. Abolition of Central Housing Advisory Committee, I, p. 27.

*Supplementary*

14. Finance, I, p. 27.  
 15. Orders etc., I, p. 27.  
 16. Interpretation, I, p. 27.  
 17, and schedules 1, 5, 6. Citation etc., I, pp. 29, 31, 46.  
 Schedule 1. Rents and subsidies, I, p. 31.  
     Part I. Subsidy, I, p. 31.  
     Part II. Rent refunds, I, p. 37.  
     Part III. Provisions relating to certain housing associations, I, p. 39.  
 Schedule 2. Phasing of rent increases, I, p. 40.  
 Schedule 3. Disregard of amenities, I, p. 43.  
 Schedule 4. Provisions supplementary to section 10, I, p. 45.  
 Schedule 5. Minor and consequential amendments, I, p. 46.  
 Schedule 6. Repeals and revocations, I, p. 60.  
     Part I. Public sector rents, I, p. 60.  
     Part II. Subsidies and Housing Revenue Account, I, p. 60.  
     Part III. Termination of decontrol, I, p. 61.  
     Part IV. Miscellaneous Repeals, I, p. 61.  
     Part V. Orders revoked, I, p. 62.

## HOUSING RENTS AND SUBSIDIES (SCOTLAND) ACT: c. 28 ... .. II, p. 1133

*Public sector housing*

- § 1, and schedule 1. New system of rents for public sector housing, II, pp. 1133, 1144.  
 2. Limitation on increases in standard rents of individual houses, II, p. 1134.  
 3, and schedule 1. Amendments relating to housing subsidies, II, pp. 1134, 1144.  
 4. Transitional provisions relating to housing revenue account, II, p. 1135.  
 5. Agreements for exercise by housing co-operatives of local authority housing functions, III, p. 1135.  
 6. Surplus funds of new town corporations, II, p. 1136.

*Private sector housing*

- 7, and schedule 2. Phasing of rent increases where rent for dwelling-house under regulated tenancy is registered, II, pp. 1136, 1146.  
 8. Limitation of rent increases under rent agreement where no rent is registered for dwelling-house under regulated tenancy, II, p. 1137.  
 9. Annual limit on private sector rent increases, II, p. 1139.

HOUSING RENTS AND SUBSIDIES (SCOTLAND) ACT—*continued*

10. Termination of decontrol of controlled tenancy by reference to rateable value, etc., II, p. 1140.
11. Increases of rent under controlled tenancy permitted towards cost of repairs, II, p. 1140.
12. Eligibility for housing association grant and revenue deficit grant, II, p. 1142.
13. Continuation of right to recover excess rent, etc., under Counter-Inflation Orders, II, p. 1142.

*Miscellaneous and general*

14. Financial provisions, II, p. 1142.
  15. and schedules 3, 4. Miscellaneous and consequential amendments and repeals, II, pp. 1143, 1152.
  16. Interpretation, II, p. 1143.
  17. Citation, commencement and extent, II, p. 1143.
- Schedule 1. Miscellaneous and consequential amendments relating to housing revenue account and housing subsidies, II, p. 1144.
- Part I. Amendments relating to housing revenue account, II, p. 144.
- Part II. Amendments relating to housing subsidies, II, p. 1144.
- Schedule 2. Phasing of rent increases where rent for dwelling-house under regulated tenancy is registered, II, p. 1146.
- Part I. Phasing of rent increases, II, p. 1146.
- Part II. Miscellaneous amendments relating to phasing of rent increases, II, p. 1150.
- Schedule 3. Miscellaneous and consequential amendments, II, p. 1152.
- Schedule 4. Repeals, II, p. 1169.

HYDROCARBON OIL, excise duty on. *See* FINANCE (No. 2) ACT (c. 45).

I

INCOME TAX. *See* BIOLOGICAL STANDARDS ACT (c. 4, s. 2(4)); FINANCE ACT (c. 7, Pt. II, schs. 1–3); FINANCE (No. 2) ACT (c. 45, Pt. III, schs. 8–14).

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES ACT: c. 41 ... .. II, p. 1319

- § 1. Raising of limit on share of any one member, II, p. 1319.
2. Further alterations of limits, II, p. 1320.
3. Construction, citation, amendment, commencement and extent, II, p. 1320.

INDUSTRIAL INJURIES AND DISEASES (NORTHERN IRELAND OLD CASES) ACT:  
c. 17 ... .. I, p. 673

- § 1. Continuation of workmen's compensation in certain cases, I, p. 673.
2. Regulations to provide for supplementing workmen's compensation, I, p. 673.
3. Provisions supplementary to section 2, I, p. 676.
4. Provisions as to the regulations, I, p. 677.
5. Adjustment of benefit in certain cases, I, p. 679.
6. Offences, penalties, etc., I, p. 679.
7. Exemption from stamp duty, I, p. 680.
8. Reciprocal arrangements with Great Britain, I, p. 680.
9. Interpretation, I, p. 681.
10. Citation, extent and commencement, I, p. 682.

INDUSTRIAL INJURIES AND DISEASES (OLD CASES) ACT: c. 16 ... .. I, p. 657

*Continuation and supplementation of workmen's compensation*

- § 1. Continuation of workmen's compensation in certain cases, I, p. 657.
2. Schemes for supplementing workmen's compensation, I, p. 657.
3. Provisions supplementary to s. 2, I, p. 660.

## INDUSTRIAL INJURIES AND DISEASES (OLD CASES) ACT—continued

4. Provisions as to schemes under s. 2, I, p. 662.

*Industrial diseases: benefit in respect of pre-1948 employment*

5. Industrial diseases benefit schemes, I, p. 664.
6. Restrictions on scope of schemes under s. 5, I, p. 665.
7. Nature and amount of benefit under s. 5, I, p. 666.
8. Ancillary provisions to s. 5, I, p. 667.

### *Administrative and other general provisions*

9. Adjustment of benefit in certain cases, I, p. 669.
10. Penalties, etc., I, p. 669.
11. Proof of age, death and marriage, I, p. 670.
12. Exemption from stamp duty, I, p. 670.
13. Reciprocal arrangements with Northern Ireland, I, p. 670.
14. Interpretation, I, p. 670.
15. Citation, extent and commencement, I, p. 672.

INDUSTRY ACT: c. 68 ... .. III, p. 1989

## PART I

## NATIONAL ENTERPRISE BOARD

### *Establishment of Board*

- § 1, and schedules 1, 2. The National Enterprise Board, III, pp. 1989, 2022.
2. General purposes and functions, III, p. 1990.
3. Exercise by Board of powers to give selective financial assistance under Industry Act 1972, III, p. 1991.
4. Overseas aid, III, p. 1993.
5. Transfer of publicly owned property to Board, III, p. 1994.
6. Financial duties of Board, III, p. 1995.
7. General power of Secretary of State to give Board directions, III, p. 1995.

### Limits on Board's powers

8. Financial limits, III, p. 1995.
9. The Board and the media, III, p. 1996.
10. Other limits on Board's powers, III, p. 1998.

## PART II

## POWERS IN RELATION TO TRANSFERS OF CONTROL OF IMPORTANT MANUFACTURING UNDERTAKINGS TO NON-RESIDENTS

11. General extent of powers in relation to control of important manufacturing undertakings, III, p. 1998.
12. Meaning of “change of control”, III, p. 1998.
13. Power to make orders, III, p. 1999.
14. Notices to extend vesting orders to other holdings, III, p. 2001.
15. Parliamentary control of orders, III, p. 2002.
16. Contents of vesting orders, III, p. 2003.
17. Remedies for contravention of prohibition orders, III, p. 2004.
18. Territorial scope of orders, III, p. 2004.
19. Compensation orders, III, p. 2004.
20. and schedule 3. Arbitration of disputes relating to vesting and compensation orders, III, pp. 2005, 2030.

## PART III

## PLANNING AGREEMENTS ETC.

### Planning agreements

21. Financial assistance under Industry Act 1972 for bodies corporate which make planning agreements, III, p. 2006.

### Selective financial assistance

- 22, and schedule 4. Extension of powers to give selective financial assistance under Industry Act 1972, III, pp. 2007, 2034.

INDUSTRY ACT—*continued*

*Shipbuilding*

- 23. Increase in limit on credits, III, p. 2007.
- 24. Renewal of guarantees, III, p. 2007.
- 25. Grants to supplement interest, III, p. 2008.

*Amendment of Development of Inventions Act 1967*

- 26. Relaxation of requirements as to approval of activities of the National Research Development Corporation, III, p. 2008.

PART IV

DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

*Disclosure by Government*

- 27, and schedule 5. Disclosure of information by Government, III, pp. 2008, 2038.

*Disclosure by Companies*

- 28. Persons to whom duty to disclose information applies, III, p. 2008.
- 29. Meaning of “representative” and “authorised representative”, III, p. 2011.
- 30. Duty to give information to Minister, III, p. 2012.
- 31. Information for trade unions, III, p. 2013.
- 32, and schedule 6. Release from duty to disclose information to trade union, III, pp. 2014, 2039.
- 33. Confidentiality, III, p. 2016.
- 34. Offences, III, p. 2017.

PART V

GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY

- 35. Expenses, III, p. 2018.
- 36. Service of documents, III, p. 2018.
- 37. Interpretation, III, p. 2019.
- 38, and schedule 8. Orders, III, pp. 2020, 2041.
- 39, and schedule 7. Citation etc., III, pp. 2020, 2041.
- Schedule 1. The National Enterprise Board, III, p. 2022.
- Schedule 2. Financial and administrative provisions relating to Board, III, p. 2025.
- Schedule 3. Arbitration, III, p. 2030.
  - Part I. General, III, p. 2030.
  - Part II. Proceedings, III, p. 2032.
- Schedule 4. Amendments to Part II of Industry Act 1972, III, p. 2034.
  - Part I. Amendments extending powers to give selective financial assistance under Industry Act 1972, III, p. 2034.
  - Part II. Part II of Industry Act 1972 as amended by this Act, III, p. 2035.
- Schedule 5. Disclosure of information by Government, III, p. 2038.
- Schedule 6. Advisory Committees, III, p. 2039.
- Schedule 7. Minor and consequential amendments of Industry Act 1972, III, p. 2041.
- Schedule 8. Repeals, III, p. 2041.

INHERITANCE (PROVISION FOR FAMILY AND DEPENDANTS) ACT: c. 63 II, p. 1825

*Powers of court to order financial provision from deceased's estate*

- § 1. Application for financial provision from deceased's estate, II, p. 1825.
- 2. Powers of court to make orders, II, p. 1826.
- 3. Matters to which court is to have regard in exercising powers under s. 2, II, p. 1828.
- 4. Time-limit for applications, II, p. 1830.
- 5. Interim orders, II, p. 1830.
- 6. Variation, discharge etc., of orders for periodical payments, II, p. 1831.
- 7. Payment of lump sums by instalments, II, p. 1833.



INHERITANCE (PROVISION FOR FAMILY AND DEPENDANTS) ACT—*continued**Property available for financial provision*

8. Property treated as part of "net estate", II, p. 1833.
9. Property held on a joint tenancy, II, p. 1834.

*Powers of court in relation to transactions intended to defeat applications for financial provision*

10. Dispositions intended to defeat applications for financial provision, II, p. 1834.
11. Contracts to leave property by will, II, p. 1836.
12. Provisions supplementary to ss. 10 and 11, II, p. 1837.
13. Provisions as to trustees in relation to ss. 10 and 11, II, p. 1838.

*Special provisions relating to cases of divorce, separation etc.*

14. Provision as to cases where no financial relief was granted in divorce proceedings etc., II, p. 1840.
15. Restriction imposed in divorce proceedings etc. on application under this Act, II, p. 1840.
16. Variation and discharge of secured periodical payments orders made under Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, II, p. 1841.
17. Variation and revocation of maintenance agreements, II, p. 1841.
18. Availability of court's powers under this Act in applications under ss. 31 and 36 of Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, II, p. 1842.

*Miscellaneous and supplementary provisions*

19. Effect, duration and form of orders, II, p. 1843.
  20. Provisions as to personal representatives, II, p. 1843.
  21. Admissibility as evidence of statements made by deceased, II, p. 1844.
  22. Jurisdiction of county courts, II, p. 1844.
  23. Determination of date on which representation was first taken out, II, p. 1845.
  24. Effect of this Act on s. 46(1)(vi) of Administration of Estates Act 1925, II, p. 1845.
  25. Interpretation, II, p. 1845.
  26. and schedule. Consequential amendments, repeals and transitional provisions, II, pp. 1847, 1849.
  27. Short title, commencement and extent, II, p. 1848.
- Schedule. Enactments repealed, II, p. 1849.

## INTERNATIONAL ROAD HAULAGE PERMITS ACT: c. 46 ... .. II, p. 1511

- § 1. Carriage on United Kingdom vehicles, and production of international road haulage permits, II, p. 1511.
2. Power to prohibit vehicle or trailer being taken out of the United Kingdom, II, p. 1513.
3. Application of Transport Act 1968 and Road Traffic Act 1972 to international road haulage permits, II, p. 1515.
4. Application of Transport Act (Northern Ireland) 1967 to international road haulage permits, II, p. 1516.
5. Short title, commencement and extent, II, p. 1516.

## IRON AND STEEL ACT: c. 64 ... .. II, p. 1851

## PART I

## BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION AND PUBLICLY-OWNED COMPANIES

- § 1, and schedule 1. British Steel Corporation, II, pp. 1851, 1882.
2. General duty of the Corporation, II, p. 1852.
3. Powers of the Corporation, II, p. 1853.
4. General powers of the Secretary of State in relation to the Corporation, II, p. 1854.
- 5, and schedule 2. Duty to review affairs and report to the Secretary of State, II, pp. 1856, 1884.
- 6, and schedule 3. Publication of prices, conditions of sale and other information, II, pp. 1857, 1886.
7. Machinery for settling terms and conditions of employment, II, p. 1857.
- 8, and schedule 4. Pension rights and compensation of employees, II, pp. 1859, 1887.

*IRON AND STEEL ACT—continued*

9. Compulsory purchase of land, II, p. 1859.
10. Power to promote and oppose Bills, etc., II, p. 1859.
- 11, and schedule 5. Provisions as to publicly-owned companies II, pp. 1860, 1890.
12. Transfer of property etc. and dissolution of publicly-owned companies, II, p. 1860.
13. Taxation liability of Corporation, II, p. 1861.

PART II

FINANCE

14. General financial duties of the Corporation, II, p. 1862.
15. General reserve, II, p. 1863.
16. Borrowing powers of the Corporation and publicly-owned companies, II, p. 1863.
17. Loans by the Secretary of State to the Corporation and release of liability for repayment, II, p. 1865.
18. Other public investment in the Corporation, II, p. 1865.
19. Limit on borrowing by, and investment in, the Corporation, II, p. 1867.
20. Accounts of the Secretary of State, II, p. 1867.
21. Treasury guarantees, II, p. 1867.
22. Investment powers of the Corporation, II, p. 1868.
23. Corporation's financial year, II, p. 1868.
24. Accounts of the Corporation and audit, II, p. 1869.

PART III

IRON AND STEEL ARBITRATION TRIBUNAL

25. Iron and Steel Arbitration Tribunal, II, p. 1871.
26. Procedure and enforcement of orders, II, p. 1873.
27. Transfer of proceedings between England and Scotland, II, p. 1874.
28. Staff and expenses of the arbitration tribunal, II, p. 1874.

PART IV

MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL

- 29, and schedule 3. Power of the Secretary of State to extend definition of iron and steel activities, II, pp. 1875, 1886.
30. Consultation with respect to carbonisation development between the Corporation and the National Coal Board, II, p. 1875.
31. Power of the Secretary of State to require information from iron and steel producers, II, p. 1876.
32. False information, II, p. 1876.
33. Restriction of disclosure of information, II, p. 1876.
34. Offences by bodies corporate, II, p. 1877.
35. Service of documents, II, p. 1878.
36. Regulations, orders and rules, II, p. 1878.
- 37, and schedule 3. Interpretation, II, pp. 1879, 1886.
- 38, and schedule 6. Transitional provisions, savings, amendment and repeals, II, pp. 1881, 1893.
39. Short title, extent and commencement, II, p. 1881.
- Schedule 1. Provisions as to the Corporation, II, p. 1882.
- Schedule 2. Information respecting classes of business, II, p. 1884.
- Schedule 3. Iron and steel activities, II, p. 1886.
- Schedule 4. Pension rights and compensation of employees, II, p. 1887.
- Schedule 5. Constitution and proceedings of publicly-owned companies, II, p. 1890.
- Schedule 6. Transitional provisions and savings, II, p. 1893.
- Schedule 7. Enactments repealed, II, p. 1898.



## ISLE OF MAN. Application to, under—

Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act (c. 21, s. 463(2))	...	I, p. 962
Malta Republic Act (c. 31, s. 1(2))	...	II, p. 1242
Evidence (Proceedings in Other Jurisdictions) Act (c. 34, s. 10(3))	...	II, p. 1258
Export Guarantees Act (c. 38, s. 11(2))	...	II, p. 1310

## ISLES OF SCILLY. Application to, under—

Mental Health (Amendment) Act (c. 29, s. 2(4))	...	II, p. 1173
Referendum Act (c. 33, s. 2(5))	...	II, p. 1250
Safety of Sports Grounds Act (c. 52, s. 19(4))	...	II, p. 1599

## L

LIMITATION ACT: c. 54	...	II, p. 1603
-----------------------	-----	-------------

*Personal injuries*

- § 1. New time limits, II, p. 1603.  
2. Persons under disability, II, p. 1608.

*Supplemental*

3. Transitional provisions, II, p. 1608.  
4. and schedules 1, 2. Citation, extent, repeals and commencement, II, pp. 1608, 1610.  
Schedule 1. Consequential and minor amendments, II, p. 1610.  
Schedule 2. Repeals, II, p. 1611.

LITIGANTS IN PERSON (COSTS AND EXPENSES) ACT: c. 47	...	II, p. 1517
---	-----	-------------

- § 1. Costs of expenses recoverable, II, p. 1517.  
2. Short title, commencement and extent, II, p. 1518.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (SCOTLAND) ACT: c. 30	...	II, p. 1175
--	-----	-------------

## PART I

## FINANCE

*Valuation*

- § 1. The valuation roll and revaluation, II, p. 1175.  
2. Alterations to valuation roll which is in force, II, p. 1177.  
3. Provisions supplementary to sections 1 and 2, II, p. 1178.  
4. Valuation appeal committees, II, p. 1179.  
5. Valuation of public undertakings, II, p. 1181.  
6. and schedule 1. Valuation by formula of certain lands and heritages, II, pp. 1183, 1207.

*Rating*

7. Levying of rates, II, p. 1184.  
8. Payment of rates by instalments, II, p. 1184.  
9. Restriction on rates payable when valuation appeal is pending, II, p. 1186.  
10. Collection of rates by housing body on behalf of rating authority, II, p. 1186.  
11. Assessment roll, II, p. 1187.

*Grants*

12. and schedule 2. Rate support grants, II, pp. 1188, 1208.  
13. Removal of limit on contributions to local authorities under Rural Water Supplies and Sewerage Act 1944, II, p. 1188.  
14. Termination of certain existing grants for roads and public transport, II, p. 1188.  
15. Termination of existing grants to local authorities for certain other purposes, II, p. 1189.

*Miscellaneous financial provisions*

16. and schedule 3. Borrowing and lending by local authorities and certain other bodies and certain of their funds, II, pp. 1189, 1214.  
17. Remuneration and expenses of members of Commission for Local Authority Accounts, II, p. 1190.  
18. Financial year of local authorities, II, p. 1190.  
19. Amendment of section 201 of Act of 1947, II, p. 1190.  
20. Classification of roads, II, p. 1190.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (SCOTLAND) ACT—*continued*

PART II

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION

- 21, and schedule 4. Commissioner for Local Administration, II, pp. 1191, 1225.
- 22. Body to be designated by Secretary of State for purposes of Part II, II, p. 1192.
- 23. Authorities subject to investigation, II, p. 1192.
- 24, and schedule 5. Matters subject to investigation, II, pp. 1193, 1226.
- 25. Provisions relating to complaints, II, p. 1195.
- 26. Procedure in respect of investigations, II, p. 1195.
- 27. Power of Commissioner to require information and other matters relating to investigations, II, p. 1196.
- 28. Reports on investigations, II, p. 1197.
- 29. Reports on investigations: further provisions, II, p. 1198.
- 30. Law of defamation and limitation on disclosure of information by Commissioner, II, p. 1199.
- 31. Consultation between Commissioner, the Parliamentary Commissioner and the Health Service Commissioner, II, p. 1200.
- 32. Interpretation of Part II, II, p. 1201.

PART III

MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL

- 33. Allowances for members of children's panels and Children's Panel Advisory Committees, II, p. 1202.
- 34. Transference of social workers of Health Boards to local authority employment, II, p. 1203.
- 35. Orders and regulations, II, p. 1204.
- 36. Expenses, II, p. 1205.
- 37. General interpretation, II, p. 1205.
- 38, and schedules 6, 7. Minor and consequential amendments and repeals, II, pp. 1205, 1227.
- 39. Short title, commencement, construction, savings and extent, II, p. 1206.
- Schedule 1. Lands and heritages to which section 6 applies, II, p. 1207.
- Schedule 2. Amendment of provisions of Local Government (Scotland) Act 1966 relating to rate support grants, II, p. 1208.
- Schedule 3. Borrowing and lending by local authorities and certain other bodies and certain of their funds, II, p. 1214.
- Schedule 4. The Commissioner, II, p. 1225.
- Schedule 5. Matters not subject to investigation, II, p. 1226.
- Schedule 6. Minor and consequential amendments, II, p. 1227.
- Schedule 7. Repeals, II, p. 1239.

LOCAL LAND CHARGES ACT: c. 76 ... .. III, p. 2635

*Definition of local land charges*

- § 1. Local land charges, III, p. 2635.
- 2. Matters which are not local land charges, III, p. 2636.

*Local land charges registers, registration  
and related matters*

- 3. Registering authorities, local land charges registers, and indexes, III, p. 2637.
- 4. The appropriate local land charges register, III, p. 2638.
- 5. Registration, III, p. 2638.
- 6. Local authority's right to register a general charge against land in certain circumstances, III, p. 2639.
- 7. Effect of registering certain financial charges, III, p. 2640.

*Searches*

- 8. Personal searches, III, p. 2640.
- 9. Official searches, III, p. 2640.

LOCAL LAND CHARGES ACT—*continued**Compensation for non-registration or  
defective official search certificate*

10. Compensation for non-registration or defective official search certificate, III, p. 2640.
11. Mortgages, trusts for sale and settled land, III, p. 2643.

*Miscellaneous and supplementary*

12. Office copies as evidence, III, p. 2643.
13. Protection of solicitors, trustees etc., III, p. 2643.
14. Rules, III, p. 2644.
15. Expenses, III, p. 2644.
16. Interpretation, III, p. 2645.
17. and schedule 1. Amendments of other statutory provisions, III, pp. 2645, 2648.
18. Power to amend local Acts, III, p. 2646.
19. and schedule 2. Repeals and transitional provisions, III, pp. 2646, 2657.
20. Short title etc., III, p. 2646.
- Schedule 1. Consequential amendments, III, p. 2648.
- Schedule 2. Repeals, III, p. 2657.

LOTTERIES ACT: c. 58      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      II, p. 1655

*Lotteries authorised by Act*

- § 1. Power of certain societies and of local authorities to promote lotteries, II, p. 1655.

*Societies' Lotteries*

2. Organisation and purposes of societies' lotteries, II, p. 1656.

*Local lotteries*

3. Local authority schemes, II, p. 1657.
4. Purposes of a local lottery, II, p. 1657.
5. Proceeds of local lotteries, II, p. 1658.

*Registration, accounts, etc.*

6. and schedule 1. Registration of societies, II, pp. 1659, 1666.
7. and schedule 2. Registration of schemes, II, pp. 1659, 1668.

*Rules for lotteries authorised by Act*

8. Frequency of lotteries, II, p. 1659.
9. Rules for authorised lotteries, II, p. 1659.
10. Regulations, II, p. 1661.
11. Orders and fees, II, p. 1662.
12. Offences, II, p. 1662.

*Amendments of Betting, Gaming and Lotteries Act 1963 and Gaming Act 1968*

13. Increase in limits for certain small lotteries, II, p. 1663.
14. Increase in maximum prizes for certain lotteries and entertainments, II, p. 1663.
15. Alteration of penalties for offences under Part III of the Betting, Gaming and Lotteries Act 1963, II, p. 1664.
16. Interpretation, II, p. 1664.
17. Financial provisions, II, p. 1665.
18. Commencement of section 1, II, p. 1665.
19. Orders and regulations, II, p. 1665.
20. and schedules, 3 4. Citation, repeals etc., II, pp. 1665, 1669.
- Schedule 1. Registration of societies, II, p. 1666.  
Part I. Registration, II, p. 1666.  
Part II. Returns, II, p. 1667.
- Schedule 2. Registration of schemes by the Board, II, p. 1668.
- Schedule 3. Minor and consequential amendments, II, p. 1669.
- Schedule 4. Consolidation Amendments, II, p. 1670.
- Schedule 5. Repeals, II, p. 1672.

# M

**MADE-WINE excise duty on.** *See* FINANCE (No. 2) ACT (c. 45).

**MALTA REPUBLIC ACT:** c. 31 ... .. II, p. 1242

- § 1. Operation of existing law, II, p. 1242.
- 2. Short title, II, p. 1243.

**MATCHES, excise duty on.** *See* FINANCE (No. 2) ACT (c. 45).

**MECHANICAL LIGHTERS, excise duty on.** *See* FINANCE (No. 2) ACT (c. 45).

**MENTAL HEALTH (AMENDMENT) ACT:** c. 29 ... .. II, p. 1171

- § 1. Continued detention of psychopathic and subnormal patients who are likely to be dangerous, II, p. 1171.
- 2. Short title, interpretation, commencement and extent, II, p. 1173.

**MINISTERIAL AND OTHER SALARIES ACT:** c. 27 ... .. II, p. 1127

- § 1, and schedules 1, 2. Salaries, II, pp. 1127, 1131.
- 2. Opposition Leaders and Whips, II, p. 1128.
- 3. Provision for payment of salaries, II, p. 1128.
- 4. Interpretation, II, p. 1129.
- 5, and schedule 3. Short title, transitional provision and repeals, II, pp. 1129, 1132.
- Schedule 1. Ministerial salaries, II, p. 1130.
- Schedule 2. Opposition Leaders and Whips, II, p. 1131.
- Schedule 3. Repeals, II, p. 1132.

**MINISTERS OF THE CROWN ACT:** c. 26 ... .. II, p. 1119

- § 1. Power by Order in Council to transfer functions of Ministers, II, p. 1119.
- 2. Changes in departments of office of Secretary of State, or in their functions, II, p. 1121.
- 3. Transfer of property etc. by or to Secretary of State, II, p. 1121.
- 4. Change of title of Ministers, II, p. 1122.
- 5. Supplementary provisions as to Orders, II, p. 1122.
- 6, and schedule 1. Provisions applying to certain Ministers and their departments, II, pp. 1121, 1130.
- 7, and schedule 2. Functions of Minister of Overseas Development, II, pp. 1123, 1125.
- 8, and schedule 3. Interpretation, consequential amendment and repeals, II, pp. 1123, 1126.
- 9. Short title and extent, II, p. 1123.
- Schedule 1. Provisions applying to certain Ministers and their departments, II, p. 1124.
- Schedule 2. Functions of Ministers of Overseas Development, II, p. 1125.
- Schedule 3. Repeals, II, p. 1126.

**MOBILE HOMES ACT:** c. 49 ... .. II, p. 1527

- § 1. Duty to offer agreements, II, p. 1527.
- 2. Term of agreements etc., II, p. 1528.
- 3. Particulars to be contained in agreement, II, p. 1529.
- 4. Disputes, II, p. 1531.
- 5. Agreements to bind successive owners, II, p. 1532.
- 6. Orders, II, p. 1533.
- 7. Power to prescribe minimum standards, II, p. 1534.
- 8, and schedule. Extension of Act of 1968 to Scotland, II, pp. 1534, 1536.
- 9. Interpretation, II, p. 1534.
- 10. Short title, commencement and extent, II, p. 1535.
- Schedule, II, p. 1536.



## HOUSING RENTS AND SUBSIDIES ACT: c. 6 ... .. I, p. 17

*Rents in public sector*

- § 1. Rents for public sector dwellings, I, p. 17.

*Subsidy*

- 2, and schedule 1. Housing subsidy, I, pp. 18, 31.
3. Modified rent rebate subsidy, I, p. 18.
4. Expanding towns subsidy, I, p. 19.
5. Transitional town development subsidy, I, p. 19.
6. Eligibility for housing association grant and revenue deficit grant, I, p. 20.

*Private sector rents and tenancies*

- 7, and schedule 2. Phasing of rent increases for private sector housing, I, pp. 20, 40.
- 8, and schedule 3. Certain amenities to be disregarded in determining fair rent, I, pp. 21, 43.
9. Termination of decontrol of tenancies by reference to rateable value, I, p. 22.
- 10, and schedule 4. Increases of rent under controlled tenancy permitted towards costs of repairs, I, pp. 22, 45.

*Rent—general power*

11. Reserve power to limit rents, I, p. 24.

*Miscellaneous*

12. Extension of Part II of Housing Finance Act 1972 to almspeople, I, p. 26.
13. Abolition of Central Housing Advisory Committee, I, p. 27.

*Supplementary*

14. Finance, I, p. 27.
15. Orders etc., I, p. 27.
16. Interpretation, I, p. 27.
- 17, and schedules 1, 5, 6. Citation etc., I, pp. 29, 31, 46.
- Schedule 1. Rents and subsidies, I, p. 31.
  - Part I. Subsidy, I, p. 31.
  - Part II. Rent refunds, I, p. 37.
  - Part III. Provisions relating to certain housing associations, I, p. 39.
- Schedule 2. Phasing of rent increases, I, p. 40.
- Schedule 3. Disregard of amenities, I, p. 43.
- Schedule 4. Provisions supplementary to section 10, I, p. 45.
- Schedule 5. Minor and consequential amendments, I, p. 46.
- Schedule 6. Repeals and revocations, I, p. 60.
  - Part I. Public sector rents, I, p. 60.
  - Part II. Subsidies and Housing Revenue Account, I, p. 60.
  - Part III. Termination of decontrol, I, p. 61.
  - Part IV. Miscellaneous Repeals, I, p. 61.
  - Part V. Orders revoked, I, p. 62.

## HOUSING RENTS AND SUBSIDIES (SCOTLAND) ACT: c. 28 ... .. II, p. 1133

*Public sector housing*

- § 1, and schedule 1. New system of rents for public sector housing, II, pp. 1133, 1144.
2. Limitation on increases in standard rents of individual houses, II, p. 1134.
- 3, and schedule 1. Amendments relating to housing subsidies, II, pp. 1134, 1144.
4. Transitional provisions relating to housing revenue account, II, p. 1135.
5. Agreements for exercise by housing co-operatives of local authority housing functions, III, p. 1135.
6. Surplus funds of new town corporations, II, p. 1136.

*Private sector housing*

- 7, and schedule 2. Phasing of rent increases where rent for dwelling-house under regulated tenancy is registered, II, pp. 1136, 1146.
8. Limitation of rent increases under rent agreement where no rent is registered for dwelling-house under regulated tenancy, II, p. 1137.
9. Annual limit on private sector rent increases, II, p. 1139.

**HOUSING RENTS AND SUBSIDIES (SCOTLAND) ACT—continued**

10. Termination of decontrol of controlled tenancy by reference to rateable value, etc., II, p. 1140.
11. Increases of rent under controlled tenancy permitted towards cost of repairs, II, p. 1140.
12. Eligibility for housing association grant and revenue deficit grant, II, p. 1142.
13. Continuation of right to recover excess rent, etc., under Counter-Inflation Orders, II, p. 1142.

*Miscellaneous and general*

14. Financial provisions, II, p. 1142.
15. and schedules 3, 4. Miscellaneous and consequential amendments and repeals, II, pp. 1143, 1152.
16. Interpretation, II, p. 1143.
17. Citation, commencement and extent, II, p. 1143.
- Schedule 1. Miscellaneous and consequential amendments relating to housing revenue account and housing subsidies, II, p. 1144.  
Part I. Amendments relating to housing revenue account, II, p. 144.  
Part II. Amendments relating to housing subsidies, II, p. 1144.
- Schedule 2. Phasing of rent increases where rent for dwelling-house under regulated tenancy is registered, II, p. 1146.  
Part I. Phasing of rent increases, II, p. 1146.  
Part II. Miscellaneous amendments relating to phasing of rent increases, II, p. 1150.
- Schedule 3. Miscellaneous and consequential amendments, II, p. 1152.
- Schedule 4. Repeals, II, p. 1169.

**HYDROCARBON OIL**, excise duty on. *See* FINANCE (No. 2) ACT (c. 45).

**I**

**INCOME TAX.** *See* BIOLOGICAL STANDARDS ACT (c. 4, s. 2(4)); FINANCE ACT (c. 7, Pt. II, schs. 1–3); FINANCE (No. 2) ACT (c. 45, Pt. III, schs. 8–14).

**INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES ACT:** c. 41 ... II, p. 1319

- § 1. Raising of limit on share of any one member, II, p. 1319.
2. Further alterations of limits, II, p. 1320.
3. Construction, citation, amendment, commencement and extent, II, p. 1320.

**INDUSTRIAL INJURIES AND DISEASES (NORTHERN IRELAND OLD CASES) ACT:**  
c. 17 ... I, p. 673

- § 1. Continuation of workmen's compensation in certain cases, I, p. 673.
2. Regulations to provide for supplementing workmen's compensation, I, p. 673.
3. Provisions supplementary to section 2, I, p. 676.
4. Provisions as to the regulations, I, p. 677.
5. Adjustment of benefit in certain cases, I, p. 679.
6. Offences, penalties, etc., I, p. 679.
7. Exemption from stamp duty, I, p. 680.
8. Reciprocal arrangements with Great Britain, I, p. 680.
9. Interpretation, I, p. 681.
10. Citation, extent and commencement, I, p. 682.

**INDUSTRIAL INJURIES AND DISEASES (OLD CASES) ACT:** c. 16 ... I, p. 657

*Continuation and supplementation of workmen's compensation*

- § 1. Continuation of workmen's compensation in certain cases, I, p. 657.
2. Schemes for supplementing workmen's compensation, I, p. 657.
3. Provisions supplementary to s. 2, I, p. 660.



INDUSTRIAL INJURIES AND DISEASES (OLD CASES) ACT—*continued*

4. Provisions as to schemes under s. 2, I, p. 662.

*Industrial diseases: benefit in respect of pre-1948 employment*

5. Industrial diseases benefit schemes, I, p. 664.
6. Restrictions on scope of schemes under s. 5, I, p. 665.
7. Nature and amount of benefit under s. 5, I, p. 666.
8. Ancillary provisions to s. 5, I, p. 667.

*Administrative and other general provisions*

9. Adjustment of benefit in certain cases, I, p. 669.
10. Penalties, etc., I, p. 669.
11. Proof of age, death and marriage, I, p. 670.
12. Exemption from stamp duty, I, p. 670.
13. Reciprocal arrangements with Northern Ireland, I, p. 670.
14. Interpretation, I, p. 670.
15. Citation, extent and commencement, I, p. 672.

INDUSTRY ACT: c. 68      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      III, p. 1989

## PART I

## NATIONAL ENTERPRISE BOARD

*Establishment of Board*

- § 1, and schedules 1, 2. The National Enterprise Board, III, pp. 1989, 2022.
2. General purposes and functions, III, p. 1990.
3. Exercise by Board of powers to give selective financial assistance under Industry Act 1972, III, p. 1991.
4. Overseas aid, III, p. 1993.
5. Transfer of publicly owned property to Board, III, p. 1994.
6. Financial duties of Board, III, p. 1995.
7. General power of Secretary of State to give Board directions, III, p. 1995.

*Limits on Board's powers*

8. Financial limits, III, p. 1995.
9. The Board and the media, III, p. 1996.
10. Other limits on Board's powers, III, p. 1998.

## PART II

## POWERS IN RELATION TO TRANSFERS OF CONTROL OF IMPORTANT MANUFACTURING UNDERTAKINGS TO NON-RESIDENTS

11. General extent of powers in relation to control of important manufacturing undertakings, III, p. 1998.
12. Meaning of "change of control", III, p. 1998.
13. Power to make orders, III, p. 1999.
14. Notices to extend vesting orders to other holdings, III, p. 2001.
15. Parliamentary control of orders, III, p. 2002.
16. Contents of vesting orders, III, p. 2003.
17. Remedies for contravention of prohibition orders, III, p. 2004.
18. Territorial scope of orders, III, p. 2004.
19. Compensation orders, III, p. 2004.
- 20, and schedule 3. Arbitration of disputes relating to vesting and compensation orders, III, pp. 2005, 2030.

## PART III

## PLANNING AGREEMENTS ETC.

*Planning agreements*

21. Financial assistance under Industry Act 1972 for bodies corporate which make planning agreements, III, p. 2006.

*Selective financial assistance*

- 22, and schedule 4. Extension of powers to give selective financial assistance under Industry Act 1972, III, pp. 2007, 2034.

**INDUSTRY ACT—continued**

*Shipbuilding*

- 23. Increase in limit on credits, III, p. 2007.
- 24. Renewal of guarantees, III, p. 2007.
- 25. Grants to supplement interest, III, p. 2008.

*Amendment of Development of Inventions Act 1967*

- 26. Relaxation of requirements as to approval of activities of the National Research Development Corporation, III, p. 2008.

**PART IV**

**DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION**

*Disclosure by Government*

- 27, and schedule 5. Disclosure of information by Government, III, pp. 2008, 2038.

*Disclosure by Companies*

- 28. Persons to whom duty to disclose information applies, III, p. 2008.
- 29. Meaning of “representative” and “authorised representative”, III, p. 2011.
- 30. Duty to give information to Minister, III, p. 2012.
- 31. Information for trade unions, III, p. 2013.
- 32, and schedule 6. Release from duty to disclose information to trade union, III, pp. 2014, 2039.
- 33. Confidentiality, III, p. 2016.
- 34. Offences, III, p. 2017.

**PART V**

**GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY**

- 35. Expenses, III, p. 2018.
- 36. Service of documents, III, p. 2018.
- 37. Interpretation, III, p. 2019.
- 38, and schedule 8. Orders, III, pp. 2020, 2041.
- 39, and schedule 7. Citation etc., III, pp. 2020, 2041.
- Schedule 1. The National Enterprise Board, III, p. 2022.
- Schedule 2. Financial and administrative provisions relating to Board, III, p. 2025.
- Schedule 3. Arbitration, III, p. 2030.
  - Part I. General, III, p. 2030.
  - Part II. Proceedings, III, p. 2032.
- Schedule 4. Amendments to Part II of Industry Act 1972, III, p. 2034.
  - Part I. Amendments extending powers to give selective financial assistance under Industry Act 1972, III, p. 2034.
  - Part II. Part II of Industry Act 1972 as amended by this Act, III, p. 2035.
- Schedule 5. Disclosure of information by Government, III, p. 2038.
- Schedule 6. Advisory Committees, III, p. 2039.
- Schedule 7. Minor and consequential amendments of Industry Act 1972, III, p. 2041.
- Schedule 8. Repeals, III, p. 2041.

**INHERITANCE (PROVISION FOR FAMILY AND DEPENDANTS) ACT: c. 63 II, p. 1825**

*Powers of court to order financial provision from deceased's estate*

- § 1. Application for financial provision from deceased's estate, II, p. 1825.
- 2. Powers of court to make orders, II, p. 1826.
- 3. Matters to which court is to have regard in exercising powers under s. 2, II, p. 1828.
- 4. Time-limit for applications, II, p. 1830.
- 5. Interim orders, II, p. 1830.
- 6. Variation, discharge etc., of orders for periodical payments, II, p. 1831.
- 7. Payment of lump sums by instalments, II, p. 1833.

INHERITANCE (PROVISION FOR FAMILY AND DEPENDANTS) ACT—*continued**Property available for financial provision*

8. Property treated as part of "net estate", II, p. 1833.
9. Property held on a joint tenancy, II, p. 1834.

*Powers of court in relation to transactions intended to defeat applications for financial provision*

10. Dispositions intended to defeat applications for financial provision, II, p. 1834.
11. Contracts to leave property by will, II, p. 1836.
12. Provisions supplementary to ss. 10 and 11, II, p. 1837.
13. Provisions as to trustees in relation to ss. 10 and 11, II, p. 1838.

*Special provisions relating to cases of divorce, separation etc.*

14. Provision as to cases where no financial relief was granted in divorce proceedings etc., II, p. 1840.
15. Restriction imposed in divorce proceedings etc. on application under this Act, II, p. 1840.
16. Variation and discharge of secured periodical payments orders made under Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, II, p. 1841.
17. Variation and revocation of maintenance agreements, II, p. 1841.
18. Availability of court's powers under this Act in applications under ss. 31 and 36 of Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, II, p. 1842.

*Miscellaneous and supplementary provisions*

19. Effect, duration and form of orders, II, p. 1843.
  20. Provisions as to personal representatives, II, p. 1843.
  21. Admissibility as evidence of statements made by deceased, II, p. 1844.
  22. Jurisdiction of county courts, II, p. 1844.
  23. Determination of date on which representation was first taken out, II, p. 1845.
  24. Effect of this Act on s. 46(1)(vi) of Administration of Estates Act 1925, II, p. 1845.
  25. Interpretation, II, p. 1845.
  26. and schedule. Consequential amendments, repeals and transitional provisions, II, pp. 1847, 1849.
  27. Short title, commencement and extent, II, p. 1848.
- Schedule. Enactments repealed, II, p. 1849.

## INTERNATIONAL ROAD HAULAGE PERMITS ACT: c. 46 ... .. II, p. 1511

- § 1. Carriage on United Kingdom vehicles, and production of international road haulage permits, II, p. 1511.
2. Power to prohibit vehicle or trailer being taken out of the United Kingdom, II, p. 1513.
3. Application of Transport Act 1968 and Road Traffic Act 1972 to international road haulage permits, II, p. 1515.
4. Application of Transport Act (Northern Ireland) 1967 to international road haulage permits, II, p. 1516.
5. Short title, commencement and extent, II, p. 1516.

## IRON AND STEEL ACT: c. 64 ... .. II, p. 1851

## PART I

## BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION AND PUBLICLY-OWNED COMPANIES

- § 1, and schedule 1. British Steel Corporation, II, pp. 1851, 1882.
2. General duty of the Corporation, II, p. 1852.
3. Powers of the Corporation, II, p. 1853.
4. General powers of the Secretary of State in relation to the Corporation, II, p. 1854.
- 5, and schedule 2. Duty to review affairs and report to the Secretary of State, II, pp. 1856, 1884.
- 6, and schedule 3. Publication of prices, conditions of sale and other information, II, pp. 1857, 1886.
7. Machinery for settling terms and conditions of employment, II, p. 1857.
- 8, and schedule 4. Pension rights and compensation of employees, II, pp. 1859, 1887.

**IRON AND STEEL ACT—*continued***

9. Compulsory purchase of land, II, p. 1859.
10. Power to promote and oppose Bills, etc., II, p. 1859.
- 11, and schedule 5. Provisions as to publicly-owned companies II, pp. 1860, 1890.
12. Transfer of property etc. and dissolution of publicly-owned companies, II, p. 1860.
13. Taxation liability of Corporation, II, p. 1861.

**PART II**

**FINANCE**

14. General financial duties of the Corporation, II, p. 1862.
15. General reserve, II, p. 1863.
16. Borrowing powers of the Corporation and publicly-owned companies, II, p. 1863.
17. Loans by the Secretary of State to the Corporation and release of liability for repayment, II, p. 1865.
18. Other public investment in the Corporation, II, p. 1865.
19. Limit on borrowing by, and investment in, the Corporation, II, p. 1867.
20. Accounts of the Secretary of State, II, p. 1867.
21. Treasury guarantees, II, p. 1867.
22. Investment powers of the Corporation, II, p. 1868.
23. Corporation's financial year, II, p. 1868.
24. Accounts of the Corporation and audit, II, p. 1869.

**PART III**

**IRON AND STEEL ARBITRATION TRIBUNAL**

25. Iron and Steel Arbitration Tribunal, II, p. 1871.
26. Procedure and enforcement of orders, II, p. 1873.
27. Transfer of proceedings between England and Scotland, II, p. 1874.
28. Staff and expenses of the arbitration tribunal, II, p. 1874.

**PART IV**

**MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL**

- 29, and schedule 3. Power of the Secretary of State to extend definition of iron and steel activities, II, pp. 1875, 1886.
30. Consultation with respect to carbonisation development between the Corporation and the National Coal Board, II, p. 1875.
31. Power of the Secretary of State to require information from iron and steel producers, II, p. 1876.
32. False information, II, p. 1876.
33. Restriction of disclosure of information, II, p. 1876.
34. Offences by bodies corporate, II, p. 1877.
35. Service of documents, II, p. 1878.
36. Regulations, orders and rules, II, p. 1878.
- 37, and schedule 3. Interpretation, II, pp. 1879, 1886.
- 38, and schedule 6. Transitional provisions, savings, amendment and repeals, II, pp. 1881, 1893.
39. Short title, extent and commencement, II, p. 1881.
- Schedule 1. Provisions as to the Corporation, II, p. 1882.
- Schedule 2. Information respecting classes of business, II, p. 1884.
- Schedule 3. Iron and steel activities, II, p. 1886.
- Schedule 4. Pension rights and compensation of employees, II, p. 1887.
- Schedule 5. Constitution and proceedings of publicly-owned companies, II, p. 1890.
- Schedule 6. Transitional provisions and savings, II, p. 1893.
- Schedule 7. Enactments repealed, II, p. 1898.



## ISLE OF MAN. Application to, under—

Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act (c. 21, s. 463(2))	...	I, p. 962
Malta Republic Act (c. 31, s. 1(2))	...	II, p. 1242
Evidence (Proceedings in Other Jurisdictions) Act (c. 34, s. 10(3))	...	II, p. 1258
Export Guarantees Act (c. 38, s. 11(2))	...	II, p. 1310

## ISLES OF SCILLY. Application to, under—

Mental Health (Amendment) Act (c. 29, s. 2(4))	...	II, p. 1173
Referendum Act (c. 33, s. 2(5))	...	II, p. 1250
Safety of Sports Grounds Act (c. 52, s. 19(4))	...	II, p. 1599

## L

LIMITATION ACT: c. 54	...	II, p. 1603
-----------------------	-----	-------------

*Personal injuries*

- § 1. New time limits, II, p. 1603.  
2. Persons under disability, II, p. 1608.

*Supplemental*

3. Transitional provisions, II, p. 1608.  
4, and schedules 1, 2. Citation, extent, repeals and commencement, II, pp. 1608, 1610.  
Schedule 1. Consequential and minor amendments, II, p. 1610.  
Schedule 2. Repeals, II, p. 1611.

LITIGANTS IN PERSON (COSTS AND EXPENSES) ACT: c. 47	...	II, p. 1517
---	-----	-------------

- § 1. Costs of expenses recoverable, II, p. 1517.  
2. Short title, commencement and extent, II, p. 1518.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (SCOTLAND) ACT: c. 30	...	II, p. 1175
--	-----	-------------

## PART I

## FINANCE

*Valuation*

- § 1. The valuation roll and revaluation, II, p. 1175.  
2. Alterations to valuation roll which is in force, II, p. 1177.  
3. Provisions supplementary to sections 1 and 2, II, p. 1178.  
4. Valuation appeal committees, II, p. 1179.  
5. Valuation of public undertakings, II, p. 1181.  
6, and schedule 1. Valuation by formula of certain lands and heritages, II, pp. 1183, 1207.

*Rating*

7. Levying of rates, II, p. 1184.  
8. Payment of rates by instalments, II, p. 1184.  
9. Restriction on rates payable when valuation appeal is pending, II, p. 1186.  
10. Collection of rates by housing body on behalf of rating authority, II, p. 1186.  
11. Assessment roll, II, p. 1187.

*Grants*

- 12, and schedule 2. Rate support grants, II, pp. 1188, 1208.  
13. Removal of limit on contributions to local authorities under Rural Water Supplies and Sewerage Act 1944, II, p. 1188.  
14. Termination of certain existing grants for roads and public transport, II, p. 1188.  
15. Termination of existing grants to local authorities for certain other purposes, II, p. 1189.

*Miscellaneous financial provisions*

- 16, and schedule 3. Borrowing and lending by local authorities and certain other bodies and certain of their funds, II, pp. 1189, 1214.  
17. Remuneration and expenses of members of Commission for Local Authority Accounts, II, p. 1190.  
18. Financial year of local authorities, II, p. 1190.  
19. Amendment of section 201 of Act of 1947, II, p. 1190.  
20. Classification of roads, II, p. 1190.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (SCOTLAND) ACT—*continued*

PART II

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION

- 21, and schedule 4. Commissioner for Local Administration, II, pp. 1191, 1225.
- 22. Body to be designated by Secretary of State for purposes of Part II, II, p. 1192.
- 23. Authorities subject to investigation, II, p. 1192.
- 24, and schedule 5. Matters subject to investigation, II, pp. 1193, 1226.
- 25. Provisions relating to complaints, II, p. 1195.
- 26. Procedure in respect of investigations, II, p. 1195.
- 27. Power of Commissioner to require information and other matters relating to investigations, II, p. 1196.
- 28. Reports on investigations, II, p. 1197.
- 29. Reports on investigations: further provisions, II, p. 1198.
- 30. Law of defamation and limitation on disclosure of information by Commissioner, II, p. 1199.
- 31. Consultation between Commissioner, the Parliamentary Commissioner and the Health Service Commissioner, II, p. 1200.
- 32. Interpretation of Part II, II, p. 1201.

PART III

MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL

- 33. Allowances for members of children's panels and Children's Panel Advisory Committees, II, p. 1202.
- 34. Transference of social workers of Health Boards to local authority employment, II, p. 1203.
- 35. Orders and regulations, II, p. 1204.
- 36. Expenses, II, p. 1205.
- 37. General interpretation, II, p. 1205.
- 38, and schedules 6, 7. Minor and consequential amendments and repeals, II, pp. 1205, 1227.
- 39. Short title, commencement, construction, savings and extent, II, p. 1206.
- Schedule 1. Lands and heritages to which section 6 applies, II, p. 1207.
- Schedule 2. Amendment of provisions of Local Government (Scotland) Act 1966 relating to rate support grants, II, p. 1208.
- Schedule 3. Borrowing and lending by local authorities and certain other bodies and certain of their funds, II, p. 1214.
- Schedule 4. The Commissioner, II, p. 1225.
- Schedule 5. Matters not subject to investigation, II, p. 1226.
- Schedule 6. Minor and consequential amendments, II, p. 1227.
- Schedule 7. Repeals, II, p. 1239.

LOCAL LAND CHARGES ACT: c. 76 ... .. III, p. 2635

*Definition of local land charges*

- § 1. Local land charges, III, p. 2635.
- 2. Matters which are not local land charges, III, p. 2636.

*Local land charges registers, registration  
and related matters*

- 3. Registering authorities, local land charges registers, and indexes, III, p. 2637.
- 4. The appropriate local land charges register, III, p. 2638.
- 5. Registration, III, p. 2638.
- 6. Local authority's right to register a general charge against land in certain circumstances, III, p. 2639.
- 7. Effect of registering certain financial charges, III, p. 2640.

*Searches*

- 8. Personal searches, III, p. 2640.
- 9. Official searches, III, p. 2640.



LOCAL LAND CHARGES ACT—*continued**Compensation for non-registration or  
defective official search certificate*

10. Compensation for non-registration or defective official search certificate, III, p. 2640.
11. Mortgages, trusts for sale and settled land, III, p. 2643.

*Miscellaneous and supplementary*

12. Office copies as evidence, III, p. 2643.
13. Protection of solicitors, trustees etc., III, p. 2643.
14. Rules, III, p. 2644.
15. Expenses, III, p. 2644.
16. Interpretation, III, p. 2645.
17. and schedule 1. Amendments of other statutory provisions, III, pp. 2645, 2648.
18. Power to amend local Acts, III, p. 2646.
19. and schedule 2. Repeals and transitional provisions, III, pp. 2646, 2657.
20. Short title etc., III, p. 2646.
- Schedule 1. Consequential amendments, III, p. 2648.
- Schedule 2. Repeals, III, p. 2657.

LOTTERIES ACT: c. 58      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      II, p. 1655

*Lotteries authorised by Act*

- § 1. Power of certain societies and of local authorities to promote lotteries, II, p. 1655.

*Societies' Lotteries*

2. Organisation and purposes of societies' lotteries, II, p. 1656.

*Local lotteries*

3. Local authority schemes, II, p. 1657.
4. Purposes of a local lottery, II, p. 1657.
5. Proceeds of local lotteries, II, p. 1658.

*Registration, accounts, etc.*

6. and schedule 1. Registration of societies, II, pp. 1659, 1666.
7. and schedule 2. Registration of schemes, II, pp. 1659, 1668.

*Rules for lotteries authorised by Act*

8. Frequency of lotteries, II, p. 1659.
9. Rules for authorised lotteries, II, p. 1659.
10. Regulations, II, p. 1661.
11. Orders and fees, II, p. 1662.
12. Offences, II, p. 1662.

*Amendments of Betting, Gaming and Lotteries Act 1963 and Gaming Act 1968*

13. Increase in limits for certain small lotteries, II, p. 1663.
14. Increase in maximum prizes for certain lotteries and entertainments, II, p. 1663.
15. Alteration of penalties for offences under Part III of the Betting, Gaming and Lotteries Act 1963, II, p. 1664.
16. Interpretation, II, p. 1664.
17. Financial provisions, II, p. 1665.
18. Commencement of section 1, II, p. 1665.
19. Orders and regulations, II, p. 1665.
20. and schedules, 3 4. Citation, repeals etc., II, pp. 1665, 1669.
- Schedule 1. Registration of societies, II, p. 1666.  
Part I. Registration, II, p. 1666.  
Part II. Returns, II, p. 1667.
- Schedule 2. Registration of schemes by the Board, II, p. 1668.
- Schedule 3. Minor and consequential amendments, II, p. 1669.
- Schedule 4. Consolidation Amendments, II, p. 1670.
- Schedule 5. Repeals, II, p. 1672.

**M**

**MADE-WINE** excise duty on. *See* FINANCE (No. 2) ACT (c. 45).

**MALTA REPUBLIC ACT:** c. 31 ... .. II, p. 1242

- § 1. Operation of existing law, II, p. 1242.
- 2. Short title, II, p. 1243.

**MATCHES**, excise duty on. *See* FINANCE (No. 2) ACT (c. 45).

**MECHANICAL LIGHTERS**, excise duty on. *See* FINANCE (No. 2) ACT (c. 45).

**MENTAL HEALTH (AMENDMENT) ACT:** c. 29 ... .. II, p. 1171

- § 1. Continued detention of psychopathic and subnormal patients who are likely to be dangerous, II, p. 1171.
- 2. Short title, interpretation, commencement and extent, II, p. 1173.

**MINISTERIAL AND OTHER SALARIES ACT:** c. 27 ... .. II, p. 1127

- § 1, and schedules 1, 2. Salaries, II, pp. 1127, 1131.
- 2. Opposition Leaders and Whips, II, p. 1128.
- 3. Provision for payment of salaries, II, p. 1128.
- 4. Interpretation, II, p. 1129.
- 5, and schedule 3. Short title, transitional provision and repeals, II, pp. 1129, 1132.
- Schedule 1. Ministerial salaries, II, p. 1130.
- Schedule 2. Opposition Leaders and Whips, II, p. 1131.
- Schedule 3. Repeals, II, p. 1132.

**MINISTERS OF THE CROWN ACT:** c. 26 ... .. II, p. 1119

- § 1. Power by Order in Council to transfer functions of Ministers, II, p. 1119.
- 2. Changes in departments of office of Secretary of State, or in their functions, II, p. 1121.
- 3. Transfer of property etc. by or to Secretary of State, II, p. 1121.
- 4. Change of title of Ministers, II, p. 1122.
- 5. Supplementary provisions as to Orders, II, p. 1122.
- 6, and schedule 1. Provisions applying to certain Ministers and their departments, II, pp. 1121, 1130.
- 7, and schedule 2. Functions of Minister of Overseas Development, II, pp. 1123, 1125.
- 8, and schedule 3. Interpretation, consequential amendment and repeals, II, pp. 1123, 1126.
- 9. Short title and extent, II, p. 1123.
- Schedule 1. Provisions applying to certain Ministers and their departments, II, p. 1124.
- Schedule 2. Functions of Ministers of Overseas Development, II, p. 1125.
- Schedule 3. Repeals, II, p. 1126.

**MOBILE HOMES ACT:** c. 49 ... .. II, p. 1527

- § 1. Duty to offer agreements, II, p. 1527.
- 2. Term of agreements etc., II, p. 1528.
- 3. Particulars to be contained in agreement, II, p. 1529.
- 4. Disputes, II, p. 1531.
- 5. Agreements to bind successive owners, II, p. 1532.
- 6. Orders, II, p. 1533.
- 7. Power to prescribe minimum standards, II, p. 1534.
- 8, and schedule. Extension of Act of 1968 to Scotland, II, pp. 1534, 1536.
- 9. Interpretation, II, p. 1534.
- 10. Short title, commencement and extent, II, p. 1535.
- Schedule, II, p. 1536.

MONEYLENDERS (CROWN AGENTS) ACT: c. 81 ... .. III, p. 2794

- § 1. Moneylenders Acts not to apply to Crown Agents, etc., III, p. 2794.  
2. Short title and repeal, II, p. 2795.

## N

NATIONAL OIL ACCOUNT. *See* PETROLEUM AND SUBMARINE PIPE-LINES ACT (c. 74, s. 40).

NEW TOWNS ACT: c. 42 ... .. II, p. 1322

- § 1. Limit on borrowing by development corporations and Commission, II, p. 1322.  
2. Pensions for chairmen of corporations, etc., II, p. 1323.  
3. Short title, repeals and extent, II, p. 1324.

NORTHERN IRELAND. (*See also* INDUSTRIAL INJURIES AND DISEASES (NORTHERN IRELAND OLD CASES) ACT (c. 16); NORTHERN IRELAND ASSEMBLY DISQUALIFICATION ACT (c. 24); NORTHERN IRELAND (EMERGENCY PROVISIONS) (AMENDMENT) ACT (c. 62); NORTHERN IRELAND (LOANS) ACT (c. 83); SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT (c. 15)).

Application to, under—

Air Travel Reserve Fund Act (c. 36, s. 8(2))	...	...	...	II, p. 1288
Arbitration Act (c. 3, s. 8(4))	...	...	...	I, p. 9
Biological Standards Act (c. 4, s. 9(3))	...	...	...	I, p. 13
Children Act (c. 72, s. 109(2))	...	...	...	III, p. 2396
Criminal Jurisdiction Act (c. 59, s. 14(6))	...	...	...	II, p. 1681
Employment Protection Act (c. 71, s. 129(6))	...	...	...	III, p. 2217
Evidence (Proceedings in Other Jurisdictions) Act (c. 34, ss. 1, 9(2), schs. 1, 2)	...	...	...	II, pp. 1253, 1258, 1259
Hearing Aid Council (Extension) Act (c. 39, s. 2(4))	...	...	...	II, p. 1312
House of Commons Disqualification Act (c. 24, s. 11(2))	...	...	...	II, p. 1084
Industry Act (c. 68, s. 39(4))	...	...	...	III, p. 2021
International Road Haulage Permits Act (c. 46, s. 5(3))	...	...	...	II, p. 1516
Iron and Steel Act (c. 64, s. 39(2))	...	...	...	II, p. 1881
Litigants in Person (Costs and Expenses) Act (c. 47, s. 2(4))	...	...	...	II, p. 1518
Ministers of the Crown Act (c. 26, s. 9(2))	...	...	...	II, p. 1123
Petroleum Pipe-Lines Act (c. 74, s. 49(3))	...	...	...	III, p. 2483
Policyholders Protection Act (c. 75, s. 33(2))	...	...	...	III, p. 2624
Prices Act (c. 32, s. 3(2))	...	...	...	II, p. 1247
Recess Elections Act (c. 66, s. 5(8))	...	...	...	II, p. 1980
Referendum Act (c. 33, s. 2(5))	...	...	...	II, p. 1250
Sex Discrimination Act (c. 65, s. 87(2))	...	...	...	III, p. 1957
Social Security Act (c. 14, ss. 9(3)–(6), 128(4), 142(2), (5), sch. 2, 17)	...	...	...	I, pp. 306, 407, 416, 441, 473
Social Security Benefits Act (c. 11, s. 13, sch. 4)	...	...	...	I, pp. 278, 288
Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act (c. 18, s. 5, schs. 1, 2)	...	...	...	I, pp. 687, 688
Social Security Pensions Act (c. 60, s. 68(4))	...	...	...	II, p. 1752
Statute Law (Repeals) Act (c. 10, s. 2(2))	...	...	...	I, p. 250
Supply Powers Act (c. 9, s. 9(3))	...	...	...	I, p. 246
Welsh Development Agency Act (c. 70, s. 29(3))	...	...	...	III, p. 2093

**NORTHERN IRELAND ASSEMBLY DISQUALIFICATION ACT: c. 25 ... II, p. 1103**

- § 1, and schedule 1. Disqualification of holders of certain offices and places, II, pp. 1103, 1106.
- 2. Reserve and auxiliary forces, etc., II, p. 1104.
- 3, and schedule 1. Power to amend Schedule 1, II, pp. 1105, 1106.
- 4. Relaxation of obligation to accept office, II, p. 1105.
- 5, and schedules 2, 3. Consequential amendments and repeals, II, pp. 1105, 1113.
- 6. Short title, II, p. 1105.
- Schedule 1. Offices disqualifying for membership, II, p. 1106.
  - Part I. Judicial offices, II, p. 1106.
  - Part II. Bodies of which all members are disqualified, II, p. 1106.
  - Part III. Other disqualifying offices, II, p. 1109.
- Schedule 2. Consequential amendments, II, p. 1113.
- Schedule 3. Repeals, II, p. 1113.

**NORTHERN IRELAND (EMERGENCY PROVISIONS) (AMENDMENT) ACT: c. 62  
II, p. 1807**

*Trial of certain offences, etc.*

- § 1. Admissibility of written statements made outside Northern Ireland, II, p. 1807.
- 2. Preliminary enquiry into scheduled offences, II, p. 1808.
- 3. Trial of scheduled and non-scheduled offences together, II, p. 1808.
- 4. Removal of certain limitations on power to grant bail, II, p. 1808.
- 5. Legal aid to applicants for bail, II, p. 1809.
- 6. Court of trial for scheduled offences, II, p. 1809.
- 7. Repeal of s. 5 of principal Act, II, p. 1810.
- 8. Exclusion of summary proceedings from ss. 6 and 7 of principal Act, II, p. 1810.

*Powers of detention, search, *sei ure*, etc.*

- 9, and schedule 1. Detention of terrorists, etc., II, pp. 1810, 1816.
- 10. Power to stop and question, II, p. 1810.
- 11. Power to search for radio transmitters, II, p. 1810.

*Offences against public security and public order*

- 12. Invitations to join, or carry out directions given by, proscribed organisation, II, p. 1811.
- 13. Extension of classes of information in s. 20 of principal Act, II, p. 1811.
- 14. Riotous and disorderly behaviour, II, p. 1812.
- 15. Training in making or use of firearms, explosives or explosive substances, II, p. 1812.
- 16. Wearing of hoods, etc. in public places, II, p. 1813.

*Miscellaneous and general*

- 17. Prosecutions, II, p. 1813.
- 18, and schedule 2. Amendments to list of scheduled offences, II, pp. 1813, 1821.
- 19. Expenses, II, p. 1813.
- 20. Interpretation, etc., II, p. 1813.
- 21. Commencement, duration, expiry and revival of certain provisions, II, p. 1814.
- 22. Consequential amendments, II, p. 1815.
- 23, and schedule 3. Short title, repeals and extent, II, pp. 1815, 1823.
- Schedule 1. Detention of terrorists, II, p. 1816.
- Schedule 2. Amendments of Part I of Schedule 4 to the principal Act, II, p. 1821.
- Schedule 3. Enactments repealed, II, p. 1823.

**NORTHERN IRELAND (LOANS) ACT: c. 83 ... III, p. 2797**

- § 1. Loans for capital purposes, III, p. 2797.
- 2. Existing loans, III, p. 2798.
- 3. Accounts, III, p. 2798.
- 4, and schedule. Citation and repeals, III, pp. 2799, 2800.
- Schedule III, p. 2800.



## NURSING HOMES ACT: c. 37 ... .. II, p. 1291

*Meaning of "nursing home" and "mental nursing home"*

- § 1. Meaning of "nursing home", II, p. 1291.  
 2. Meaning of "mental nursing home", II, p. 1292.

*Registration and conduct of nursing homes and mental nursing homes*

3. Registration of nursing homes and mental nursing homes, II, p. 1292.  
 4. Refusal of registration, II, p. 1293.  
 5. Regulations as to conduct of homes, II, p. 1294.  
 6. Supplementary regulations, II, p. 1294.  
 7. Cancellation of registration, II, p. 1294.  
 8. Additional registration conditions for mental nursing homes, II, p. 1295.  
 9. Inspection of mental nursing homes and visiting of patients, II, p. 1295.  
 10. Effect of cancellation or death on mental nursing home registration, II, p. 1296.

*Offences*

11. Proceedings, II, p. 1297.  
 12. Failure to register, II, p. 1297.  
 13. Failure to affix certification of registration, II, p. 1297.  
 14. Contravention of regulations, II, p. 1298.  
 15. Breach of condition as to registration, II, p. 1298.  
 16. Obstruction, II, p. 1298.  
 17. Bodies corporate and their officers, II, p. 1298.

*Miscellaneous and supplemental*

18. Power to exempt Christian Science homes, II, p. 1298.  
 19. Regulations, II, p. 1299.  
 20. Interpretation and construction, II, p. 1299.  
 21. Ancillary provisions of Mental Health Act 1959, II, p. 1300.  
 22. and schedules 1, 2, 3. Consequential amendments, transitional provisions, savings and repeals, II, pp. 1300, 1302.  
 23. Extent, II, p. 1301.  
 24. Short title and commencement, II, p. 1301.  
 Schedule 1. Consequential amendments, II, p. 1302.  
 Schedule 2. Transitional provisions and savings, II, p. 1302.  
 Schedule 3. Repeals, II, p. 1303.

## O

## OFFSHORE PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (SCOTLAND) ACT: c. 8 ... I, p. 221

*Acquisition of land for purposes of offshore petroleum development*

- § 1, and schedules 1, 2. Acquisition of land for purposes connected with offshore petroleum, I, pp. 221, 236.  
 2. Extinction of rights affecting land, I, p. 223.

*Designated sea areas*

- 3, and schedule 3. Designated sea areas, I, pp. 224, 239.  
 4. Licences in relation to operations in designated sea areas, I, p. 224.  
 5. Terms and effect, etc. of licences under s. 4, I, p. 225.  
 6. Regulations for protection and control of operations in designated sea areas, I, p. 226.  
 7. Execution and enforcement of regulations, etc. in designated sea areas, I, p. 227.

*Reinstatement of land*

8. Reinstatement of land held under Act, I, p. 228.  
 9. Arrangements to ensure reinstatement of other land developed for purposes connected with offshore petroleum, I, p. 229.

*Miscellaneous and General*

10. Execution of works and disposal of land held under Act, I, p. 229.  
 11. Loans and guarantees by Secretary of State for facilitating relevant operations, I, p. 230.  
 12. Supplementary provisions as to acquisition and appropriation of land, I, p. 230.

**OFFSHORE PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (SCOTLAND) ACT—continued**

13. Compensation for adjoining owners and exclusion of actions for nuisance, I, p. 231.
14. Power to require information as to interests in land, I, p. 231.
15. Rights of entry, I, p. 232.
16. Application to Crown land, I, p. 232.
17. Financial provisions, I, p. 233.
18. Savings, I, p. 233.
19. Orders, etc., I, p. 234.
20. Short title, interpretation and extent, I, p. 234.
- Schedule 1. Making and revocation of expedited acquisition orders, I, p. 236.
- Schedule 2. Effect of expedited acquisition orders, I, p. 237.
- Schedule 3. Making and revocation of sea designation orders, I, p. 239.

**OIL TAXATION ACT: c. 22** ... .. **II, p. 985**

**PART I**

**PETROLEUM REVENUE TAX**

- § 1, and schedules 1, 2, 3. Petroleum revenue tax, II, pp. 985, 1017.
2. Assessable profits and allowable losses, II, p. 986.
- 3, and schedules 4, 5, 6. Allowance of expenditure (other than expenditure on long-term assets and abortive exploration expenditure), II, pp. 990, 1035.
- 4, and schedules 4, 5, 6. Allowance of expenditure on long-term assets, II, pp. 993, 1035.
- 5, and schedule 7. Allowance of abortive exploration expenditure, II, pp. 996, 1045.
- 6, and schedule 8. Allowance of unrelievable loss from abandoned field, II, pp. 998, 1046.
7. Relief for allowable losses, II, p. 1000.
8. Oil allowance, II, p. 1000.
9. Annual limit on amount of tax payable by participator, II, p. 1002.
10. Modification of Part I in connection with certain gas sold to British Gas Corporation, II, p. 1004.
11. Application of Provisional Collection of Taxes Act 1968, II, p. 1005.
12. Interpretation of Part I, II, p. 1006.

**PART II**

**PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE EXTRACTION OF PETROLEUM  
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OR A DESIGNATED AREA**

13. Treatment of oil extraction activities etc. for purposes of income tax and corporation tax, II, p. 1009.
14. Valuation of oil disposed of or appropriated in certain circumstances, II, p. 1010.
15. Oil extraction activities etc.: charges on income, II, p. 1011.
16. Oil extraction activities etc.: restriction on setting advance corporation tax against income therefrom, II, p. 1012.
17. Corporation tax: deduction of petroleum revenue tax in computing income, II, p. 1013.
18. Interest on tax overpaid to be disregarded in computing income, II, p. 1014.
19. Interpretation of Part II, II, p. 1014.

**PART III**

**MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL**

- 20, and schedule 9. Modification of certain provisions in relation to petroleum companies, II, pp. 1015, 1047.
21. Citation, interpretation and construction, II, p. 1016.
- Schedule 1. Determination of oil fields, II, p. 1017.
- Schedule 2. Management and collection of petroleum revenue tax, II, p. 1018.
- Schedule 3. Petroleum revenue tax: miscellaneous provisions, II, p. 1029.
- Schedule 4. Provisions supplementary to sections 3 and 4, II, p. 1035.



### OIL TAXATION ACT—*continued*

- Schedule 5. Allowance of expenditure (other than abortive exploration expenditure), II, p. 1040.  
 Schedule 6. Allowance of expenditure (other than abortive exploration expenditure) on claim by participator, II, p. 1044.  
 Schedule 7. Allowance of abortive exploration expenditure, II, p. 1045.  
 Schedule 8. Allowance of unrelievable field losses, II, p. 1046.  
 Schedule 9. Extension of section 485 of Taxes Act in relation to petroleum companies, II, p. 1047.

OECD SUPPORT FUND ACT: c. 80 ... .. III, p. 2792

- § 1. The Agreement, III, p. 2792.  
 2. Payments out of and into National Loans Fund, III, p. 2792.  
 3. Payments out of and into Consolidated Fund, III, p. 2792.  
 4. Tax exemptions, III, p. 2793.  
 5. Short title, III, p. 2793.

## P

### PARLIAMENT.

Orders, regulations, reports, etc. to be laid before Parliament under—

- Airports Authority Act (c. 78, ss. 7(2), 8(3), 21(4)) ... .. III, pp. 2760, 2761, 2774  
 Biological Standards Act (c. 4, s. 4(4)) ... .. I, p. 12  
 Community Land Act (c. 77, s. 12(2)(3), 13(4)) ... .. III, pp. 2672, 2673  
 Employment Protection Act (c. 71, ss. 106(5), 109(9), 119(16)) ... .. III, pp. 2194, 2198, 2205  
 Industrial Injuries and Diseases (Old Cases) Act (c. 16, s. 4(8)(a)) I, p. 663  
 Industry Act (c. 68, ss. 5(3)(6), 15(1)(3), 19(1)) III, pp. 1994, 2002, 2004  
 Inheritance (Provision for Family and Dependants) Act (c. 63, s. 22(4)) II, p. 1845  
 Iron and Steel Act (c. 64, ss. 1(6), 5(7), 20, 21(2), 24(6)) ... .. II, pp. 1852, 1856, 1867, 1868, 1871  
 Northern Ireland (Loans) Act (c. 83, s. 3(2)) ... .. III, p. 2799  
 OECD Support Fund Act (c. 80, s. 3(3)) ... .. III, p. 2793  
 Petroleum and Submarine Pipe-lines Act (c. 74, s. 40(4))... .. III, p. 2476  
 Policyholders Protection Act (c. 75, s. 28(1)) ... .. III, p. 2621  
 Remuneration, Charges and Grants Act (c. 57, s. 2(5)) ... .. II, p. 1651  
 Scottish Development Agency Act (c. 69, ss. 16(3)(5)(6))... .. III, p. 2058  
 Sex Discrimination Act (c. 65, s. 10(7)) ... .. II, p. 1907  
 Supply Powers Act (c. 9, s. 2(4)) ... .. I, p. 242  
 Welsh Development Agency Act (c. 70, ss. 13(4), 14(3)(4))... .. III, p. 2083

Orders, regulations, etc. subject to annulment in pursuance of a resolution of either House of Parliament under—

- Airports Authority Act (c. 78, ss. 12(5), 13(6), 14(4)) ... .. III, p. 2765  
 Child Benefit Act (c. 61, s. 21(7)) ... .. II, p. 1789  
 Coal Industry Act (c. 56, s. 3(9)) ... .. II, p. 1639  
 Community Land Act (c. 77, ss. 4(3), 5(6), 18(7)(c), 27(11)) ... .. III, pp. 2664, 2665, 2678, 2688  
 Conservation of Wild Creatures and Wild Plants Act (c. 48, s. 14(1)) II, p. 1523  
 Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act (c. 21, s. 464(5)) ... .. I, p. 262  
 District Courts (Scotland) Act (c. 20, ss. 17(8), 19(3), 24(5)) ... .. I, pp. 747, 748, 751  
 Employment Protection Act (c. 71, s. 123(2)) ... .. III, p. 2211

**PARLIAMENT—continued**

Guard Dogs Act (c. 50, s. 6(3))	...	...	...	II, p. 1540
Housing Rents and Subsidies (Scotland) Act (c. 28, ss. 8(8), 9(5))	...	...	...	II, pp. 1138, 1139
Industrial and Provident Societies Act (c. 41, s. 2(4))	...	...	...	II, p. 1320
Industrial Injuries and Diseases (Old Cases) Act (c. 16, s. 4(8)(b))	...	...	...	I, p. 663
International Road Haulage Permits Act (c. 46, s. 1(7))	...	...	...	II, p. 1513
Iron and Steel Act (c. 64, s. 36(2))	...	...	...	II, p. 1878
Local Government (Scotland) Act (c. 30, ss. 4(8), 10(3))	...	...	...	II, pp. 1181, 1187
Local Land Charges Act (c. 76, ss. 14(3), 18(3))	...	...	...	III, pp. 2644, 2646
Lotteries Act (c. 58, ss. 14(b), 19(1))	...	...	...	II, pp. 1664, 1665
Ministers of the Crown Act (c. 26, s. 5(2))	...	...	...	II, p. 1122
Mobile Homes Act (c. 49, s. 6(4))	...	...	...	II, p. 1533
Nursing Homes Act (c. 37, s. 19(1))	...	...	...	II, p. 1299
Offshore Petroleum Development (Scotland) Act (c. 8, s. 3(2))	...	...	...	I, p. 224
Policyholders Protection Act (c. 75, ss. 25(3), 31(1))	...	...	...	III, pp. 2620, 2622
Prices Act (c. 32, s. 1(2))	...	...	...	II, p. 1245
Remuneration, Charges and Grants Act (c. 57, s. 2(6))	...	...	...	II, p. 1652
Sex Discrimination Act (c. 65, s. 81(2)(3))	...	...	...	II, p. 1950
Social Security Act (c. 14, s. 167(3))	...	...	...	I, p. 435
<b>Orders to be laid before House of Commons under—</b>				
Finance (No. 2) Act (c. 45, s. 71(10))	...	...	...	II, p. 1460
<b>Resolution of both Houses required for approval of orders, etc. under—</b>				
Air Travel Reserve Fund Act (c. 36, s. 4(3))	...	...	...	II, p. 1287
Children Act (c. 72, ss. 33(7), 41(4), 47(4), 51(4))	...	...	...	III, pp. 2337, 2343, 2347, 2349
Community Land Act	...	...	...	III, pp. 2669, 2686
General Rate Act (c. 5, s. 1(3))	...	...	...	I, p. 15
Housing Finance (Special Provisions) Act (c. 67, s. 2(6))	...	...	...	III, p. 1985
Industry Act (c. 68, ss. 26, 28(8))	...	...	...	III, pp. 2008, 2011
Iron and Steel Act (c. 64, s. 36(3))	...	...	...	II, p. 1879
Local Government (Scotland) Act (c. 30, ss. 6(6), 15(4), 18(6))	...	...	...	II, pp. 1184, 1189, 1190
Lotteries Act (c. 58, s. 18(2))	...	...	...	II, p. 1665
Northern Ireland (Loans) Act (c. 83, s. 1(6))	...	...	...	III, p. 2798
Offshore Petroleum Development (Scotland) Act (c. 8, s. 1(6))	...	...	...	I, p. 222
Petroleum and Submarine Pipe-lines Act (c. 74, s. 46(2))	...	...	...	III, p. 2481
Policyholders Protection Act (c. 75, s. 2(27))	...	...	...	III, p. 2596
Social Security Act (c. 14, s. 167(1))	...	...	...	I, p. 435
Supply Powers Act (c. 9, s. 2(4)(5))	...	...	...	I, p. 242
<b>Resolution of the House of Commons required for approval of orders, etc. under—</b>				
Export Guarantees Act (c. 38, ss. 5(5), 6(3))	...	...	...	II, pp. 1307, 1308
Finance Act (c. 7, ss. 55(3))	...	...	...	I, p. 107
Finance (No. 2) Act (c. 45, s. 48(6))	...	...	...	II, p. 1437
Housing Rents and Subsidies Act (c. 6, s. 15(2))	...	...	...	I, p. 27
Industry Act (c. 68, s. 8(3))	...	...	...	III, p. 1993
Ministerial and other Salaries Act (c. 27, s. 1(4))	...	...	...	II, p. 1128
Prices Act (c. 32, s. 1(3))	...	...	...	II, p. 1245
Scottish Development Agency Act (c. 69, s. 13(4))	...	...	...	III, p. 2056

**PARTNERSHIPS.** See SEX DISCRIMINATION ACT (c. 65, s. 11).

PETROLEUM AND SUBMARINE PIPE-LINES ACT: c. 74 ... ... III, p. 2435

### PART I

#### THE BRITISH NATIONAL OIL CORPORATION

##### *Constitution*

§ 1, and schedule 1. Constitution of the Corporation, III, pp. 2435, 2484.

##### *General functions of the Corporation*

2. General powers, III, p. 2437.
3. General duties, III, p. 2438.
4. Directions by Secretary of State, III, p. 2439.

##### *Financial provisions*

5. General financial duties, III, p. 2439.
6. Borrowing powers etc., III, p. 2440.
7. Loans by Secretary of State, III, p. 2441.
8. Guarantees, III, p. 2441.
9. Exemption from petroleum revenue tax and stamp duty, III, p. 2442.
10. Accounts and audit, III, p. 2443.

##### *Miscellaneous*

11. Provision by Corporation of information for Secretary of State, III, p. 2444.
12. Co-ordination of activities of Corporation and British Gas Corporation and their subsidiaries, III, p. 2445.
13. Transfer to Corporation of shares of NCB (Exploration) Ltd., III, p. 2445.
14. Control of subsidiaries, III, p. 2445.
15. Annual report, III, p. 2446.
16. Supplemental, III, p. 2447.

### PART II

#### PETROLEUM PRODUCTION LICENCES

- 17, and schedules 2, 3. Modification of model clauses for incorporation in petroleum production licences, III, pp. 2448, 2486.
- 18, and schedules 2, 3. Incorporation of modified model clauses into existing licences, III, pp. 2449, 2486.
- 19, and schedules 2, 3. Provisions supplementary to s. 18, III, pp. 2450, 2486.

### PART III

#### SUBMARINE PIPE-LINES

##### *Construction and use of pipe-lines*

20. Control of construction and use of pipe-lines in territorial and continental-shelf waters, III, p. 2451.
- 21, and schedule 4. Authorisations for pipe-lines, III, pp. 2452, 2590.
- 22, and schedule 4. Compulsory increases in capacity etc of pipe-lines, III, pp. 2454, 2590.
23. Acquisition by persons of rights to use pipe-lines belonging to others, III, p. 2455.
- 24, and schedule 4. Termination of authorisations, III, pp. 2457, 2590.
25. Vesting of pipe-lines on termination or subsequent issue of authorisations, III, p. 2459.

##### *Safety and inspection*

26. Safety, III, p. 2459.
27. Inspectors etc., III, p. 2460.

##### *Criminal and civil liability*

28. Enforcement, III, p. 2462.
29. Criminal proceedings, III, p. 2463.
30. Civil liability for breach of statutory duty, III, p. 2465.

**PETROLEUM AND SUBMARINE PIPE-LINES ACT—continued**

*Supplemental*

31. Exclusion etc of application of Part III, III, p. 2465.
32. Regulations, III, p. 2466.
33. Interpretation etc of Part III, III, p. 2466.

**PART IV**

**REFINERIES**

34. Control of construction and extension of refineries, III, p. 2468.
35. Authorisations to construct or extend refineries, III, p. 2469.
36. Planning permission for works requiring authorisations, III, p. 2471.
37. Inspectors, III, p. 2472.
38. Offences, III, p. 2473.
39. Modifications of Part IV for Scotland and Northern Ireland, III, p. 2474.

**PART V**

**MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL**

*Miscellaneous*

40. The National Oil Account, III, p. 2475.
41. Payments to petroleum licence holders etc from the Account, III, p. 2477.
42. Loans etc to promote development of United Kingdom petroleum resources, III, p. 2478.
43. Payments in respect of Burmah Oil Co. Ltd., III, p. 2478.
44. Extension of Mineral Workings (Offshore Installations) Act 1971, III, p. 2479.

*General*

45. Amendments of enactments, III, p. 2480.
46. Orders and regulations, III, p. 2481.
47. Expenses, III, p. 2481.
48. Interpretation etc—general, III, p. 2481.
49. Short title, commencement and extent, III, p. 2482.

Schedule 1. Additional provisions relating to constitution etc of British National Oil Corporation, III, p. 2484.

Schedule 2. Production licences for seaward areas, III, p. 2486.  
Part I. Further amendments of Schedule 4 to the Petroleum (Production) Regulations 1966 as amended, III, p. 2486.  
Part II. Schedule 4 to the Petroleum (Production) Regulations 1966 as further amended, III, p. 2508.

Schedule 3. Production licences for landward areas, III, p. 2538.  
Part I. Further amendments of Schedule 3 to the Petroleum (Production) Regulations 1966 as amended, III, p. 2538.  
Part II. Schedule 3 to the Petroleum (Production) Regulations 1966 as further amended, III, p. 2561.

Schedule 4. Authorisations in pursuance of section 20, III, p. 2590.

**PETROLEUM REVENUE TAX.** See OIL TAXATION ACT (c. 22, s. 1).

**POLICYHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT:** c. 75 ... .. III, p. 2595

*The Policyholders Protection Board*

- § 1, and schedule 1. The Policyholders Protection Board, III, pp. 2595, 2625.  
2. Guidance to the Board by the Secretary of State, III, p. 2596.

*General scope of the Board's functions under this Act*

3. Authorised insurance companies, III, p. 2596.
4. Protection confined to United Kingdom policies, III, p. 2597.



**POLICYHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT—continued**

*Duties of the Board in case of companies in liquidation*

5. Application of sections 6 to 11, III, p. 2597.
6. Compulsory insurance policies and securities, III, p. 2598.
7. Third-party rights against insurance companies in road traffic cases, III, p. 2600.
8. General policies other than compulsory insurance policies, III, p. 2600.
9. Limits on the duties of the Board under sections 6 to 8, III, p. 2600.
10. Long term policies, III, p. 2601.
11. Special provision for future benefits under long term policies, III, p. 2601.
12. Disproportionate benefits under long term policies, III, p. 2603.

*General provisions with respect to the duties of the Board*

13. General provisions with respect to the performance by the Board of their duties, III, p. 2604.
14. Exclusion and modification of duties of the Board where payments are made by other persons, etc, III, p. 2607.

*Powers of the Board to assist policyholders of companies in liquidation, etc.*

15. Interim payments to policyholders of companies in liquidation, etc., III, p. 2608.

*Powers of the Board to protect policyholders of companies  
in financial difficulties*

16. Companies in financial difficulties: transfers of business, etc., III, p. 2609.
17. Special provision with respect to long term business of a company in financial difficulties, III, p. 2611.

*Levies on the insurance industry to finance the performance by the Board  
of their functions*

18. General business expenditure and long term business expenditure, III, p. 2613.
19. and schedule 2. Levies on intermediaries, III, pp. 2613, 2629.
20. The exempt income level for the purposes of section 19, III, p. 2616.
21. and schedule 3. Levies on authorised insurance companies, III, pp. 2617, 2631.
22. Treatment of business as, or as not being, long term business for the purposes of section 21 and Schedule 3, III, p. 2619.

*Miscellaneous and supplementary*

23. Special provision for persons insured under contracts of insurance not evidenced by policies, III, p. 2619.
24. Application of general receipts by the Board, III, p. 2619.
25. Application of surplus funds by the Board, III, p. 2620.
26. Overseas companies, III, p. 2620.
27. Disclosure of documents and information to the Board, III, p. 2621.
28. Statement by Secretary of State with respect to the exercise of his powers in relation to a company in liquidation, etc., III, p. 2621.
29. Disclosure of documents and information to insurance advisers appointed by the Secretary of State, III, p. 2622.
30. Report by Secretary of State with respect to the operation of this Act, III, p. 2622.
31. Regulations, III, p. 2622.
32. Interpretation, III, p. 2622.
33. Short title and extent, III, p. 2624.
- Schedule 1. Additional provisions with respect to the Policyholders Protection Board, III, p. 2625.
- Schedule 2. Additional provisions with respect to levies on intermediaries, III, p. 2629.
- Schedule 3. Additional provisions with respect to levies on authorised insurance companies, III, p. 2631.

**PRICES ACT: c. 32** ... .. II, p. 1244

- § 1. Food subsidies, II, p. 1244.
- 2. Regulation of price of food etc., II, p. 1245.
- 3. Supplemental, II, p. 1247.

**PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES (ARREST OF OFFENDERS) ACT: c. 53** ... II, p. 1600

- § 1. Arrest without warrant of suspected offenders, II, p. 1600.
- 2. Short title, repeal, commencement and extent, II, p. 1601.

## R

**RECESS ELECTIONS ACT: c. 66** ... .. III, p. 1977

- § 1, and schedule 1. Issue of warrants by Speaker for making out writs, III, pp. 1977, 1981.
- 2. Restrictions on Speaker's powers, III, p. 1978.
- 3. Acceptance of office, III, p. 1978.
- 4. Appointment of Members to exercise Speaker's powers, I, p. 1979.
- 5, and schedule 2. Citation etc., III, pp. 1979, 1981.
- Schedule 1. Certificate of vacancy, III, p. 1981.
- Schedule 2. Repeals, III, p. 1981.

**REFERENDUM ACT: c. 33** ... .. II, p. 1248

- § 1. Holding of referendum, II, p. 1248.
- 2. Conduct of referendum, II, p. 1249.
- 3. Grants towards cost of campaign, II, p. 1251.
- 4. Exclusion of legal proceedings, II, p. 1251.
- 5. Expenses, II, p. 1251.
- 6. Short title, II, p. 1251.
- Schedule. II, p. 1252.

**REMUNERATION, CHARGES AND GRANTS ACT: c. 57** ... .. II, p. 1650

- 1. Remuneration under existing agreements, II, p. 1650.
- 2. Duration of section 1 and of certain provisions of Counter-Inflation Act 1973, II, p. 1651.
- 3. Price code, II, p. 1652.
- 4. Power to reduce certain grants to local authorities, II, p. 1652.
- 5. Housing subsidy—special element, II, p. 1653.
- 6. Rent limitation subsidy in Scotland, II, p. 1653.
- 7. Interpretation, II, p. 1654.
- 8. Expenses, II, p. 1654.
- 9. Short title, II, p. 1654.

**RESERVOIRS ACT: c. 23** ... .. II, p. 1051

### *Operation of Act, and administration*

- § 1, and schedule 1. Ambit of Act, and interpretation, II, pp. 1051, 1078.
- 2. Registration of large raised reservoirs, and enforcement of Act, by local authorities, II, p. 1052.
- 3. Reports by local authorities to, and supervisory powers of, Secretary of State, II, p. 1053.
- 4. Qualification of engineers, II, p. 1054.
- 5. Power to prescribe by regulations, II, p. 1055.

### *New, enlarged and restored reservoirs*

- 6. Construction or enlargement of reservoirs, II, p. 1055.
- 7. Certificates of construction engineers, II, p. 1056.
- 8. Powers of enforcement authority in event of non-compliance with requirements as to construction or enlargement of reservoirs, II, p. 1057.



RESERVOIRS ACT—*continued*

9. Re-use of abandoned reservoirs, II, p. 1059.

*Inspections*

10. Periodical inspection of large raised reservoirs, II, p. 1060.

*Monitoring and supervision*

11. Recording of water levels etc., II, p. 1062.  
12. Supervision of large raised reservoirs, II, p. 1062.

*Discontinuance or abandonment*

13. Discontinuance of large raised reservoirs, II, p. 1063.  
14. Abandonment of large raised reservoirs, II, p. 1063.

*Additional powers of enforcement authority*

15. Reserve powers, II, p. 1064.  
16. Emergency powers, II, p. 1065.  
17. Powers of entry, II, p. 1066.  
18. Compensation to third parties for damage or disturbance, II, p. 1068.

*Supplementary*

19. Reference of disputed recommendations to referee, II, p. 1069.  
20. General provisions as to reports, certificates etc. of engineers, I, p. 1069.  
21. Duty of undertakers to furnish information, II, p. 1070.  
22. Criminal liability of undertakers and their employees, II, p. 1072.

*Transitional and temporary provisions*

23. Continuity with previous Act, II, p. 1073.  
24. Notification to local authorities of existing reservoirs, II, p. 1073.  
25. Reservoirs in course of construction or alteration, or newly constructed or altered, II, p. 1074.  
26. Reservoirs constructed before commencement of previous Act, II, p. 1075.  
27. Large raised reservoirs not within previous Act, II, p. 1076.

*Repeal, commencement etc.*

- 28, and schedule 2. Repeal, II, pp. 1076, 1078.  
29. Commencement, II, p. 1077.  
30. Short title and extent, II, p. 1077.  
Schedule 1. Index of general definitions, II, p. 1078.  
Schedule 2. Liability for damage and injury, II, p. 1078.

## S

## SAFETY OF SPORTS GROUNDS ACT: c. 52 ... .. II, p. 1587

- § 1. Safety certificates for large sports stadia, II, p. 1587.  
2. Contents of safety certificates, II, p. 1588.  
3. Applications for certificates, II, p. 1589.  
4. Amendment etc. of certificates, II, p. 1589.  
5. Appeals, II, p. 1590.  
6. Regulations, II, p. 1591.  
7. Determinations and appeals—supplementary, II, p. 1592.  
8. Alterations and extensions, II, p. 1592.  
9. Exclusion of other statutory requirements, II, p. 1593.  
10. Emergency procedure, II, p. 1594.  
11. Powers of entry and inspection, II, p. 1594.  
12. Offences, II, p. 1595.  
13. Civil liability, II, p. 1597.  
14. Service of documents, II, p. 1597.  
15. Power to extend Act by order, II, p. 1597.  
16. Application to Crown, II, p. 1597.  
17. Interpretation, II, p. 1597.  
18. Orders and regulations, II, p. 1599.  
19. Short title, extent and commencement, II, p. 1599.

SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT: c. 51 ... .. II, p. 1543

PART I

PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN MODES OF TAKING OR DESTROYING FISH, ETC.

- § 1. Prohibited implements, II, p. 1543.  
2. Roe, spawning and unclean fish, etc., II, p. 1544.  
3. Nets, II, p. 1545.  
4. Poisonous matter and polluting effluent, II, p. 1545.  
5. Prohibition of use of explosives, poisons or electrical devices and of destruction of dams etc., II, p. 1546.

PART II

OBSTRUCTIONS TO PASSAGE OF FISH

6. Fixed engines, II, p. 1547.  
7. Fishing weirs, II, p. 1547.  
8. Fishing mill dams, I, p. 1548.  
9. Duty to make and maintain fish passes, II, p. 1548.  
10. Power of water authority to construct and alter fish passes, II, p. 1549.  
11. Minister's consents and approvals for fish passes, II, p. 1550.  
12. Penalty for injuring or obstructing fish pass or free gap, II, p. 1550.  
13. Sluices, II, p. 1551.  
14. Gratings, II, p. 1551.  
15. Power of water authority to use gratings etc. to limit movements of salmon and trout, II, p. 1552.  
16. Boxes and cribs in weirs and dams, II, p. 1553.  
17. Restrictions on taking salmon or trout above or below an obstruction or in mill races, II, p. 1554.  
18. Provisions supplementary to Part II, II, p. 1554.

PART III

TIMES OF FISHING AND SELLING AND EXPORTING FISH

19. and schedule 1. Close seasons and close times, II, pp. 1555, 1572.  
20. Close seasons and close times—fixed engines and obstructions, II, p. 1556.  
21. Eel baskets etc., II, p. 1557.  
22. Sale of salmon and trout, II, p. 1557.  
23. Export of salmon and trout, II, p. 1558.  
24. Consignment of salmon and trout, II, p. 1559.

PART IV

FISHING LICENCES

25. and schedule 2. Licences to fish, II, pp. 1560, 1573.  
26. Limitation of fishing licences, II, p. 1561.  
27. Unlicensed fishing, II, p. 1562.

PART V

ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT

*Regulation of fisheries etc.*

28. and schedule 3. General powers and duties of water authorities and Minister, II, pp. 1562, 1575.  
29. Fish rearing licences, II, p. 1563.  
30. Introduction of fish into inland waters, II, p. 1563.

*Powers of water bailiffs etc.*

31. Powers of search etc., II, p. 1563.  
32. Power to enter lands, II, p. 1564.  
33. Orders and warrants to enter suspected premises, II, p. 1564.  
34. Power to apprehend persons fishing illegally at night, II, p. 1565.  
35. Power to require production of fishing licences, II, p. 1565.  
36. Provisions supplementary to sections 31 to 35, II, p. 1566.

*Offences*

37. and schedule 4. Prosecution etc. of offences, II, pp. 1566, 1580.

SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT—*continued*

## PART VI

## MISCELLANEOUS AND SUPPLEMENTARY

- 38. Works below high water mark, II, p. 1566.
- 39. Border rivers and Solway Firth, II, p. 1567.
- 40. River Severn, II, p. 1567.
- 41. Interpretation, II, p. 1567.
- 42, and schedule 5. Repeals etc., II, pp. 1570, 1585.
- 43, and schedule 4. Citation etc., II, pp. 1571, 1580.
- Schedule 1. Close seasons and close times, II, p. 1572.
- Schedule 2. Licences, II, p. 1573.
- Schedule 3. Administration, II, p. 1575.
  - Part I. Orders, II, p. 1575.
  - Part II. Byelaws, II, p. 1577.
  - Part III. Miscellaneous, II, p. 1579.
- Schedule 4. Offences, II, p. 1580.
  - Part I. Prosecution and punishment, II, p. 1580.
  - Part II. Procedure, II, p. 1583.
- Schedule 5. Repeals, II, p. 1585.

SCOTTISH DEVELOPMENT AGENCY ACT: c. 69      ...      ...      III, p. 2043

*Establishment and functions of the Agency*

- § 1, and schedule 1. The Scottish Development Agency, III, pp. 2043, 2064.
- 2. General purposes and functions, III, p. 2044.
- 3. Ancillary powers of Agency, III, p. 2046.
- 4. Power of Secretary of State to give Agency directions, III, p. 2046.

*Various powers of the Agency*

- 5. Exercise by Agency of powers to give selective financial assistance under Industry Act 1972, III, p. 2047.
- 6. Provision of sites and premises for industry, I, p. 2048.
- 7. Development and improvement of the environment, I, p. 2049.
- 8. Derelict land, III, p. 2050.
- 9. Acquisition and disposal of land, III, p. 2051.
- 10. Powers of entry, III, p. 2052.
- 11. Power to obtain information, III, p. 2054.

*Financial provisions*

- 12. Financial duties of the Agency, III, p. 2055.
- 13, and schedule 2. Finances of the Agency, III, pp. 2055, 2068.
- 14. Other limits on Agency's powers, III, p. 2056.

*Miscellaneous*

- 15, and schedule 3. Transfer of property, rights and liabilities of certain bodies to Agency, III, pp. 2057, 2071.
- 16. Transfer of publicly owned property to Agency, III, p. 2058.
- 17. The Agency and the media, III, p. 2059.
- 18. Technical assistance to overseas countries, III, p. 2059.
- 19. Assistance from local authorities and development corporations in carrying out certain functions, III, p. 2059.

*Powers of Secretary of State*

- 20. Scottish Industrial Development Advisory Board, III, p. 2059.
- 21. Assistance to persons providing air services serving the Highlands and Islands, III, p. 2060.

*General*

- 22. Service of documents, III, p. 2060.
- 23. Expenses, III, p. 2061.
- 24. Application of Act to Crown, III, p. 2061.
- 25. Interpretation, III, p. 2061.
- 26. Orders and regulations, III, p. 2062.
- 27, and schedules 4, 5. Consequential amendments and repeals, III, pp. 2063, 2073.
- 28. Short title, commencement and extent, III, p. 2063.

**SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT—continued**

- Schedule 1. The Scottish Development Agency, III, p. 2064.
- Schedule 2. Financial and Administrative Provisions relating to the Agency, III, p. 2068.
- Schedule 3. Members and Staff of the Corporation and the Council, III, p. 2071.
- Schedule 4. Minor and Consequential Amendment of Enactments, III, p. 2073.
- Schedule 5. Repeals, III, p. 2074.

**SERVICE BY POST. Under—**

- Industry Act (c. 68, s. 36(1)) ... .. III, p. 2018
- Scottish Development Agency (c. 69, s. 22(1)) ... .. III, p. 2060
- Welsh Development Agency (c. 70, s. 25) ... .. III, p. 2091

**SEX DISCRIMINATION ACT: c. 65** ... .. II, p. 1899

**PART I**

**DISCRIMINATION TO WHICH ACT APPLIES**

- § 1. Sex discrimination against women, II, p. 1899.
- 2. Sex discrimination against men, II, p. 1900.
- 3. Discrimination against married persons in employment field, II, p. 1900.
- 4. Discrimination by way of victimisation, II, p. 1900.
- 5. Interpretation, II, p. 1901.

**PART II**

**DISCRIMINATION IN THE EMPLOYMENT FIELD**

*Discrimination by employers*

- 6. Discrimination against applicants and employees, II, p. 1901.
- 7. Exception where sex is a genuine occupational qualification, II, p. 1903.
- 8, and schedule 1. Equal Pay Act 1970, II, pp. 1904, 1958.
- 9. Discrimination against contract workers, II, p. 1906.
- 10. Meaning of employment at establishment in Great Britain, II, p. 1906.

*Discrimination by other bodies*

- 11. Partnerships, II, p. 1907.
- 12. Trade unions etc., II, p. 1908.
- 13. Qualifying bodies, II, p. 1908.
- 14. Vocational training bodies, II, p. 1909.
- 15. Employment agencies, II, p. 1910.
- 16. Manpower Services Commission etc., II, p. 1910.

*Special cases*

- 17. Police, II, p. 1911.
- 18. Prison officers, II, p. 1912.
- 19. Ministers of religion etc., II, p. 1912.
- 20. Midwives, II, p. 1913.
- 21. Mineworkers, II, p. 1913.

**PART III**

**DISCRIMINATION IN OTHER FIELDS**

*Education*

- 22. Discrimination by bodies in charge of educational establishments, II, p. 1913.
- 23. Other discrimination by local education authorities, II, p. 1914.
- 24. Designated establishments, II, p. 1915.
- 25. General duty in public sector of education, II, p. 1915.
- 26. Exception for single-sex establishments, II, p. 1916.
- 27, and schedule 2. Exception for single-sex establishments turning co-educational, II, pp. 1917, 1968.
- 28. Exception for physical training, II, p. 1917.

## SEX DISCRIMINATION ACT—*continued*

### *Goods, facilities, services and premises*

29. Discrimination in provision of goods, facilities or services, II, [p. 1918.
30. Discrimination in disposal or management of premises, II, p. 1918.
31. Discrimination: consent for assignment or sub-letting, II, p. 1919.
32. Exception for small dwellings, II, p. 1919.
33. Exception for political parties, II, p. 1920.
34. Exception for voluntary bodies, II, p. 1920.
35. Further exceptions from sections 29(1) and 30, II, p. 1921.

### *Extent*

36. Extent of Part III, II, p. 1922.

## PART IV

### OTHER UNLAWFUL ACTS

37. Discriminatory practices, II, p. 1923.
38. Discriminatory advertisements, II, p. 1923.
39. Instructions to discriminate, II, p. 1924.
40. Pressure to discriminate, II, p. 1924.
41. Liability of employers and principals, II, p. 1924.
42. Aiding unlawful acts, II, p. 1924.

## PART V

### GENERAL EXCEPTIONS FROM PARTS II TO IV

43. Charities, II, p. 1925.
44. Sport etc., II, p. 1926.
45. Insurance, etc., II, p. 1926.
46. Communal accommodation, II, p. 1926.
47. Discriminatory training by certain bodies, II, p. 1927.
48. Other discriminatory training etc., II, p. 1928.
49. Trade unions etc.,: elective bodies, II, p. 1929.
50. Indirect access to benefits etc., II, p. 1929.
51. Acts done under statutory authority, II, p. 1930.
52. Acts safeguarding national security, II, p. 1930.

## PART VI

### EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES COMMISSION

#### *General*

- 53, and schedule 3. Establishment and duties of Commission, II, pp. 1930, 1969.
54. Research and education, II, p. 1931.
55. Review of discriminatory provisions in health and safety legislation, II, p. 1931.
56. Annual reports, II, p. 1931.

#### *Investigations*

57. Power to conduct formal investigations, II, p. 1932.
58. Terms of reference, II, p. 1932.
59. Power to obtain information, II, p. 1932.
60. Recommendations and reports on formal investigations, II, p. 1934.
61. Restriction on disclosure of information, II, p. 1935.

## PART VII

### ENFORCEMENT

#### *General*

62. No further sanctions for breach of Act, II, p. 1936.



**SEX DISCRIMINATION ACT—continued**

*Enforcement in employment field*

- 63. Jurisdiction of industrial tribunals, II, p. 1936.
- 64. Conciliation in employment cases, II, p. 1936.
- 65. Remedies on complaint under section 63, II, p. 1937.

*Enforcement of Part III*

- 66. Claims under Part III, II, p. 1938.

*Non-discrimination notices*

- 67. Issue of non-discrimination notice, II, p. 1939.
- 68. Appeal against non-discrimination notice, II, p. 1940.
- 69. Investigation as to compliance with non-discrimination notice, II, p. 1941.
- 70. Register of non-discrimination notices, II, p. 1941.

*Other enforcement by Commission*

- 71. Persistent discrimination, II, p. 1942.
- 72. Enforcement of ss. 38 to 40, II, p. 1942.
- 73. Preliminary action in employment cases, II, p. 1943.

*Help for persons suffering discrimination*

- 74. Help for aggrieved persons in obtaining information etc., II, p. 1944.
- 75. Assistance by Commission, II, p. 1945.

*Period within which proceedings to be brought*

- 76. Period within which proceedings to be brought, II, p. 1946.

PART VIII

SUPPLEMENTAL

- 77. Validity and revision of contracts, II, p. 1947.
- 78. Educational Charities in England and Wales, II, p. 1948.
- 79. Educational endowments etc. to which Part VI of the Education (Scotland) Act 1962 applies, II, p. 1949.
- 80. Power to amend certain provisions of Act, II, p. 1956.
- 81. Orders, II, p. 1950.
- 82. General interpretation provisions, II, p. 1951.
- 83. and schedules 4, 5, 6. Transitional and commencement provisions, amendments and repeals, II, pp. 1954, 1973.
- 84. Financial provisions, II, p. 1955.
- 85. Application to Crown, II, p. 1955.
- 86. Government appointments outside section 6, II, p. 1956.
- 87. Short title and extent, II, p. 1957.
- Schedule 1. Equal Pay Act 1970, II, p. 1958.
- Schedule 2. Transitional exemption orders for educational admissions, II, p. 1968.
- Schedule 3. Equal Opportunities Commission, II, p. 1969.
- Schedule 4. Transitional provisions, II, p. 1973.
- Schedule 5. Minor and consequential amendments, II, p. 1974.
- Schedule 6. Further repeals, II, p. 1975.

SOCIAL SECURITY ACT: c. 14      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      I, p. 299

PART I

CONTRIBUTIONS

*Preliminary*

- § 1, and schedule 1. Outline of contributory system, I, pp. 299, 437.
- 2. Categories of earners, I, p. 301.
- 3. "Earnings", I, p. 302.



## SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*continued*

### *The four classes of contributions*

4. Class 1 contributions (incidence), I, p. 302.
5. Class 1 standard and reduced rates, I, p. 303.
6. Class 1 exemptions, I, p. 304.
7. Class 2 contributions, I, p. 304.
8. Class 3 contributions, I, p. 305.
- 9, and schedule 2. Class 4 contributions recoverable under Tax Acts, I, pp. 306, 441.
10. Class 4 contributions recoverable under regulations, I, p. 308.
11. General power to regulate liability for contributions, I, p. 309.

## PART II

### BENEFIT AND ITS ADMINISTRATION

#### CHAPTER I: CONTRIBUTORY BENEFITS

##### *Preliminary*

12. Descriptions of contributory benefits, I, p. 309.
- 13, and schedule 3. Contribution conditions and the earnings factor, I, pp. 310, 444.

##### *Benefits for unemployment, sickness and invalidity*

- 14, and schedules 4, 5, 6. Unemployment benefit and sickness benefit, I, pp. 312, 450.
- 15, and schedule 4. Invalidity pension, I, pp. 314, 450.
- 16, and schedule 4. Invalidity allowance, I, pp. 316, 450.
- 17, and schedule 4. Determination of days for which benefit is payable, I, pp. 316, 450.
- 18, and schedule 4. Duration of unemployment benefit, I, pp. 318, 450.
- 19, and schedule 4. Loss of employment due to stoppage of work, I, pp. 318, 450.
- 20, and schedule 4. Other disqualifications, etc., I, pp. 319, 450.

##### *Maternity*

- 21, and schedule 4. Maternity grant, I, pp. 321, 450.
- 22, and schedules 4, 6. Maternity allowance, I, pp. 322, 450.
- 23, and schedule 4. Supplementary provisions as to maternity benefit, I, pp. 324, 450.

##### *Widowhood*

- 24, and schedules 4, 6. Widow's allowance, I, pp. 324, 450.
- 25, and schedule 4. Widowed mother's allowance, I, pp. 325, 450.
- 26, and schedule 4. Widow's pension, I, pp. 326, 450.

##### *Retirement pensions (Categories A and B)*

- 27, and schedule 4. Matters affecting entitlement to pension, I, pp. 326, 450.
- 28, and schedules 4, 7. Category A retirement pension, I, pp. 327, 450.
- 29, and schedule 4. Category B retirement pension, I, pp. 329, 450.
- 30, and schedule 4. Category A and B pensions (supplementary), I, pp. 332, 450.

##### *Other benefits*

- 31, and schedule 4. Child's special allowance, I, pp. 333, 450.
- 32, and schedule 4. Death grant, I, pp. 334, 450.

##### *Supplementary*

- 33, and schedule 4. Partial satisfaction of contribution conditions, I, pp. 335, 450.

#### CHAPTER II: NON-CONTRIBUTORY BENEFITS

- 34, and schedule 4. Descriptions of non-contributory benefits, I, pp. 336, 450.
- 35, and schedule 4. Attendance allowance, I, pp. 336, 450.
- 36, and schedule 4. Non-contributory invalidity pension, I, pp. 338, 450.
- 37, and schedule 4. Invalid care allowance, I, pp. 339, 450.
- 38, and schedule 4. Guardian's allowance, I, pp. 340, 450.
- 39, and schedule 4. Retirement benefits for the aged, I, pp. 342, 450.
- 40, and schedule 4. Age addition, I, pp. 343, 450.

**SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—continued**

**CHAPTER III: INCREASES FOR DEPENDANTS**

*Child dependants*

- 41, and schedule 4. Beneficiary's dependent children, I, pp. 343, 450.  
42, and schedule 4. Additional provisions as to increase under section 41, I, pp. 344, 450.  
43, and schedule 4. Limits of increase for dependent children, I, pp. 345, 450.

*Adult dependants*

- 44, and schedule 4. Short term benefit: increase for adult dependants, I, pp. 346, 450.  
45, and schedule 4. Pension increase (wife), I, pp. 347, 450.  
46, and schedule 4. Pension increase (female with care of children), I, pp. 348, 450.  
47, and schedule 4. Invalidity pension (dependant relative), I, pp. 349, 450.  
48, and schedule 4. Pension increases supplementary provisions, I, pp. 349, 450.

*Increase of certain non-contributory benefits*

- 49, and schedule 4. Beneficiaries under sections 36 and 37, I, pp. 350, 450.

**CHAPTER IV: BENEFIT FOR INDUSTRIAL INJURIES**

*General provisions as to benefit*

50. Descriptions of industrial injuries benefits, I, p. 350.  
51. Relevant employments, I, p. 351.  
52. Earner acting in breach of regulations, etc., I, p. 351.  
53. Earner travelling in employer's transport, I, p. 352.  
54. Accidents happening while meeting emergency, I, p. 352.  
55. Accident caused by another's misconduct, etc., I, p. 352.

*Injury benefit*

- 56, and schedule 4. Injury benefit, I, pp. 353, 450.

*Disablement benefit*

- 57, and schedules 4, 8. Disablement gratuity and pension, I, pp. 353, 450, 457.  
58, and schedule 4. Unemployability supplement, I, pp. 354, 450.  
59, and schedule 4. Increase of unemployability supplement, I, pp. 355, 450.  
60, and schedule 4. Increase of disablement pension for special hardship, I, pp. 355, 450.  
61, and schedule 4. Increase where constant attendance needed, I, pp. 357, 450.  
62, and schedule 4. Increase during hospital treatment, I, pp. 357, 450.  
63, and schedule 4. Increase for exceptionally severe disablement, I, pp. 357, 450.

*Increases for dependants*

- 64, and schedule 4. Beneficiary's dependent children, I, pp. 358, 450.  
65, and schedule 4. Additional provisions as to increase under section 64, I, pp. 359, 450.  
66, and schedule 4. Adult dependants, I, pp. 359, 450.

*Industrial death benefit*

- 67, and schedule 4. Widow's benefit (entitlement), I, pp. 361, 450.  
68, and schedule 4. Widow's benefit (rate), I, pp. 361, 450.  
69, and schedule 4. Widower's benefit (entitlement and rate), I, pp. 362, 450.  
70, and schedules 4, 9. Children of deceased's family, I, pp. 362, 450, 459.  
71, and schedule 4. Parents, I, pp. 363, 450.  
72, and schedules 4, 9. Relatives, I, pp. 364, 450, 459.  
73, and schedules 4, 9. Woman having care of deceased's children, I, pp. 365, 450, 459.  
74, and schedule 4. Beneficiary previously maintained by deceased, I, pp. 366, 450.  
75, and schedule 4. Death of person with constant attendance allowance, I, pp. 367, 450.

**SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—continued**

**CHAPTER V: INDUSTRIAL DISEASES, AND INJURIES NOT WITHIN CHAPTER IV**

- 76. Benefit in respect of industrial disease, etc., I, p. 367.
- 77. General provisions as to benefit under section 76, I, p. 368.
- 78. Respiratory diseases, I, p. 369.

**CHAPTER VI: ADMINISTRATION OF BENEFIT**

*Provisions relating to benefit under Chapters I to V*

- 79. Claims and awards, I, p. 369.
- 80. Claims in the alternative, I, p. 371.
- 81. Payment, I, p. 371.
- 82. Disqualification and suspension, I, p. 373.
- 83. Disqualifications disregarded for certain purposes, I, p. 374.
- 84. Persons maintaining dependants, etc., I, p. 374.
- 85. Overlapping benefits, I, p. 375.
- 86. Set-off of overpayments, I, p. 376.
- 87. Benefit to be inalienable, I, p. 377.
- Provisions relating to industrial injuries benefit only*
- 88. Notification of accidents, etc., I, p. 378.
- 89. Medical examination and treatment, I, p. 378.
- 90. Obligations of claimants, I, p. 378.
- 91, and schedule 4. Adjustments for successive accidents, I, pp. 379, 450.

*Supplementary*

- 92. Benefit forgone for unabated sick pay, I, p. 380.

**PART III**

**DETERMINATION OF CLAIMS AND QUESTIONS**

*Adjudication by Secretary of State*

- 93. Principal questions for Secretary of State, I, p. 381.
- 94. Appeal on question of law, I, p. 382.
- 95. Other questions for Secretary of State, I, p. 382.
- 96. Review of decisions under sections 93, 95, I, p. 383.

*Adjudication by insurance officers, local tribunals and Commissioners*

- 97, and schedule 10. Adjudicating officials and bodies, I, pp. 383, 462.
- 98. Claims and questions to be submitted to insurance officer, I, p. 384.
- 99. Decision of insurance officer, I, p. 384.
- 100. Appeal to local tribunal, I, p. 385.
- 101. Appeal from local tribunal to Commissioner, I, p. 386.
- 102. Questions first arising on appeal, I, p. 387.
- 103. Reference of special questions, I, p. 387.
- 104. Review of decisions, I, p. 388.

*Adjudication in relation to attendance allowance*

- 105, and schedule 11. Attendance Allowance Board, I, pp. 389, 465.
- 106. Review of, and appeal from, Board's decision, I, p. 389.
- 107. Declaration that accident is an industrial accident, I, p. 390.
- 108, and schedule 12. Disablement questions, I, pp. 391, 467.
- 109. Medical appeals and references, I, p. 391.
- 110. Review of medical decisions, I, p. 392.
- 111. Reference to single doctor, I, p. 393.
- 112. Appeal, etc., on question of law to Commissioner, I, p. 393.
- 113. Adjudication as to industrial diseases, I, p. 394.

*Adjudication generally*

- 114. Regulations as to determination of questions, I, p. 395.
- 115, and schedule 13. Procedure, I, pp. 396, 468.
- 116. Tribunal of 3 Commissioners, I, p. 396.
- 117. Finality of decisions, I, p. 397.
- 118. Questions as to child or family, I, p. 398.
- 119. Effect of adjudication on payment and recovery, I, p. 399.

**SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—continued**

**PART IV**

**GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO OPERATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF THIS ACT**

*Review and re-rating of contributions*

- 120. Annual review of contributions, I, p. 400.
- 121. Orders under section 120 (supplementary), I, p. 402.
- 122. Additional power to alter contributions, I, p. 402.
- 123. Orders under section 122 (supplementary), I, p. 403.

*Up-rating of benefits*

- 124. Power to increase rates of benefit, I, p. 404.
- 125. Duty to increase certain benefits, I, p. 404.
- 126, and schedule 14. Supplementary provisions as to up-rating, I, pp. 405, 469.

*Special classes of earners*

- 127. Crown employment, I, p. 406.
- 128. Her Majesty's forces, I, p. 406.
- 129. Mariners, airmen, etc., I, p. 407.
- 130. Married women and widows, I, p. 408.
- 131. Persons outside Great Britain, I, p. 409.
- 132. Employment at sea (continental shelf operations), I, p. 409.

*Finance*

- 133. National Insurance Fund, I, p. 409.
- 134. Destination of contributions and Treasury supplements, I, p. 410.
- 135. General financial arrangements, I, p. 412.
- 136. Payments for purposes of section 92, I, p. 413.
- 137. Financial review and report, I, p. 414.

*Advisory bodies*

- 138, and schedule 15. National Insurance Advisory Committee, I, pp. 414, 470.
- 139, and schedule 15. Committee to be consulted as to regulations, I, pp. 415, 470.
- 140. Advisory functions in relation to attendance allowance, I, p. 416.
- 141, and schedule 16. Industrial Injuries Advisory Council, I, pp. 416, 472.

*Social security systems outside Great Britain*

- 142, and schedule 17. Co-ordination with Northern Ireland, I, pp. 416, 473.
- 143. Reciprocity with other countries, I, p. 417.

*Enforcement*

- 144. Appointment and powers of inspectors, I, p. 418.
- 145. Duty to submit to inspection, I, p. 419.
- 146. Offences and penalties, I, p. 420.
- 147. General provisions as to prosecutions, I, p. 421.
- 148. Questions arising in proceedings, I, p. 422.

*Unpaid contributions*

- 149. Evidence of non-payment, I, p. 423.
- 150. Recovery on prosecution, I, p. 424.
- 151. Proof of previous offences, I, p. 424.
- 152. Provisions supplementary to sections, 150, 151, I, p. 425.
- 153, and schedule 18. Priority in bankruptcy, etc., I, pp. 426, 474.

*Matters particularly relating to industrial injuries, etc.*

- 154. Research on industrial injuries, etc., I, p. 427.
- 155. Control of pneumoconiosis, I, p. 427.
- 156. Accidents in course of illegal employment, I, p. 428.
- 157. Persons treated as employers for certain purposes, I, p. 429.
- 158, and schedule 19. Supplementary schemes, I, pp. 429, 475.
- 159. Payments for pre-1948 cases, I, p. 429.

*Other administrative provisions*

- 160. Provisions relating to age, death and marriage, I, p. 431.
- 161. Furnishing of addresses for maintenance proceedings, etc., I, p. 432.
- 162. Treatment of certain marriages, I, p. 432.
- 163. Exemption from stamp duty, I, p. 432.
- 164. Disclosure of information by Inland Revenue, I, p. 433.
- 165. Deputy Government Actuary, I, p. 433.



## SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—*continued*

### PART V

#### GENERAL

- 166. Orders and regulations (general provisions), I, p. 433.
- 167. Parliamentary control of orders and regulations, I, p. 435.
- 168, and schedule 20. Interpretation, I, pp. 435, 478.
- 169. Citation, extent and commencement, I, p. 436.

#### *Schedules for Part I*

- Schedule 1. Supplementary provisions relating to contributions of Classes 1, 2 and 3, I, p. 437.
- Schedule 2. Levy of Class 4 contributions with income tax, I, p. 441.

#### *Schedules for Part II*

- Schedule 3. Contribution conditions for entitlement to benefit, I, p. 444.
- Schedule 4. Rates of benefits, grants and increases for dependants, I, p. 450.
- Schedule 5. Meaning of "unemployability supplement or allowance", I, p. 454.
- Schedule 6. Earnings-related supplement and addition, I, p. 455.
- Schedule 7. Method of treating deceased husband's contributions as those of his widow, so as to entitle her to Category A retirement pension, I, p. 456.
- Schedule 8. Assessment of extent of disablement, I, p. 457.
- Schedule 9. Limits of entitlement to industrial death benefit, I, p. 459.

#### *Schedules for Part III*

- Schedule 10. Supplementary provisions as to local tribunals, Commissioners, etc., I, p. 462.
- Schedule 11. Attendance Allowance Board, I, p. 465.
- Schedule 12. Medical boards and medical appeal tribunals, I, p. 467.
- Schedule 13. Provision which may be made by procedure regulations, I, p. 468.

#### *Schedules for Part IV*

- Schedule 14. Provisions applicable on alteration of benefit rates, I, p. 469.
- Schedule 15. National Insurance Advisory Committee, I, p. 470.
- Schedule 16. Industrial Injuries Advisory Council, I, p. 472.
- Schedule 17. Constitution, etc., of Joint Authority for Great Britain and Northern Ireland, I, p. 473.
- Schedule 18. Priority of debts in cases of personal and company insolvency, I, p. 474.
- Schedule 19. Supplementary schemes, I, p. 475.

#### *Schedule for Part V*

- Schedule 20. Glossary of expressions, I, p. 478.

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS ACT: c. 11     ...     ...     ...     ...     I, p. 267

#### *Basic scheme and industrial injury benefits*

- § 1, and schedule 1. Rates of basic scheme benefits, I, pp. 267, 280.
- 2, and schedule 2. Rates of benefit in respect of industrial injuries and diseases, I, pp. 268, 282.
- 3. Power to increase rates of benefit, I, p. 269.
- 4. Duty to increase rates of certain benefits, I, p. 270.
- 5. Additional basic scheme benefits, I, p. 271.
- 6. Non-contributory invalidity pension, I, p. 272.
- 7. Invalid care allowance, I, p. 273.
- 8. Minor amendments, I, p. 275.

#### *Family allowances*

- 9. Increase of family allowances, I, p. 277.
- 10. Recovery of family allowances, I, p. 278.

#### *Supplementary benefit*

- 11, and schedule 3. Amount of benefit and calculation of resources, I, pp. 278, 284.

**SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS ACT—continued**

*General*

- 12. Financial provisions, I, p. 278.
- 13, and schedule 4. Northern Ireland, I, pp. 278, 288.
- 14, and schedules 5, 6. Short title, citation, interpretation, commencement and repeals, I, pp. 278, 290.
- Schedule 1. Provisions to be substituted in Schedule 4 to Social Security Act 1973, I, p. 280.
- Schedule 2. Provisions to be substituted in Schedule 3 to National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act 1965, I, p. 282.
- Schedule 3. Amendments of Parts I and III of Schedule 2 to Supplementary Benefit Act 1966, I, p. 284.
- Schedule 4. Application to Northern Ireland, I, p. 288.
- Schedule 5. Commencement and transitional provisions, I, p. 290.
- Schedule 6. Repeals, I, p. 292.

**SOCIAL SECURITY (CONSEQUENTIAL PROVISIONS) ACT:** c. 18      ...      I, p. 683

- § 1, and schedules 1, 2. Repeals; amendments of statute book, I, pp. 683, 688.
- 2, and schedule 3. Transitional provisions and savings, I, pp. 684, 719.
- 3. Entry into force of consolidations and this Act, I, p. 685.
- 4, and schedule 3. Interpretation, I, pp. 686, 719.
- 5. Extent, I, p. 687.
- 6. Citation, I, p. 687.
- Schedule 1. Repeals, I, p. 688.
- Schedule 2. Consequential amendments of enactments, I, p. 695.
- Schedule 3. Transitional provisions and savings, I, p. 719.

**SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT:** c. 15      ...      I, p. 485

**PART I**

**CONTRIBUTIONS**

*Preliminary*

- § 1, and schedule 1. Outline of contributory system, I, pp. 485, 612.
- 2. Categories of earners, I, p. 487.
- 3. "Earnings", I, p. 488.

*The four classes of contributions*

- 4. Class 1 contributions (incidence), I, p. 488.
- 5. Class 1 standard and reduced rates, I, p. 489.
- 6. Class 1 exemptions, I, p. 490.
- 7. Class 2 contributions, I, p. 490.
- 8. Class 3 contributions, I, p. 491.
- 9, and schedule 2. Class 4 contributions recoverable under Tax Acts, I, pp. 492, 616.
- 10. Class 4 contributions recoverable under regulations, I, p. 494.
- 11. General power to regulate liability for contributions, I, p. 494.

**PART II**

**BENEFIT AND ITS ADMINISTRATION**

**CHAPTER I: CONTRIBUTORY BENEFITS**

*Preliminary*

- 12. Descriptions of contributory benefits, I, p. 495.
- 13, and schedule 3. Contribution conditions and the earnings factor, I, pp. 496, 619.

*Benefits for unemployment, sickness and invalidity*

- 14, and schedules 4, 5, 6. Unemployment benefit and sickness benefit, I, pp. 498, 624.
- 15, and schedule 4. Invalidity pension, I, pp. 500, 624.



**SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—continued**

- 16, and schedule 4. Invalidity allowance, I, pp. 501, 624.
- 17, and schedule 4. Determination of days for which benefit is payable, I, pp. 502, 624.
- 18, and schedule 4. Duration of unemployment benefit, I, pp. 504, 624.
- 19, Loss of employment due to stoppage of work, I, pp. 504, 624.
- 20, and schedule 4. Other disqualifications, etc., I, pp. 505, 624.

*Maternity*

- 21, and schedule 4. Maternity grant, I, pp. 507, 624.
- 22, and schedules 4, 6. Maternity allowance, I, pp. 508, 624.
- 23, and schedule 4. Supplementary provisions as to maternity benefit, I, pp. 509, 624.

*Widowhood*

- 24, and schedules 4, 6. Widow's allowance, I, pp. 510, 624, 630.
- 25, and schedule 4. Widowed mother's allowance, I, pp. 510, 624.
- 26, and schedule 4. Widow's pension, I, pp. 511, 624.

*Retirement pensions (Categories A and B)*

- 27, and schedule 4. Matters affecting entitlement to pension, I, pp. 512, 624.
- 28, and schedules 4, 7. Category A retirement pension, I, pp. 513, 624, 631.
- 29, and schedule 4. Category B retirement pension, I, pp. 515, 624.
- 30, and schedule 4. Category A and B pensions (supplementary), I, pp. 517, 624.

*Other benefits*

- 31, and schedule 4. Child's special allowance, I, pp. 519, 624.
- 32, and schedule 4. Death grant, I, pp. 519, 624.

*Supplementary*

- 33, and schedule 4. Partial satisfaction of contribution conditions, I, pp. 521, 624.

**CHAPTER II: NON-CONTRIBUTORY BENEFITS**

- 34, and schedule 4. Descriptions of non-contributory benefits, I, pp. 521, 624.
- 35, and schedule 4. Attendance allowance, I, pp. 522, 624.
- 36, and schedule 4. Non-contributory invalidity pension, I, pp. 524, 624.
- 37, and schedule 4. Invalid care allowance, I, pp. 525, 624.
- 38, and schedule 4. Guardian's allowance, I, pp. 526, 624.
- 39, and schedule 4. Retirement benefits for the aged, I, pp. 527, 624.
- 40, and schedule 4. Age addition, I, pp. 528, 624.

**CHAPTER III: INCREASES FOR DEPENDANTS**

*Child dependants*

- 41, and schedule 4. Beneficiary's dependent children, I, pp. 529, 624.
- 42, and schedule 4. Additional provisions as to increase under section 41, I, pp. 530, 624.
- 43, and schedule 4. Limits of increase for dependent children, I, pp. 531, 624.

*Adult dependants*

- 44, and schedule 4. Short term benefit: increase for adult dependants, I, pp. 532, 624.
- 45, and schedule 4. Pension increase (wife), I, pp. 533, 624.
- 46, and schedule 4. Pension increase (female with care of children), I, pp. 534, 624.
- 47, and schedule 4. Invalidity pension (dependent relative), I, pp. 535, 624.
- 48, and schedule 4. Pension increases: supplementary provisions, I, pp. 535, 624.

*Increase of certain non-contributory benefits*

- 49, and schedule 4. Beneficiaries under sections 36 and 37, I, pp. 536, 624.

**CHAPTER IV: BENEFIT FOR INDUSTRIAL INJURIES**

*General provisions as to benefit*

- 50. Descriptions of industrial injuries benefits, I, p. 536, 624.
- 51. Relevant employments, I, p. 537, 624.
- 52. Earner acting in breach of regulations, etc., I, p. 537, 624.
- 53. Earner travelling in employer's transport, I, p. 537, 624.

**SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—continued**

54. Accidents happening while meeting emergency, I, p. 538.  
55. Accident caused by another's misconduct, etc., I, p. 538.

*Injury benefit*

- 56, and schedule 4. Injury benefit, I, pp. 538, 624.

*Disablement benefit*

- 57, and schedules 4, 8. Disablement gratuity and pension, I, pp. 539, 624, 632.  
58, and schedule 4. Unemployability supplement, I, pp. 540, 624.  
59, and schedule 4. Increase of unemployability supplement, I, pp. 540, 624.  
60, and schedule 4. Increase of disablement pension for special hardship, I, pp. 541, 624.  
61, and schedule 4. Increase where constant attendance needed, I, pp. 542, 624.  
62, and schedule 4. Increase during hospital treatment, I, pp. 543, 624.  
63, and schedule 4. Increase for exceptionally severe disablement, I, pp. 543, 624.

*Increases for dependants*

- 64, and schedule 4. Beneficiary's dependent children, I, pp. 544, 624.  
65, and schedule 4. Additional provisions as to increase under section 64, I, pp. 545, 624.  
66, and schedule 4. Adult dependants, I, pp. 545, 624.

*Industrial death benefit*

- 67, and schedule 4. Widow's benefit (entitlement), I, pp. 547, 624.  
68, and schedule 4. Widow's benefit (rate), I, pp. 548, 624.  
69, and schedule 4. Widower's benefit (entitlement and rate), I, pp. 548, 624.  
70, and schedules 4, 9. Children of deceased's family, I, pp. 548, 624, 634.  
71, and schedule 4. Parents, I, pp. 549, 624.  
72, and schedules 4, 9. Relatives, I, pp. 550, 624, 634.  
73, and schedules 4, 9. Woman having care of deceased's children, I, pp. 552, 624, 634.  
74, and schedule 4. Beneficiary previously maintained by deceased, I, pp. 553, 624.  
75, and schedule 4. Death of person with constant attendance allowance, I, pp. 553, 624.

**CHAPTER V: INDUSTRIAL DISEASES, AND  
INJURIES NOT WITHIN CHAPTER IV**

76. Benefit in respect of industrial disease, etc., I, p. 554.  
77. General provisions as to benefit under section 76, I, p. 554.  
78. Respiratory diseases, I, p. 555.

**CHAPTER VI: ADMINISTRATION OF BENEFIT**

*Provisions relating to benefit under Chapters I to V*

79. Claims and awards, I, p. 556.  
80. Claims in the alternative, I, p. 557.  
81. Payment, I, p. 557.  
82. Disqualification and suspension, I, p. 559.  
83. Disqualifications disregarded for certain purposes, I, p. 560.  
84. Persons maintaining dependants, etc., I, p. 560.  
85. Overlapping benefits, I, p. 562.  
86. Set-off of overpayments, I, p. 562.  
87. Benefit to be inalienable, I, p. 563.

*Provisions relating to industrial injuries benefit only*

88. Notification of accidents, etc., I, p. 564.  
89. Medical examination and treatment, I, p. 564.  
90. Obligations of claimants, I, p. 565.  
91, and schedule 4. Adjustments for successive accidents, I, pp. 566, 624.

*Supplementary*

92. Benefit forgone for unabated sick pay, I, 566.

SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—*continued*

PART III

DETERMINATION OF CLAIMS AND QUESTIONS

*Adjudication by Department*

- 93. Principal questions for Department, I, p. 567.
- 94. Appeal on question of law, I, p. 568.
- 95. Other questions for Department, I, p. 568.
- 96. Review of decisions under sections 93, 95, I, p. 569.

*Adjudication by insurance officers, local tribunals and Commissioners*

- 97, and schedule 10. Adjudicating officials and bodies, I, pp. 569, 637.
- 98. Claims and questions to be submitted to insurance officer, I, p. 570.
- 99. Decision of insurance officer, I, p. 570.
- 100. Appeal to local tribunal, I, p. 571.
- 101. Appeal from local tribunal to Commissioner, I, p. 571.
- 102. Questions first arising on appeal, I, p. 572.
- 103. Reference of special questions, I, p. 573.
- 104. Review of decisions, I, p. 573.

*Adjudication in relation to attendance allowance*

- 105, and schedule 11. Attendance Allowance Board for Northern Ireland, I, pp. 574, 641.
- 106. Review of, and appeal from, Board's decision, I, p. 575.

*Adjudication in relation to industrial injuries, etc.*

- 107. Declaration that accident is an industrial accident, I, p. 575.
- 108, and schedule 12. Disablement questions, I, pp. 576, 643.
- 109. Medical appeals and references, I, p. 577.
- 110. Review of medical decisions, I, p. 577.
- 111. Reference to single doctor, I, p. 578.
- 112. Effect of doctor's decision, I, p. 579.
- 113. Adjudication as to industrial diseases, I, p. 579.

*Adjudication generally*

- 114. Regulations as to determination of questions, I, p. 580.
- 115, and schedule 13. Procedure, I, pp. 581, 644.
- 116. Tribunal of 2 or 3 Commissioners, I, p. 581.
- 117. Finality of decisions, I, p. 581.
- 118. Questions as to child or family, I, p. 583.
- 119. Effect of adjudication on payment and recovery, I, p. 583.

PART IV

GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO OPERATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF THIS ACT

*Re-rating of contributions and up-rating of benefits*

- 120. Amendments following alterations in Great Britain, I, p. 585.
- 121, and schedule 14. Supplementary provisions as to up-rating, I, pp. 585, 645.

*Special classes of earners*

- 122. Crown employment, I, p. 585.
- 123. Her Majesty's forces, I, p. 585.
- 124. Mariners, airmen, etc., I, p. 586.
- 125. Married women and widows, I, p. 587.
- 126. Persons outside Northern Ireland, I, p. 587.

*Finance*

- 127. National Insurance Fund, I, p. 587.
- 128. Destination of contributions and supplements, I, p. 588.
- 129. General financial arrangements, I, p. 590.
- 130. Payments for purposes of section 92, I, p. 591.
- 131. Payments for purposes of vocational training, etc., I, p. 592.

**SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—continued**

*Advice*

132. Advisory functions in relation to attendance allowance, I, p. 592.

*Social security systems outside Northern Ireland*

133. Co-ordination with Great Britain, I, p. 593.  
134. Reciprocity with other countries, I, p. 593.

*Enforcement*

135. Appointment and powers of inspectors, I, p. 594.  
136. Duty to submit to inspection, I, p. 595.  
137. Offences and penalties, I, p. 596.  
138. General provisions as to prosecutions, I, p. 597.  
139. Questions arising in proceedings, I, p. 598.

*Unpaid contributions*

140. Evidence of non-payment, I, p. 599.  
141. Recovery on prosecution, I, p. 599.  
142. Proof of previous offences, I, p. 600.  
143. Provisions supplementary to sections 141, 142, I, p. 601.  
144. and schedule 15. Priority in bankruptcy, etc., I, pp. 601, 646.

*Matters particularly relating to industrial injuries, etc.*

145. Research on industrial injuries, etc., I, p. 602.  
146. Control of pneumoconiosis, I, p. 602.  
147. Accidents in course of illegal employment, I, p. 603.  
148. Persons treated as employers for certain purposes, I, p. 604.  
149. and schedule 16. Supplementary schemes, I, pp. 604, 647.  
150. Payments for pre-1948 cases, I, p. 604.

*Other administrative provisions*

151. Furnishing of addresses for maintenance proceedings, etc., I, p. 606.  
152. Treatment of certain marriages, I, p. 606.  
153. Exemption from stamp duty, I, p. 607.  
154. Disclosure of information by Inland Revenue, I, p. 607.

**PART V**

**GENERAL**

155. Orders and regulations (general provisions), I, p. 607.  
156. Orders and regulations (control by Northern Ireland Assembly), I, p. 609.  
157. and schedule 17. Interpretation, I, pp. 610, 650.  
158. Citation, extent and commencement, I, p. 611.

*Schedules for Part I*

- Schedule 1. Supplementary provisions relating to contributions of Classes 1, 2 and 3, I, p. 612.  
Schedule 2. Schedule 2 to the Social Security Act 1975: Levy of Class 4 contributions with income tax, I, p. 616.

*Schedules for Part II*

- Schedule 3. Contribution conditions for entitlement to benefit, I, p. 619.  
Schedule 4. Rates of benefits, grants and increases for dependants, I, p. 624.  
Schedule 5. Meaning of "unemployability supplement or allowance", I, p. 629.  
Schedule 6. Earnings-related supplement and addition, I, p. 630.  
Schedule 7. Method of treating deceased husband's contributions as those of his widow, so as to entitle her to Category A retirement pension, I, p. 631.  
Schedule 8. Assessment of extent of disablement, I, p. 632.  
Schedule 9. Limits of entitlement to industrial death benefit, I, p. 634.



**SOCIAL SECURITY (NORTHERN IRELAND) ACT—continued**

*Schedules for Part III*

- Schedule 10. Supplementary provisions as to local tribunals, Commissioners, etc., I, p. 637.  
 Schedule 11. Attendance Allowance Board for Northern Ireland, I, p. 641.  
 Schedule 12. Medical boards and medical appeal tribunals, I, p. 643.  
 Schedule 13. Provision which may be made by procedure regulations, I, p. 644.

*Schedules for Part IV*

- Schedule 14. Provisions applicable on alteration of benefit rates, I, p. 645.  
 Schedule 15. Priority of debts in cases of personal and company insolvency, I, p. 646.  
 Schedule 16. Supplementary schemes, I, p. 647.

*Schedule for Part V*

- Schedule 17. Glossary of expressions, I, p. 650.

**SOCIAL SECURITY PENSIONS ACT: c. 60     ...     ...     ...     II, p. 1695**

PART I

CONTRIBUTIONS

- § 1. Earnings limits, II, p. 1695.  
 2. Rates of contributions in respect of employed earners, II, p. 1696.  
 3. Married women and widows, II, p. 1696.  
 4. Persons over pensionable age, II, p. 1697.  
 5. Voluntary contributions, II, p. 1697.

PART II

BENEFITS

*Category A and B retirement pensions*

6. Rate of Category A retirement pension, II, p. 1698.  
 7. Rate of widow's Category B retirement pension, II, p. 1699.  
 8. Category B retirement pension for widower, II, p. 1699.  
 9. Special provision for surviving spouses, II, p. 1700.  
 10. Special provision for married women, II, p. 1700.  
 11. Application of earnings rule, II, p. 1700.  
 12. and schedule 1. Deferred retirement, II, pp. 1700, 1754.

*Widow's benefit*

13. Rate of widowed mother's allowance and widow's pension, II, p. 1701.

*Invalidity benefit and disablement pension*

14. Rate of invalidity pension for persons under pensionable age, II, p. 1701.  
 15. Invalidity pension for widows, II, p. 1701.  
 16. Invalidity pension for widowers, II, p. 1703.  
 17. Invalidity allowance and disablement pension, II, p. 1704.

*Unemployment and sickness benefit*

18. Rate of unemployment and sickness benefit for persons under pensionable age II, p. 1704.

*Contribution conditions and earnings factors*

19. Contribution conditions for retirement pensions, widowed mother's allowance and widow's pension, II, p. 1704.  
 20. Use of former spouse's contributions, II, p. 1705.  
 21. Revaluation of earnings factors, II, p. 1706.

*Supplementary*

22. Mobility allowance, II, p. 1707.  
 23. Increase of long-term benefits, II, p. 1709.  
 24. Power to modify provisions about graduated retirement benefit, II, p. 1710.  
 25. Simultaneous entitlement to more than one pension, II, p. 1710.

**SOCIAL SECURITY PENSIONS ACT—*continued***

**PART III**

**CONTRACTING-OUT**

*Preliminary*

26. Contracting-out of full contributions and benefits, II, p. 1711.

*Contracted-out rates of contributions and benefits*

27. Contracted-out rates of Class 1 contributions, II, p. 1711.  
28. Review and alteration of contracted-out rates of Class 1 contributions, II, p. 1712  
29. Contracted-out rates of benefit, II, p. 1713.

*Arrangements for contracting-out*

30. Contracted-out employment, II, p. 1714.  
31. Contracting-out certificates, II, p. 1715.  
32. Contracted-out schemes, II, p. 1716.

*Requirements for contracting-out*

33. Requisite benefit for earner, II, p. 1717.  
34. Annual rate of earner's pension, II, p. 1718.  
35. Earner's guaranteed minimum, II, p. 1720.  
36. Requisite benefit for widow, II, p. 1722.  
37. Earner's salary as factor of widow's pension, II, p. 1723.  
38. Transfer of accrued rights, II, p. 1725.  
39. Commutation, surrender and forfeiture, II, p. 1726.  
40. Financing and assurance of benefits, II, p. 1726.  
41. Sufficiency of resources, II, p. 1727.

*State scheme premiums*

42. Premium on termination of contracted-out employment, II, p. 1729.  
43. Premium under section 42: additional provisions, II, p. 1730.  
44. Premium on termination of contracted-out scheme, II, p. 1731.  
45. Premium where guaranteed minimum pension excluded from full revaluation,  
II, p. 1732.  
46. Provisions as to actuarial tables, II, p. 1733.  
47. Deduction of premium from refund of contributions, II, p. 1734.

*Supplementary*

48. Guaranteed minimum pensions to be inalienable, II, p. 1737.  
49. Supervision of schemes which have ceased to be contracted-out, II, p. 1737.  
50. Alteration of rules of contracted-out schemes, II, p. 1739.  
51. Information as to guaranteed minimum pensions, II, p. 1739.  
52, and schedule 2. Contracting-out regulations, II, pp. 1739, 1756.

**PART IV**

**OCCUPATIONAL PENSIONS**

*Equal access to occupational pension schemes*

53. Equal access requirements, II, p. 1740.  
54. Duty to bring schemes into conformity with equal access requirements, II,  
p. 1741.  
55. Determination of questions whether scheme conforms with equal access require-  
ments, II, p. 1741.  
56. Modification of schemes to secure conformity, II, p. 1742.

*Other provisions*

57. Disclosure of information by Occupational Pensions Board, II, p. 1743.  
58, and schedule 3. Priority in bankruptcy, etc., II, pp. 1743, 1760.  
59. Increase of official pensions, II, p. 1744.



**SOCIAL SECURITY PENSIONS ACT—continued**

PART V

GENERAL

- 60. Determination of questions, II, p. 1745.
- 61. Consultation about regulations, II, p. 1746.
- 62. Other provisions about regulations and orders, II, p. 1747.
- 63. Transitional provisions, II, p. 1748.
- 64. Expenses and receipts, II, p. 1749.
- 65. and schedules 4, 5. Amendments of enactments; repeals, II, pp. 1749, 1762.
- 66. Interpretation, II, p. 1750.
- 67. Commencement, II, p. 1752.
- 68. Short title, citation and extent, II, p. 1752.
- Schedule 1. Deferred retirement, II, p. 1754.
- Schedule 2. Contracting-out regulations, II, p. 1756.
- Schedule 3. Priority in bankruptcy, etc., II, p. 1760.
- Schedule 4. Amendments of enactments, II, p. 1762.
- Schedule 5. Repeals, II, p. 1771.

**SPIRITS, duties on.** See **FINANCE (No. 2) ACT (c. 45).**

**STATUTE LAW (REPEALS) ACT: c. 10** ... .. **I, p. 249**

- § 1, and schedule. Repeal of enactments and supplementary provisions, I, pp. 249, 251.
- 2. Citation and extent, I, p. 250.
- Schedule, I, p. 251.

**STATUTORY CORPORATIONS (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACT: c. 55...** **II, p. 1613**

- § 1, and schedule 1. Compensation to nationalised industries for losses due to price restraint, II, pp. 1613, 1618.
- 2. Provisions supplementary to section 1, II, p. 1615.
- 3. Borrowing powers of British Steel Corporation, II, p. 1615.
- 4. Borrowing powers of National Bus Company, II, p. 1615.
- 5, and schedule 2. Miscellaneous provisions as to borrowing in public sector, II, pp. 1616, 1618.
- 6, and schedule 3. Consultative and Consumers' Councils (electricity and gas), II, pp. 1616, 1618.
- 7, and schedule 4. Supplementary provisions, II, pp. 1617, 1621.
- 8. Citation, II, p. 1617.
- Schedule 1. Bodies corporate which may be compensated for loss, II, p. 1618.
- Schedule 2. Bodies corporate affected by section 5 as to their power to borrow in currencies other than sterling, II, p. 1618.
- Schedule 3. Consultative and Consumers' Councils, II, p. 1618.
- Schedule 4. Consequential amendment of enactments, II, p. 1621.
- Schedule 5. Repeals, II, p. 1624.

**SUPPLY POWERS ACT: c. 9** ... .. **I, p. 241**

- § 1. General powers of Secretary of State, I, p. 241.
- 2, and schedule 1. Application to Secretary of State of Defence Acts and other enactments, I, pp. 241, 247.
- 3. Payments by Secretary of State for creation of reserves, I, p. 242.
- 4. Power of Secretary of State to require returns of stocks, etc., I, p. 243.
- 5. Disclosure of information, I, p. 244.
- 6. Offences and penalties, I, p. 244.
- 7. Interpretation, I, p. 245.
- 8, and schedule 2. Repeals, revocations, consequential amendments and savings, I, pp. 246, 247.
- 9. Short title, commencement and extent, I, p. 246.
- Schedule 1. Enactments applicable to the Secretary of State, I, p. 247.
- Schedule 2. Repeals and revocations, I, p. 247.

**T**

TOBACCO, duties on. *See* FINANCE (No. 2) ACT (c. 45).

TRADE UNIONS. *See* FINANCE ACT (c. 7, s. 16); SEX DISCRIMINATION ACT (c. 65, ss. 12, 49).

**U**

UNSOLICITED GOODS AND SERVICES (AMENDMENT) ACT: c. 13 ... I, p. 296

- § Contents and form of notes of agreement, invoices and similar documents, I, p. 296.
- 2. Amendments consequential on section 1, I, p. 297.
- 3. Provision for offence under subsection 3(2) of the Act of 1971 to be prosecuted on indictment, I, p. 297.
- 4. Short title, citation, commencement, transitional provisions and extent, I, p. 297.

**V**

VALUE ADDED TAX. *See* FINANCE ACT (c. 7, Pt. I); FINANCE (No. 2) ACT (c. 45, Pt. II).

**W**

WELSH DEVELOPMENT AGENCY ACT: c. 70 ... III, p. 2075

- § 1. The Welsh Development Agency, III, p. 2075.
- 2. and schedule 1. Constitution and status, III, pp. 2075, 2094.
- 3. Overseas Aid, III, p. 2078.
- 4. Ancillary powers, III, p. 2078.
- 5. Assistant to Agency from public authorities and other persons, III, p. 2079.
- 6. Power to form committees, III, p. 2079.
- 7. and schedule 2. Dissolution of Welsh Industrial Estates Corporation, III, pp. 2079, 2098.
- 8. Transfer to Agency of land held under Local Employment Act 1972, III, p. 2079.
- 9. Provision of sites and premises for industry, III, p. 2080.
- 10. Services, etc., for development of industry, III, p. 2080.
- 11. Application of Landlord and Tenant Act 1954 to Agency premises, III, p. 2080.
- 12. Selective financial assistance, III, p. 2081.
- 13. Welsh Industrial Development Advisory Board, III, p. 2083.
- 14. Transfer of publicly-owned property to Agency, III, p. 2083.
- 15. The environment, III, p. 2083.
- 16. Derelict land, III, p. 2084.
- 17. Financial duties of the Agency, III, p. 2085.
- 18. and schedule 3. Finances of the Agency, III, pp. 2085, 2099.
- 19. The Agency and the media, III, p. 2086.
- 20. Other limits on Agency's powers, III, p. 2087.
- 21. Expenses, III, p. 2088.
- 22. Acquisition, disposal and appropriation of land, III, p. 2088.
- 23. Powers of entry, III, p. 2089.
- 24. Power to obtain information, III, p. 2090.
- 25. Service of documents, III, p. 2091.
- 26. Crown land, III, p. 2092.
- 27. Interpretation, III, p. 2092.
- 28. Orders, III, p. 2093.
- 29. Citation, etc., III, p. 2093.
- Schedule 1. The Welsh Development Agency, III, p. 2094.
- Schedule 2. Members and staff of the Welsh Industrial Estates Corporation, III, p. 2098.
- Schedule 3. Financial and administrative provisions relating to Agency, III, p. 2099.

WINE, duties on. *See* FINANCE (No. 2) ACT (c. 45).

---

## STATUTORY PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

### *Selected Publications*

## **Annotations to Acts**

Instructions for noting up those Acts which were affected by the year's legislation, direct or delegated. Substituted provisions are printed on adhesive slips, and the annotations can be carried out by a junior clerk on any set of statutes within a few weeks.

**£15** (by post £15.55)

## **Chronological Table of the Statutes**

A chronological list of all the Public General Acts from 1235 onwards, showing as to those totally repealed, the enactments by which they were repealed and, as to those still in operation, the effect of all subsequent legislation on them, section by section.

With the aid of this annual publication a practitioner can tell instantly the present position of any enactment to which he has been referred.

**£21** (by post £21.75)

---

*A free list of Statutory Publications Office titles is obtainable from Her Majesty's Stationery Office, M2C(ZPG1), Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London EC1P 1BN*

Government publications can be bought from the Government Bookshops in London (Post Orders to P.O. Box 569, SE1 9NH), Edinburgh, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Birmingham and Bristol, or through booksellers



## **HMSO BOOKS**

---





HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

*Government Bookshops*

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB

13a Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR

41 The Hayes, Cardiff CF1 1JW

Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS

Southey House, Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ

258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE

80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

*Government publications are also available  
through booksellers*